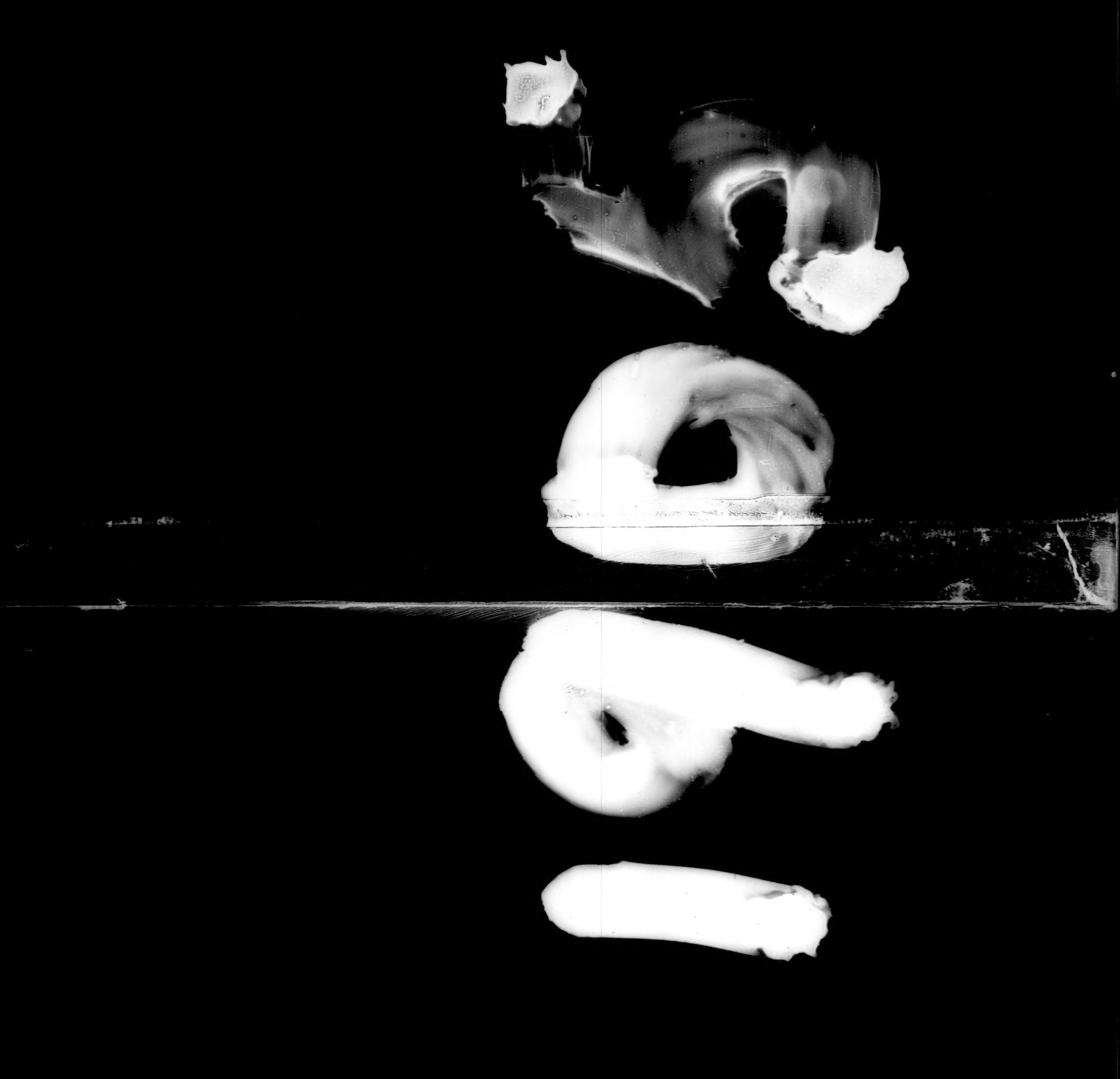


Volume # 4240

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

JULY 30, 1912

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 30	America	Genoa, Naples	93

4240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4240

July 30 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 12 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3-1

S. S. B/S AMERICA sailing from GENOVA, July 16, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1912, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parlato	Giovanni	42		M	M	Casoli (Italy)	W.S. Pass. #62480 Nov 6—1911	117 Prince St. Bklyn N.Y. (U.S.)
2	Patrik	Leleher	40		M	M	N.J. (U.S.)		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

4240

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2-

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa (Italy), on July 16th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July, 1912

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Watts	A. L.	75	-	M		W. N. Orleans La - February 1826 -		Cincinnati O.
2	Gilmore	Bessie	58	-	F	M	Cincinnati. Ohio - January 1850.		4th National Bk Bldg Cincinnati O.
3	Bensberg W. Barracchia	Kate	48	-	F	W	San Louis Mitsr - December 1864		Reading Pa.
4	Barracchia	Marg[illegible]	10	-	F	S	Florence.	March 1896	Reading Pa.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vantaso Salvatore, Surgeon of the "A. America", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vantaso

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO AMERICA

11—1116

	U. S. CITIZENS	DIPL.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF— CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	TOTAL	NUMBER SUBJECT TO TAX	PASSENGERS			
1st Cabin	8						8	10	18	—	3	—
2nd Cabin	28						28	129	154	11	4	2
Steerage												
TOTAL												

actual

Class	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10 —	8 — 18
2nd Cabin	129 —	28 — 157
Steerage		
Total		

Revised

	10 —	8 — 18
	127 —	29 — 155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa Italy on July 16th, 1912

11—1115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bramati	Eustachio	40		M	M	Comm. Traveller	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Milan	his mother Mrs. Pirotta Angela Via Cristoforo 1 Milan	N.Y.	New York
2	Nanni	Giovanni	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Lucca	his father Mr. Demetrio Nanni at Figlio di Barga	Ill.	Chicago
3	Conti	Bernardo	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Lucca	his father Mr. Giovanni Conti at Catagnana Barga	Ill.	Chicago
4	Pellegatti	Francesco	49		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Genoa	U.S. Pass # 6551 — Apl. 16 — 1912 nobody —	N.Y.	New York
5	Pradez	Mary	24		F	M	Housekeeper	yes		Brazil	American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mrs. Souza Pinto 61 Rua Hanby. Rio Janeiro	4	Syracuse
6	Howley	alfredo Italy	2		m	S	=	=		Brazil	Spanish	"	"	the same person	"	"
7	Alves de Souza	Cecilia native	28		F	S	Housekeeper	yes		"	Brazilian	"	"	Mr. Prado — Rua Clemente Rio Janeiro —	"	"
8	Olmeri	Umberto	28		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Roma	father Pietro Rome	Mass.	Orleans
9	Simonelli	Erziario	40		m	W	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Savriano	mother Giuseppa Savriano	Ny	N. York
10	Son	Isidoro	14		m.	S.	=	"		"	"	"	"	the same person grandmoth.	"	"
11																
12																
13																
14							To Canada									
15																
16	Vangelisti	P. Guglielmo	29		M	S	Religious	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Siena		Canada	Montreal
17	Cardella	P. Paolino	23		M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Siena		Canada	Montreal
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1—

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July, 1962

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$55	no	—	—	Hotel Remmore	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Milan
2		self	$50	yes	1906 1910	Chicago	to join his cousins Mrs. Giuseppe Carlo Nubini 776 W. Adams St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	10"	white	dk brown	dk brown	None	Italy	Figlio di Barga
3		self	$30	no	—	—	to join his cousin Mr. Rinaldo Giovanni 776 W. Adams St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	3"	white	dk brown	dk brown	None	Italy	Barga
4	yes	self	$50	yes	1889 1912	New York	to join his family returning at his home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	9"	brown	brown	brown	None	Italy	Salara Vecchio
5	yes	self	$100	yes	yes	born in	Mrs J. Mehle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	chestnut		None	N.Y.C.	Syracuse
6	4	=	=	4	4	Syracuse	714 Catherine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		=			=	Bezzi	Rio de Janeiro
7	4	=	$50	no	=	=	Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	black		=	=	Rio de Janeiro
8	4	self	$50	no	no	no	aunt. the same person.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	chestnut		=	Italy	Roma
9	4	4	$200	yes	92-90.	N.Y.	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	4	=		=	=	Soriano
10	4	father	=	U.S. Born	=	=	brother Giacomo Orleans Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		=			=	=	U.S.A. N.Y.
11							50 Spring St. N.Y. the same														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	yes	self	no	—	—		In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	10"	white	fair	blue	None	Italy	Stazzema (Lucca)
18	yes	self	no	—	—		In transit to Canada Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	3"	white	black	black	None	Italy	Viareggio (Lucca)
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cav. Edoardo Masto, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "America", from Genoa (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of ....., 190..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO — Ispore — AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nunzio Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Salvatore

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Allegrezza
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA "FLORIO-RUBATTINO" Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from GENOVA, , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Amicioli	Emilia	23		F	M	Spinnigwoman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)	mother Teresa Amicioli. Fano (Pesaro)	Conn	New London	
2	daughter	Evelina	2		F	S								grand mother " "	"	"	
3	Nocentini	Francesco	53		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	Jessup	brother Gaetano Nocentini Arezzo	N.Y.	Jessup	
4	Boselli	Anna	19		F	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Carpi (Modena)	Mother Beatrice Boselli. Carpi (Modena)	Conn	Hamden	
5	Boselli	Erminia	24		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Conn	Hamden	mother Beatrice Boselli. Carpi (Modena)	Conn	Hamden	
6	daughter	Ida	4		F	S	"	"						grand mother " " "			
7	son	Ercol	1		M	S	"	"						" " " "			
8	son	Otello	2		M	S	"	"						" " " "			
9	Stefani	Amerigo	24		M	M	Machinist	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fiano (Lucca)	wife Francesca Leonelli Fiano (Lucca)	New York		
10	Canisolo	Ernesto	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Nizza M. (Alessandria)	mother Lauro Rosa. Nizza Monferato (Alessandria)	New York		
11	Barsotti	Niccolo	32		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	father Luigi Barsotti Coreglia (Lucca)	Ore.	Beaverton	
12	Equi	Amerigo	23		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	father Equi Francesco Coreglia (Lucca)	Cal	Los Angeles	
13	Bernardini	Luigi	16		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	mother Pisani Carolina. Coreglia (Lucca)	New York		
14	Orsia	Giuseppe	37		M	M	Labourer	yes						Brother Orsia Luigi. Orero (Genova)			
15	mother	Caterina	67		F	Wi	house wife	yes						son " " "			
16	wife	Caterina	25		F	M	house wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Orero (Genova)	brother in law " " "	Mass.	Boston	
17	son	Alfredo	7		M	S	"	"						uncle " " "			
18	son	G. Battista	6		M	S	"	"						uncle " " "			
19	daughter	Adelia	4		F	S	"	"						uncle " " "			
20	daughter	Maria	11		F	S	"	"						uncle " " "			
21	Bettini	Eleuterio	23		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sestola (Modena)	father Domenico Bettini Sestola (Modena)	Ill	La Salle	
22	Grotti	Federico	19		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sestola (Modena)	wife Maria Barattini. Sestola (Modena)	Ill	La Salle	
23	Piraccini	Gaetano	24		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sestola (Modena)	father Raffaele Piraccini. Sestola (Modena)	Ill	La Salle	
24	Zuccarini	Demetrio	31		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Sestola (Modena)	wife Maria Speranzini. Sestola (Modena)	Ill	La Salle	
25	Cuneo	Luigi	32		M	M	Trader	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Orero (Genova)	mother Cuneo Caterina. Orero (Genova)	Cal	Oakland	
26	wife	Luigia	29		F	M	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Orero (Genova)	mother in law " " "			
27	Casagrande	Giovanni	44		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Massana (Genova)	wife Casagrande Maria. Massana (Genova)	New York		
28	Canetti	Irma	24		F	M	Labourer	yes						mother Canetti Luigia (Genova) (widow)			
29	daughter	Luigia	2		F	S	"	"						grand mother " "	New York		
30	daughter	Lidia	6		F	S	"	"						grand mother " "			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 21 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25			husband Balelli Batilli - Num. 8 St. 13 New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	Varie	Italy Turin (Piemonte)
2	no	mother	no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	" "
✓ 3	no	himself	60 yes	1905 1911	Tenafly N.J.	friend Gallerani Angelo - Tenafly N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray brown	"	" Arezzo -
✓ 4	no	himself	25 no			Brother in law Malatolla Romolo - Box N° 3 Centerville - Hamden Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	"	" Carpi (Modena)
✓ 5	no	himself	yes	1906 1911	Hamden Conn	husband Malatesta Romolo - Box 3 Centerville - Hamden Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	"	" Carpi (Modena)
✓ 6	no	mother	$25	Native U. S. A		father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	Conn Hamden
✓ 7	no	"		Native U. S. A		father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	Conn Hamden
✓ 8	no	"	no			father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	Italy Carpi (Modena)
✓ 9	no	himself	$25 no			cousin Bacchi Giuseppe - 64 4th Street St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	gray	"	" Lucca
✓ 10	no	himself	$30 no			cousin Gatti Ernesto - 442 - 10. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	" Nizza Monferato (Alessandria)
✓ 11	no	himself	35 yes	1900 1911	Bennington Vt.	brother Pietro Bacchi - Bennington Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	"	" Coreglia (Lucca)
✓ 12	no	himself	35 no			brother Egisti Celestino - 1520 Commercial St. Los Angeles - Cala -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	"	" Coreglia (Lucca)
✓ 13	no	himself	$25 no			father Domenico - 2 Minetta St. N° 2 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	"	" Coreglia (Lucca)
14	no	himself				Mother Santa Maria and Redeemer Con vent Santa Maria Addolorata con Pietà Asylum - 21 Hunter St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"
15	no	son				son " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11		nat	hair gray	"	"
16	no	husband				brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	"	"
17	no	father	$33 $30			uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	" Pieve (Lucca)
18	no	"				uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	"
19	no	"				uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	"
20	no	"				uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	"
✓ 21	yes	himself	$30 no			brother Bellini Rotilio - Box 612. Greenville - La Salle Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	" Vertola (Modena)
✓ 22	yes	himself	60 no			Brother Rotilio Bellini - Box 612 La Salle Ills -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	"	" Vertola (Modena)
✓ 23	yes	himself	30 no			cousin Bellini Pietro - Box 612 La Salle Ills -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	" Tarsano (Modena)
✓ 24	yes	himself	60 yes	1908 1911	La Salle Ills	nephew Buccarini Antonio - Box 613 - La Salle Ills -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray brown	"	" Vertola (Modena)
✓ 25	yes	himself	$50 60 yes	1899 1908	S. Francisco Cal	friend Gambarini Giuseppe - 1517 - 7th St. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	"	" Zerri (Genova)
✓ 26	yes	husband	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	"	" Zerri (Genova)
✓ 27	"	himself	60 yes	1902 1907	New York	cousin Carlo Bacibelli - N° 343 Av. L. 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray brown	"	" Mezzana (Genova)
28	"	himself	$50 yes	1911	New York	husband Zanetti Dante - N° 359 Ostrig 4th Bayonne New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	light gray	"	Italy Turin Italia
29	"	mother	50 Native U. S. A			father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						New York
30	"	"	no			father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy Parma (Emilia)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Cesare M. D. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. Amey-regor
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA
GENOVA-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanosco Sinton, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Sinton

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. McElligott

Immigration Officer.

R. NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA AMERICA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from GENOVA, July 16, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Spinoglio	Luigi	29		M	M	Liquorist	yes		Italian	North	New-York		father Spinoglio Stefano - Quattordio (Alessandria)	New-York	
2	wife	Margherita	30		F	M	House-wife	yes						father in law " "		
3	son	Dante	3		M									grand father " "		
4	Vainiglia	Carmela	24		F	M	House-wife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)	mother Virginia Brachicostri Fano (Pesaro)	Conn Ridgefield	
5	son	Fortunato	4		M									grand father " "		
6	Leone	Gerolamo	40		M	M	Trader	yes		Italian	North	New-York		mother Corsi Francesca - Mombaruzzo (Alessandria)	New-York	
7	Del Monte	amelia	30		F	M	House-wife	yes						father in law Andrea Del Monte Carrara		
8	daughter	Stella	9		F									grand father " "	New-York	
9	son	Dante	6		M					Italian	South	New-York		grand father " "		
10	daughter	Anna	4		F									grand father " "		
11	Barattini	Evelina	22		F	S	House-wife	yes		Italian	South East	Italy	Carrara	father Barattini Michele Carrara -	New-York	
12	Balbir	Singh	30		M	M	Trade	yes		Indian	Punjab	Mahendra		Inder Singh - Patiala State -	Wash Seattle	
13	Mastagni	Giovanni	40		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Brescia	mother Raini Margherita - Piazzale Roma, N. 2. Brescia	Conn New-Haven	
14	Alfieri	Olimpia	20		F	S	Spinningwoman	yes		Italian	North	N.Y.	Paterson	father angelo alfieri - Fino Mornasco, Como	N.J. Paterson	
15	Porro	Clementina	21		F	S	Spinningwoman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Fino Mornasco (Como)	father Carlo Porro - Fino Mornasco (Como)	N.J. Paterson	
16	Carpanini	Giuseppina	31		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	New-York		sister Marostetti Carolina - Via Cibrario, 23 Torino	New-York	
17	daughter	amabile	2		F									mother " "		
18	Cacciabue	Maria	19		F	S	House-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Nizza Monf.to (Alessandria)	father Bartolomeo Cacciabue Nizza Monferrato (Alessandria)	New-York	
19	Ricci	Maria	18		F	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Santa Godiana (Genova)	father Ricci [illegible]	Cal S. Francisco	
20	Cerebi	Gio. Battista	33		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Francisco (Genova)	mother Righetti Maria	Cal S. Francisco	
21	Lebric	Celeste	22		F	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Santa Godiana (Genova)	mother Giovanna [illegible]	Cal S. Francisco	
22	Lazzeri	Rachele	02		F	S	House-wife	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Concordio (Lucca)	son Dante Lenti - S. Concordio (Lucca)	Cal S. Francisco	
23	son	Umberto	31		M	S	Labourer	yes						brother " " "		
24	Pardini	Antonio	60		M	M	Student	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Anna (Lucca)	mother [illegible]	Cal S. Francisco	
25	Mearti	Antonietta	30		F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Casagrande	Brigida	03		F	S	House-wife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Ferrara	husband Rodolfo Antonio - [illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Ramella	Enrico	1		M							Italy	Mongrino (Novara)	uncle Vittorio Moretti - Magliano (Novara)	New York	
28	Corbanini	Attilio	30		M	M	cook	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Santa [illegible]	mother Corbanini Girolama	Conn New-York	
29	Del Ponte	Caterina	20		F	S	servant	yes		Italian	North	New York		father Francesco - Castelnuovo Belb (Cuneo)	New York	
30	Bonacchi	Ernesto	15		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Scirola Modena	mother Ubalda Bonacchini - Scirola (Modena)	Ill Peoria	

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

8

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	himself	$25	yes	1900 1911	New York	sister Spinoglio Pasqualina. 4,4 West 110 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Viango
2	✓	husband	200	yes	1906 1911	New York	sister in law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Alessandria Mattarello (Alessandria)
3	✓	father	Native U.S.A.				aunt "	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓			"	New-York	
4	no	himself	$25	✓			husband Ciro Zotti - R.F.D. № 59. Ridgefield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	"	Italy	Fano (Pesaro)
5	no	mother	$25	✓			father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓			"	"	
6	✓	himself	50	yes	1903 1912	New York	his family - 266 West 39 street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	"	"	Mombaruzzo (Alessandria)
7	✓	himself		yes	1902 1912	New York	husband Dante Del Monte - 35 Marin P. Westchester New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	light gray	"	"	Massa Carrara
8	✓	mother	50	Native U.S.A.			father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓			"	New-York	
9	✓	"		"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓			"	New-York	
10	✓	"		"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓			"	New-York	
11	✓	himself	$60	no	✓	✓	brother Andrea Barattini 35 Marin P. Westchester - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	"	Italy	Carrara
12	no	himself	$30	✓	✓	✓	friend Daleep Sing. Seattle Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	Black	"	India	Makandra
13	no	brother	25	no	✓	✓	brother Mostaqui Giacomo - 500 West Broadway - New-Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	"	Italy	Simone S. Giovanni (Brescia)
14	no	himself	25	yes	1907 1912	Paterson N.J.	sister Giovanna Porro - 327 West 29 str. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	"	"	Zino Morbasco (Como)
15	no	himself	$30	no	✓	✓	brother Porro Vittorio - 327 West 29th Str. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	"	Zino Morbasco (Como)
16	✓	himself	60	yes	1906 1912	New York	husband Luigi Colombo - 240 West 23 Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	"	Bardi (Piacenza)
17	✓	mother		native U.S.A.			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						New-York	
18	✓	himself	$30	yes	✓	✓	friend Berta Virginia - 260 West 39th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	light gray	"	Italy	Fascia Bobbio (Pavia)
19	✓	father	$60	no	✓	✓	sister Rosa Ricci - 18 Georgia Street S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	"	"	Costa Grondo (Genova)
20	no	himself	150	yes	1903 1912	S. Fco Cal	brother David - 7 Str. 621 S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray brown	"	"	Costa Grondo (Genova)
21	✓	himself	$45	no	✓	✓	brother Andrea Delrio - 18 Georgia Str. S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	"	"	S. Fratta (Lucca)
22	yes	himself	$50	✓	✓	✓	son Armando and Cesare Lembi - S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	brown	"	"	S. Concordio (Lucca)
23	yes	himself	50	yes	1911 1911	S. Fco Cal	Brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	"	"	" "
24	✓	father	$25	no	✓	✓	father Alfonso and brother Dante Pacini S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown gray	"	"	
25	✓	promised	$25	no	✓	✓	promised Giuliani Jacopo - Broadway St. № 492 St. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	a. mixed blond	"	"	Lucca
26	✓	Son	50	yes	1911 1911	New York	daughter Amalia, Rosa and Olimpia nee Roosvelt St. № 6 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray brown	"	"	Capezzano (Lucca)
27	✓	cousin		native U.S.A.			father Carmella Giacomo - 231 Straight St. Paterson New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓				"	N.	Paterson
28	✓	himself	30	no			sister Carmela - Mac Dougal Str 115 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown colorless	"	Italy	Pignaccia (Milano)
29	yes	himself	25	no	✓	✓	friend Alberto Ruguin - 139 W 28 Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	Italy	Cassano (Milano)
30	no	father	0	no	1903 1907	Greenville Ills.	father Bonnadeo Agostino - Greenville Illinois - 1st Str № 8	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	nat	card	"	Italy	Cassano (Milano)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention [illegible] ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length [illegible] residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city*, [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible] came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence [illegible] the final destination). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vernon Schuster, Surgeon of the "America", sailing therewith, (State whether serving "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vernon Schuster

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

J. C. McGregor

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

9

Aliens to the U. S. of A.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa (Italy), on July 16th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ramella	Ercole	34		M M	Painter	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Tollone	nobody	N. York	W. Hoboken
2	Ramella	Caterina	32		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Bongrande	"	N. York	W. Hoboken
3	Bardone	Luigi	39		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Tollone	"	N. York	W. Hoboken
4	Cigna	Celestina	31		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Tollone	"	N. York	W. Hoboken
5	~~Barbieri~~	~~Clara~~	~~38~~		~~F M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vargi~~ Lombardy		N.J.	New York
6	~~Barbieri~~	~~Maddalena~~	~~17~~		~~F S~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vargi~~	her parents at Vargi (Pavia)	N.J.	New York
	~~Lazzi~~	~~Anna~~	~~16~~		~~F S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vargi~~		N.J.	New York
8	Forio (Ate) 2nd cousin	Ate	29		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Verona	her brother Mr. Fiorio Giovanni S. Ambrogio Verona	Vermont	Barre
9	Perantoni	Attilio	24		M M	Stone-Cutter	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Verona	his mother Mrs. Donatoni Carlotta S. Ambrogio (Verona)	Vermont	Barre
10	Ceccarelli	Umberto	27		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Lucca	his wife Mrs. Madalena Gonelli at Barga (Lucca)	N.J.	[illegible]
11	Andreani	G. Battista	32		M M	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Carnogli	his wife Mrs. Andreani Fanny at Recta (Genoa)	N.J.	[illegible]
12	Cuneo	Antonio	16		M S	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Carnogli	his mother Mrs. Santina Cuneo at Recta (Genoa)	N.J.	New York
13	Giovannoni	Giuseppe	16		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Ginese (Lucca)	his mother Viola Biagi W. Giovanni at S. Ginese (Lucca)	Calif.	S. Francisco
14	Giannini	Amerigo	24		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Ginese (Lucca)	his wife Mrs. Francesca Lappani Giannini at S. Ginese (Lucca)	W. Virginia	Montgomery
15	~~Pellegri~~	~~Ines~~	~~20~~		~~F M~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Ginese (Lucca)~~	her mother Giovannoni Maddalena at S. Ginese (Lucca)	Calif.	Stockton
16	~~Pellegri~~	~~Irma~~	~~2~~			daughter of the above									
17	Pozzetti	Edvigia	21		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Soncino (Milan)	father Cuneo [illegible] Co. Milan Comp.	Penn.	Pittsburgh
18	Bodini		8	M		son of the above							the same friend		
19	Ferrari	Pia	28		F S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bergeggi		N.J.	New York
20	Donini	Giovanni	32		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Barga (Lucca)	his wife Mrs. Nella Donini at Barga Lucca	Calif.	S. Francisco
21	Barbieri (Fulli)	Aida	30		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	South Italy	South Italy	Italy	Modena	her father Mr. Anselmo Fulli at Modena	Calif.	S. Francisco
22	Barbieri	Amedeo	33		M M	Musician	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Modena	his mother Mrs. Maddalena Finania at Modena	Calif.	S. Francisco

Rosnaku 13/14

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19* 10

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1900	W. Hoboken	returning home: 408 Lester Place W. Hoboken (N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3"	white	fair	gray	None	Italy	Pollare (Romagna)
2	yes	husband	$50	yes	1900	W. Hoboken	returning home as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3"	white	dark	black	None	Italy	Mongrande "
3	yes	self	$56	yes	1896	W. Hoboken	returning home: 216 Penna Ave W. Hoboken (N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5"	white	dark	gray	None	Italy	Lovato
4	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	to join her sister Mrs. Beatrice Pugliese 416 Lester Place W. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3"	white	dark	dark	None	Italy	Pallone
5	yes	self	$50	yes	1898	New York	to join her husband Mr. Romano Barbieri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2"	white	black	chestnut	None	Italy	Varzi (Lombardy)
6	yes	mother	$50	yes	1896	New York	to join her father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11"	white	black	chestnut	None	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
7	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	to join her brother Mr. Saggi Giovanni 210 Thompson St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11"	white	black	chestnut	None	Italy	Varzi
8	no	self	$60	no	—	—	to join her husband Mr. Zucchiatti Geronimo Barre (Vermont)	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	chestnut	gray	None	Italy	Verona
9	no	self	$30	yes	1906	Barre	to join his relative Mr. Mariotte Romeo of Barre (Vermont)	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy	S. Ambrogio (Verona)
10	yes	self	$50	yes	1905	New York	to join his brother Mr. Corallo Cesarelli of Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5"	white	chestnut	chestnut	scar at the forehead	Italy	Barga Lucca
11	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	New York	to join his friend Mr. Pellerano Giuseppe Cunningham Place 3 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3"	white	gray	chestnut	None	Italy	Camogli (Genoa)
12	yes	father	$5	no	—	—	to join his father Mr. Fortunato Cunco Spring St. 201 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	chestnut	dark	None	Italy	Camogli (Genoa)
13	yes	self	$35	yes	1899	Chicago	his uncle Mr. Antonio Biagi 850 Barbara St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5"	white	chestnut	chestnut	scar under the right eye	Italy	Chicago Ill.
14	yes	self	$35	yes	1904	Stockton Cal.	his friend Mr. Lorenzo Giannini at Longacre W. Virginia box 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7"	white	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy	S. Ginese (Lucca)
15	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	to join her husband Mr. Tincani Pellegri at Stockton Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4"	white	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy	S. Ginese Lucca
16																				Italy	S. Ginese Lucca
17		self	$50	no	—	—	to join her husband Mr. Bodini Pietro Adel Ebenky St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3"	white	chestnut	chestnut	None	Italy	Soncino (Milan)
18																				Italy	Soncino "
19	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	to join her cousin Mrs. Mandracci Rosolina at 343 East 62 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	chestnut	gray	None	Italy	Bergoggi (Liguria)
20	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	S. Francisco	his broker in law Mr. Carlo Giannasi 1548 Kearney St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5"	white	chestnut	fair	None	Italy	Barga
21	yes	husband	$50	no	—	—	to join Mr. Ettore Fabrizi 118 Columbus Ave. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8"	white	dark	dark	None	Italy	Modena
22	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	to join Mr. Ettore Fabrizi 118 Columbus Ave. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9"	white	chestnut	gray	None	Italy	Modena
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gustavo Giannini Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "America", from Genoa (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. Accademia Imperiale AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vannucio Salvatore, Surgeon of the "S. S. America", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Salvatore

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE — AMERICA — FRANCO-RUSSE

11—1116

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegóvinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa (Italy) on July 16th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Traverso	Giuseppe	33		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Gavi, Genoa	his father, Mr. Giacomo Traverso. Gavi, Genoa	Canada	Montreal
2	~~Costa~~	~~Costanzo~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Commerce~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Gavi~~	his mother Mrs. Teresa Costa Gavi, Genoa	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~
3	Fegino	Luigi	24		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Gavi	Valleri M. Fegino	Canada	Montreal
4	Egelseer	Luigi	26		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Kirchdorf	his father, Mr. Karl Egelseer Gmunden	Canada	Montreal
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Last 6 races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19* 12

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	self	$200	no			In transit to Canada Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7"	brown	dark	dark	None	Italy	Gavi Alexandria
2	✓	self	$50	no			In transit to Canada Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4"	brown	black	black	None	Italy	Gavi "
3	✓	self	$200	no			In transit to Canada Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7"	fair	ruddy	gray	None	Italy	Gavi
4	✓	self	$200	no			In transit to Canada Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8"	white	fair	gray	None	Austria	Wusbach
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Dodero Amministratore of the S.S. "America", from Genoa (Italy), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1912, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore
AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanosco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Vanosco Salvatore

Sworn to before me this JUL 24 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Piroscafo
AMERICA
NAPOLI-RIO-BUENOS AIRES

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Castellano	Giovanni	30		M	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Piedimonte	father Alfonso	Piedimonte	N.J. Paterson
2	Conte	Pellegrino	28		M	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Aviella	father Paolo	Aviella	Conn. New Britain
3	Bello	Domenico	24		M	m	farmer	no		"	"	"	Palomonte	father and wife	Palomonte	N.J. Thompsonville
4	Palombi	Alfonso	36		M	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Norcia	mother Marianna	Norcia	N.J. Trenton
5	Guarini	Maria	55		F	W	housewife	"		"	"	"	Cavaglieri	son Giuseppe	Cavaglieri	N.J. Newark
6	Gaudio	Domenico	30		M	m	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Piedimonte	father Raffaele	Piedimonte d'Alife	N.J. Rockaway
7	wife	Carmela	25		F	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Gaudio	Emilia	23		F	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Gaudio	Piedimonte	"
9	Villecco	Cesare	17		M	s	merchant	"		"	"	"	Cosenza	father Pietro	Cosenza	" Newark
10	Caivano	Isidoro	26		M	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Potenza	father Cesare	Potenza	" Brooklyn
11	Greco	Angelo	5		M	s	at home	"		"	"	"	Castiglione	father Pasquale	Castiglione	Pa. Steelton
12	Galerno	Orsola	17		F	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Castiglione	"
13	Paula	Massimo	25		M	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Emilia	Castiglione	"
14	Maiello	Luisa	61		F	W	housework	"		"	"	"		daughter Anna		" Nanuet
15	Danny	Orsola	2		F	s		"		"	"	"				"
16	"	Ermelinda	2		F	s		"		"	"	"				"
17	Prado	Francesco	21		M	s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Potta	wife Maria	Castiglione	"
18	Verderosa	Michele	4		M	s		"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Potta	" New York
19	DeGuilio	Marianna	30		F	m	housework	"		"	"	"	Castro dei Volsci	mother Felicia	Castro	Colo. Denver
20	Di Napoli	Michele	29		M	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Potta	father Antonio		N.J. Newark
21	wife	Maria	20		F	m	housework	"		"	"	"	"			"
22		Antonio	3		M	s		—	—	"	"	"	"			"
23	Long	Carmela	2		F	s		—	—	"	"	"	"			"
24		Vincenzo	2		M	s		—	—	"	"	"	"		Potta	"
25	Zeller	Giuseppina	26		F	m	housework	yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	husband Giovanni		"
26	Torres	Michele	27		M	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Carneto	wife Maria	Carneto	Conn. Los Angeles
27	Campora	Francesco	32		M	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Carneto	" S. Diego
28	Brodo	Ma Grazia	43		F	m	housework	yes		"	"	"	Sessa Aurunca	father Lorenzo	Sessa Aurunca	" Brooklyn
29	D'Auttilio	Francesco	25		M	s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Salerno		Salerno	"
30	Zampelli	Antonio	49		M	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Ischitella	wife Antonia	Ischitella	" Corona

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July JUL 29 1912, 1912

14

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	Yes	03 12	NJ	wife Antonetta Bellezza 1 Peterson ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regd	brown	none	Italy	Pedimonte
2	"	"	25	"	05 12	Mass	brother Benedetto 24 Hawkins St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Avella
3	"	"	35	no	no	no	brother Sabato 65 Richmond St Rochester ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Palomonte
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Remo 4 Washington ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norcia
5	Yes	self	100	"	"	"	son Paolo 215 Canal St NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cava
6	"	"	50	yes	09 12	NY	uncle Guadrio Gaetano 20 White St Rochester ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Piedimonte Mte
7	"	husband	no	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Rochester ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	25	yes	08 12	NY	20 White St Rochester ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Lucia 335 E 114th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Felice Cajella 65 Selby St Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bisenza
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Valerio Pasquale 302 E 71 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Castello
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 302 E 71 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	yes	09	PA	brother Dellasto Salvatore 335 E 114th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro
14	"	"	100	no	no	no	son Silvio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	married	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marietta Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	50	yes	02 05	N.J.	brother Antonio Pziere 300 E 76 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bella
18	"	"	50	"	00 12	"	wife Anna 312-E 114 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband Francesco Ribero 1021 Lake Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castro Rlla
20	"	"	500	yes	B.	A.	at home	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	325 E 115 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	brother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	120	"	10	Calif.	brother Nicola 235 Olympic St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cannelo
27	"	self	25	"	06 10	"	friend Pietro Natale 227 32 St San Diego Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Bagni Vincenzo 270 Baltic St Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	(Avella)
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Dario Caglioti 360 36 St Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Foggia
30	"	"	50	yes	07 11	NY	friend Stanislao Mulla 2 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	(Mehoville)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERICA

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from NAPLES ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 26 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912 , 19 .....

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Alcibiade, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alc Vanasco

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

J. McGregor
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ NAZIONALE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
AMERICA

11—1155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1155

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cagliarotti	Ada	33		F M	housewife	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Salerno	Lorenzo Dantilio	Ny	Brooklyn
2	"	Maria	4		"	—								"	"
3	"	William	3		"	—								"	"
4	"	Elena	28		F	housekeep	yes	"	"	"		Salerno		"	"
5	Caiazzo	Anna	28		M	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Eboli	father Angelo		"	Newyork
6	"	Francesco	9		"	—								"	"
7	"	Maria	6		F	—						Eboli		"	"
8	"	Bessie	2		"	—								"	"
9	D'Elia	Gaetano	30		M	laborer	no	"	"	"	Conturri	father Francesco		Pa	Pittston
10	wife	Cristina	30		F	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"
11	son	Attilio	7		"	—	—	"	"	"		Conturri		"	"
12	sister	Lucia	19		F	housekeep	no	"	"	"				"	"
13	Bastolucci	Domenico	39		M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Fondi	mother Maria	Fondi	Ny	Schenectady
14	Velletri	Rosario	18		"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Fondi	Ny	Mt Vernon
15	Tecertini	Annunziata	21		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Castino	mother Brigida	Castino	Ny	Brooklyn
16	Frammartino	Pasquale	33		M	laborer	no	"	"	"	Bovalino	wife Maria		"	Albany
17	Debbato	Quintino	14		M	"	2-857461	4-11-41	"	"	Siderno	aunt Rosa	Laterza Siderno	"	"
18	Corrupoli	Fortunata	24		F	housework	"	"	"	"	Bovalino	mother Anna	Bovalino	"	Brooklyn
19	Violi	Fortunata	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	Bovalino	"	Newyork
20	Del Pico	Antonio	19		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo	mother Luisa	Pontecorvo	Mass	Boston
21	Spiridigliozzi	Giobatta	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cecilia	Pontecorvo	"	"
22	Del Pico	Tommaso	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	Pontecorvo	"	"
23	Greco	Domenico	18		M	"	yes	"	"	"	Roccamena	mother Anna	Roccamena	Ny	Newtown
24	Miacola	Nicola	50		M	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	wife Antonia	Bari	Mass	Worcester
25	Tammolo	Mauro	33		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Lavello	wife Principia	Lavello	Ny	New York
26	Caiano	Urbano	19		M	laborer	no	"	"	"	Troia	mother Maddalena	Troia	Pa	Grove
27	Megna	Giuseppe	55		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Scafati	wife Annunziata	Scafati	Conn	Middletown
28	DeVito	Antonio	56		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Angri	mother Maria	Angri	Ny	Brooklyn
29	Campolo	Francesco	35		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carolina	Angri	"	Newyork
30	Cantelmo	Giovanni	17		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Nocera Inf	father Antonio	Nocera Inf	Ny	Newark

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	50	yes	1907	N.Y.	husband Baglianetti Enrico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regl	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	"	father	/	[illegible]			[illegible] #360-36-St	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Utica
3	"	"	/	U.S.Born			Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	
4	"	brother-in-law	/	yes	903	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Potenza
5	"	self	60	"	1907	"	husband Nicola Russomanno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ottaviano
6	"	mother	/	U.S.Born			454 W. 42nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Utica
7	"	"	/	U.S.Born			N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	/	U.S.Born				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	15	yes	0511	Pa	brother-in-law Salvatore Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cautano
10	"	husband	/	no	no	no	2 Mainett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	/	"	"	"	Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	brother	/	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Silvio 330 Frontier Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fondi
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Procondo 1073 208 St Elbrooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	yes	1911	N.Y.	bridegroom Severio Francesco 1043 Flushing ave Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	Had Measles	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cattino
16	"	"	100	"	0511	N.Y.	friend Angelo Latona 194 Madison ave Albany ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bovalino
17	"	"	75	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Latona 104 Madison ave Albany ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Siderno
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Carmela Cancetta 141 Sackett Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	nutty	"	"	Reggio Cal.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Amedeo Sallustio 32 Thompson St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	none	"	"	Bovalino
20	"	"	100	"	1905		cousin Delfino Grimaldo 3 Nott Sq Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pondecano
21	"	"	200	yes	1910	Pa	friend Delfino Grimaldo 3 Nott Sq Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	60	"	0508	"	nephew Del Pico Grimaldo 3 Nott Sq Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 1 Agr bankst Mount Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roccaseca
24	"	"	5	yes	10	12	Mass husband Leopoldo Caradonna 7 Rose St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bari
25	"	"	30	"	0410	N.Y.	friend Bartolomeo Matteo 54 Madison Newburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lavello
26	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Angelo Maddalena 309 109 Grove Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Troia
27	"	"	15	"	"	1907	Rev Domenico Rettore 36 Chapel St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scafati
28	"	"	100	yes	0511	N.Y.	uncle Nicoletta 329 Prospect Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Zungri
29	"	"	30	"	99	"	cousin Vincenzo Pedace 3922 1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pellaro
30	"	"	145	no	no	no	brother Felice 142 Johnson St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Bovalino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] M.D., of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.



11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 AUG 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	DeBellis	Carmella	29		m	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rutigliano		N.Y.	New York
2	Wife	Irene	30		f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Son	Domenico	10		m	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Son	Candido	8		"	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Daughter	Rocco	7		f	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Son	Agrecco	2		m	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Nevaro	Florence	27		f	housekeep	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Ruggiero	Maria	23		f	housewife	no		"	"	Ruggiano		brother Michela	Brooklyn	N.Y.
9	Ferri	Grazia	54		"	"	"		"	"	Accadia		brother Domenico	Brooklyn	N.Y.
10	Musiello	Giuseppe	12		m	—	yes		"	"	"		uncle Domenico	Musiello	Accadia
11	Leonelli	Rosario	22		f	housework	7-184213-505-10/11/41-No.		"	"	Agnone		mother Clotilde	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Leonelli	Clotilde	53		"	—	—		"	"	"			Agnone	"
13	Gulli	Concetta	24		f	housework	yes		"	"	Borgia		g.father Gulli	Antonio	Borgia
14	Gulli	Vicenzo	2		m	—	—		"	"	"			"	"
15	Vallerio	Salvatore	45		m	laborer	yes		"	"	Sortenduri		wife	Antonia	Sortenduri
16	Valentino	Ugo	24		m	"	"		"	"	Avellino		father	Vincenzo	Avellino
17	Gigliotti	Francesco	55		m	merchant	no		"	"	Cicala		wife	Maria	Cicala
18	Delaro	Carolina	25		f	housekeep	yes		"	"	Piazza		father	Giuseppe	Piazza
19	Lima	Annunziata	58		f	housewife	"		"	"	Palermo		sister	Vincenza	Palermo
20	Antedomenico	Giovanni	28		m	farm lab	no		"	"	Jelsi		wife	Maria	Jelsi
21	Marinaccio	Michele	56		m	laborer	yes		"	"	Accadia		wife	Giulia	Accadia
22	Caracciolo	Michelangelo	56		m	"	no		"	"	Bella		wife	Carmela	Bella
23	Limitti	Nicola	45		m	"	yes		"	"	Conspicuo		mother	Filomena	Conspicuo
24	Tazzari	Giuseppe	51		m	laborer					Reggio		wife	Anna Sposato	Reduzzo
25	Gagliotti	Nicola	36		m	laborer	yes				Napoli		father	Francesco	Napoli
26	brother	Pasquale	39		m	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
27	Cioli	Cosimo	15		m	"	"		"	"	Martina Franca		father	Carmine	Martina Franca
28	Lanza	Assunta	20		f	housework	"		"	"	Sarno		mother	Maria	Sarno
29	Estrilla	George	18		m	carpenter	yes		"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		
30	Silvestro	Luigi	17		m	worker	yes		"	"	Greco		[illegible]		

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Dom. Donnini, 193 Second ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regd / brown	none	Italy	Rutigliano
2	"	husband					Raccow	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / "	"	"	"
3	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" / "	"	"	"
4	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" / "	"	"	"
5	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" / "	"	"	"
6	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" / "	"	"	"
7	"	self					New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	"	"	"
8	"	husband	15	"	"	"	brother De Mary Angelo, 3023 Maryland Ave	Town Aide						5	1	" / "	"	"	Airola
9	—	self	50	yes	10	N.Y.	sons Sebastiano 350 E 119 St N.Y.	8 children under 14	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	"	"	Arcadia
10	—	"	50	"	10	"	brother Sebastiano 350 E 119 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / "	"	"	"
11	—	"	35	no	no	no	husband Natale Giovanetta 309 Oak St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / "	"	"	Ajello
12	"	mother	—	"	"	"		Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / "	"	"	"
13	"	husband	30	"	"	"	husband Alcaro Pietrafesa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	"	Borgia
14	"	father		"	"	"		Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / "	"	"	"
15	"	self	50	yes	05	W Va	brother Rocco 150 Gimbel St.	Fairmont W Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / "	"	"	Fontanarosa
16	"	"	60	no	no	no	brother Dominico 60 Bayard St	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	"	"	Avellino
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Daniele 123 Mahoney St	Ashley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	"	Cicala
18	"	brother	30	"	"	"	brother Agnibale 77 N. Prospect St	Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	"	Calvanico
19	"	son	60	yes	10	N.J.	husband Pietro Pandolfo 2nd ave Maria	Town Aide Rich Hill Pa 129 Hoe Ave, Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / "	"	"	Palermo
20	"	self	60	no	no	no	822 7th St	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	"	"	Jelsi
21	"	"	20	yes	06	N.J.	Secondino 164 Mott St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	"	Arcadia
22	"	"	100	"	11	"	nephew Pietro Pandolfo 123 W 145 St	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	"	"	Bello
23	"	"	40	no	no	no	uncle Michele Fiorelli 1963 E 126 St	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / "	"	"	Arcipretura
24	yes	self	50	yes	07	12 Jamaica	nephew Gaetano Sacco Jamaica N.Y.							5	1	" / "	"	"	Reduciens.
25	yes	self	60	yes	09	12 N.Y.	wife Florence Filamena 1205 Gilson St N.Y.							5	5	regd / brown	none	Italy	Giuliano
26	"	brother		no	no	no	brother Dominico 712 Pennsylvania Phila							5	4	" / "	"	"	"
27	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Michele Bruzzese 1490 Aldridge Montreal Canada							5	2	" / "	"	"	Montesarchio
28	yes	self	50	"	"	"								5	3	" / "			Napoli
29	"	"	30				father Agostino Lanzara							5	1	" / "			Lauro
30	"	"	75											5	3				Lauro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dodero ... M.C. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 19 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1912, 190 ..., at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 29 1912, 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Piroscafo
AMERICA
FIUMI-HUBATA

10

19

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Notto	Alfonso	18		m s	mechanic	Yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Nocera Inf.	father Giuseppe	Nocera Inf.	[illegible]
2	Gerace	Calogero	53		m m	carpenter	"		"	"	"	Petralia	wife Venera	Petralia	" Palermo
3	~~Sibeccitano~~	~~Angelo~~	~~24~~		~~s~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father Giuseppe	Diceata	~~Rio Marina~~
													mother Gaetana	Caccamo	" "
4	Massa	Giuseppe	23		s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Caccamo	father Giuseppe	Cirella	" Bottolo
5	Bertano	Bruno	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	Cirella	father Giuseppe	Cirella	" "
6	Reitano	Girolamo	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria	Mineo	" "
7	~~Montalto~~ Mintalto	Agrippina	35		m	"	"		"	"	"	Mineo			
8	Calia	Nunziata	47		m	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Salina	Conti Felice		"
9	"	Nunziata	15		s		yes		"	"	"	"			"
10	" Lous	Salvatore	11		s		2-89[illegible](50)		"	"	"	"		Salina	"
11	"	Angelo Carl	9		s		Y-791674		"	"	"	"			"
12	Partipilo NAT-1-30-6-30-169133	Antonio	36		m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Ceglie	wife Antonia	Ceglie	" Bari
13	Fornesa	Rosina	23		f	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Fagnano	mother Rosa	Fagnano	" Potenza
14	Pat. Fornesa	Genovessa Child	2		y	—	—		"	"	"	"			"
15	Muglia	Fiore	34		m	m. laborer	yes		"	"	"	Mogliano			
16	Cidari	Francesco	46		m	S. farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Lonerai	father Marco	Lonerai	" Potenza
17	Brigidi	Bartolomeo	35		m	m shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Cagnano	mother Carolina	Cagnano	" "
18										"	"				
19										"	"				
20										"	"				
21										"	"				
22										"	"				
23										"	"				
24										"	"				
25										"	"				
26										"	"				
27										"	"				
28										"	"				
29										"	"				
30										"	"				

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 29 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes,— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		by [illegible]			Carmen Cantalupo Fernando 18 Semenel St							5 3				Italy	Isoura
2		"			Jos Juvara 76 Hudson St							5 3				"	Calmesetta
3		"			Leo Mitro Labor Padrone 214 W Columbia St Syr							5				"	Licata
4		"			Lucia Vincenzo Cantano 214 W Onondaga St							5 6				"	Licata
5		"			Carmen Judith Michel Cantalupo Co							5 1				"	Isernia
6		"			Carmen Judith Michel Rubber Co							5 2				"	"
7		"			Leopoldo Salvatore 44 E 27 St							5				"	Trivento
8		"			Jos Antonucci 112 E 85 St							5 1				"	Celano
9		"			Brother "												
10		"			" "												
11		"			" "												
12		"			Carmen Lorenzo Carpito 123 Lenox St							5 6				"	Isernia
13		"			Lenox Sister Pasquale Cantano Glens Falls St							5 3				"	"
14		"			Father "												
15		"	$200	yes. 8-12	N.Y. family 307 E 110th St N.Y.							5 4					
16		"	$150	yes. 94-12	N.Y. brother Domenico 175 Flatbush Ave N.Y.							5 4				"	Lonerto
17		self	$200	yes. 07-12	R.I. Sister Alphonnina Cedar St R.I.							5 5				"	Cagnano
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lodovico Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1912 day of ..... 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

REGIA AGENZIA GENERALE ITALIANA PER L'EMIGRAZIONE AMERICA FLUVIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have been coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2+

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. S/S AMERICA sailing from GENOVA July 16, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 25 1912 July, 19 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Mariano~~	Mario	26		M	M	W. Penn 57967	July 26/7 1911	Washington.
2	wife	Maria	22		F	M	10-20332-10/3/41-505 noc/a	W.S.D.C.	
3	Nuto	Ferdinando	45		M	M	Lago (Italy)	Com. Mun. 10in 1- Pen. Sept 30/13 30/7/03 Scranton Pa.	Box 113 Solvista Pa
4	Rich	Margherita	47		M	M			
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thayregor

46

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1b

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. America sailing from GENOVA, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pieretti	Giuseppe	35		M	M	#162976 Sept 6-1910 W. Sold 1-Nov. South D-1	New York - 6. September 1910	64 Mc. Dougal St. New York.
2	son	Giuseppe	7		M	S	W. S. Born	" " " "	"
3	daug.	Mary	5		F	S	W. S. Born	" " " "	"
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3la

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—47

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

11—4712

S. S. S/s AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI July 17, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1912, 19

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pesce	Marcantonio	59		M	M	W S Pa 6-96 24 — Apr 5 — 1912	5 April 1912 N.J.	North 6th St 237 B'klyn
2	Chimento	Gaetano	49		M	M	Acri S Pa 5-98 07	29 April 1911 "	98 Rivington St. NY
3	wife	Anna	61		F	M	" Apr 5-99-1911 " "	5/3/12 N.J.	#24604 — W S Dist Court South Dist — NY Mar 5-1912
4	Ludecher	Engelbert	49		M	S	New York (N.Y.)		
5	Jelosi	Cosmo	26		M	M	Gallo Potenza Italy	12 Feb 1912 Brooklyn Co.	
6	Broglia	Francesco	46		M	M	W S Pa 12-96 Bella "	6/11/08. Hudson Co.	163 St. N.J.
7	Alessandro	Sarno	38		M	M	Volturara "	6/9/06. Hillsboro Co.	26-1906 Pine Ave. Elizabeth N.J.
8	Romanelli	Guiseppe	25		M	M	S. Mango Bella "	4/11/08. Hartford Co.	
9	William	Multau	57		M	M	W S Pa 7-12-09 — Apr 25/4/12 — 1912		
10	Angelone	Domenico	46		M	M	American	Quarter Sessions Court Feb 14-1900	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 cent

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanoni Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, under the (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) flag, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanoni M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — GENOVA - RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 16 July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sandrucci	Vittoria	24		F M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Antonio - S Compignano Lucca	NY	New York
2	Mari	Irma	18		F S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Cesare - S Compignano Lucca	NY	New York
3	Casagrande	Angelo	33		M M	Laborer	no		Italian	North	Italy		wife Carmina - Fabiano Verona	Pa	Williamsport
4	Grubo Giulio	Maria	30		F M	Dress maker	yes		Italian	North	Italy		husband Giulio - Isonzo Venice	NY	New York
5	Dorbini	Celesta	25		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Cav. Antonio Giovannina Rocchio Alessandria	NJ	Woodbury
6	[illegible] Pulo	Luigia	3		M S				Italian	North	Italy		father Pulo Luigia - Brigata - Bergamo	NJ	Woodbury
7	Spessa	Giovanni	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Battista - Rocchio Alessandria	NY	New York
8	Gadamus	Angelo	21		M M	Tailor	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Bruno - Rocchio Alessandria	NY	New York
9	Squillari	Rosa	24		F S	Cleaning maker	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Pietro - Cremona Torino	NY	New York
10	Collecchia	Edmondo	18		M S	Mechanic	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Alfonso - Milano	Penn	Whitehall
11	Olivari	Angelo	25		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Maria - Pavia	Penn	Westbury
12	Vegni	Carlo	20		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Anna - Livorno	NY	New York
13	Zaboni	Angela	23		F M	Housework	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Emilia - Volciano Brescia	Penn	Lake Ariel
14	[illegible]	Angelina	11		F S	Student	yes		Italian	North	Italy		parents	Penn	Prince Bay
15	[illegible]	Bortolo	5		M S	Student	yes		Italian	South	Italy		parents	Penn	Prince Bay
16	[illegible]	Antonio	2		M S		no		Italian	South	Italy		parents	Penn	Prince Bay
17	Pavoni	Pietro	40		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		brother Giacomo	Penn	Baxter
18	Martini	Maria	25		F M	Cook	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Rosa	Penn	Pittsfield
19	[illegible]	Primo	1		M S				Italian	South	Italy		parents	Penn	Pittsfield
20	[illegible]	Aldo	1		M S		yes		Italian	South	Italy		parents	Penn	Pittsfield
21	Margarotti	Giovanni	34		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Maria - Romano Bergamo	Penn	Scottdale
22	Giorgi	Vittorio	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Giovanni - Romano Bergamo	Penn	Scottdale
23	Felici	Luciano	28		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Angela Giovanni - Romano Bergamo	NY	Scotia
24	Mondani	Giuseppe	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		brother Domenico - Cuneo	Penn	Jermyn
25	Comandini	Angelo	21		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Anna - Cuneo	Penn	Jermyn
26	Mogetto	Giuseppe	33		M M	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		wife Maria - Cuneo	Penn	Jermyn
27	Burlando	GioBatta	51		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	New York	wife Burlando Genoa	NY	New York
28	Grandolfi	Delfina	21		F S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Virginia - aggio Genoa Carnovale	Con	Southington
29	Rubetti	Angela	20		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Anna - Borgia Catanzaro	Penn	Alexbury
30	Macedonio	Francesco	24		M S	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Giuseppe - Cabeni Cosenza	NY	Scotia

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 25

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 29 1912, *1912*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25	no			husband Luigi Fiumara Cuneo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	scar right hand	Italy	Fiumara
2	yes	father	40	no			brother Nunzio Fiumara Cuneo Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	vaccinia under left chin	Italy	S. Fiumara
3	no	himself	35	no			friend Michele Cangelosi Gallina Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	no	Italy	Agrigento
4	yes	himself	25	no			brother Vincenzo 192 - 10 ars N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	no	Alessandria	Vinchio
5	yes	husband	35	yes	1906 1911	Auburn	husband Filomena Vallepa Auburn	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	no	Parma	Fornovo
6	yes	father	-	no	yrs		father do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no	Italy	Asti
7	yes	himself	25	no			friend Vicho Vallepa 192 - 10 ars N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	no	Alessandria	Vinchio
8	yes	himself	25	no			friend Vicho Vallepa 192 10 ars N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	no	Alessandria	Asti
9	yes	himself	30	no			cousin Gaetano Bruno 192 32 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	no	Parma	Fornovo
10	no	himself	25	no			brother in law Salvatore Cuneo now by a Visited Cugno	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	no	Parma	Fornovo
11	no	himself	3	no			friend Luigi La Bruto Sister in law Cuneo Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	no	Parma	Fornovo
12	yes	himself	100	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	no	Parma	Fornovo
13	yes	husband	50	no			husband Biagio Bruno Cuneo Italy	no	no	no	good	no			not	fair	no	Busca	Busca
14	yes	father	-	no			father do Busca	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no	Busca	Cuneo
15	yes	father	-	no			father do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no	Busca	Cuneo
16	yes	father	-	no			father do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no	Busca	Cuneo
17	yes	himself	25	yes	1906 1909	Romano	sister Domenica Vallepa	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	brown	no	Parma	Fornovo
18	yes	himself	40	no			husband Mario Novarini 166 Littlefield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	no	Turin	S. Fiumara
19	yes	mother	-	no			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Busca	Fiumara
20	yes	mother	"	"	"		father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Busca	S. Fiumara
21	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	Italy	cousin Faustino Fiumara Santa Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	no	Parma P.	S. Fiumara
22	no	himself	25	no			brothers Isabella and Annibale	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	no	Parma P.	Fornovo
23	yes	himself	38	yes	1910 1912	Seattle Wash.	Robert de San Leon Fiumara Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	no	Parma P.	S. Fiumara
24	yes	himself	32	no			friend Gallonni Augusto Vallepa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	no	Busca	Busca
25	yes	himself	30	no			friend Gallonni Augusto Vallepa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	no	Busca	Cuneo
26	yes	himself	50	yes	1908	Vallepa	friend Gallonni Augusto Vallepa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	no	Busca	Busca
27	yes	wife	40	yes	1895 1912	N.York	Wife Jane and son Roseto N.Y. 54 N.York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	no	Parma	Fornovo
28	no	himself	25	no			cousin Borghi Cuneo Italy Care of Ch. Comm. Box 101	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	black	no	Torino	Vinovo
29	no	himself	30	no			cousin Maria Lavorni Office Boy to the Chief Mag.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	no	Turin	Pallo
30	yes	himself	20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	no	Cuneo	Cuneo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Americo Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE ITALIENNE TRANSATLANTIQUE Vapeur AMERICA SUBALTINO

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanucci Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing from Naples
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vanucci Salvatore

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUL 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 16 July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gherardi	Armelina	26		M	Labourer	no		Italian	North	Italy		Brother in law Giuseppe Borghi	Con.	Cudenville
2	Borghi	Aldina	12		F	S			Italian	North	Italy		Uncle do do	Con	Cudenville
3	son	Enos	7		M	S	1-310078	8-5-45	Italian	North	Italy		do do do	Con	Cudenville
4	son	Beatrice	2		F	S	1-259795	4/3/39	Italian	North	Italy		do do do	Con.	Cudenville
5	Bellabarba	Pori	29		M	Farm Mgr	no		Italian	South	Italy		Mari Caspar do	Ill	New York
6	Marl	Germana	13		F	S	3-86527 Student	4/15/42	Italian	South	Italy		Via Agostino 16 Bonarcino Genova	Ill	New York
7	"	Ofelia	13		F	S	2-949269 Student	Yes	Italian	South	Italy		do	Ill	New York
8	"	Pio	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	South	Italy		do	Ill	New York
9	"	Clementina	6		F	S	2-659798 Student	11/26/39 Yes	Italian	South	Italy		do	Ill	New York
10	"	Augusta	11		F	S	2-478380	10/30/36	Italian	South	Italy		do	Ill	New York
11	Collini	Cesare	21		M	Mariner	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Wife Maria Via Carlo Alberto 24 Genova	Cal	Coronville
12	Padrini	Luigi	29		M	Mariner	Yes		Italian	South	Italy		Wife Galasketh Cristina Via Bruno 40 Genova	Cal	Coronville
13	Marcozzoli	Emilio	24		M	Butcher	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Carbonchiafina =Valtpiana Albergo Cana	Cal	S Francisco
14	Rossi 1898	Elvira	15		F	S	12-65-2037		Italian	North	Italy		mother Carioglio Carla Alessandria Vignale	Ill	New York
15	Bassignana	Pietro	24		M	Labour	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Costanti Vignale - Alessandria	Ill	New York
16	wife	Amalia	20		F	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Carola Vignale Alessandria	Ill	New York
17	Lombardi	Alfonso	24		M	Housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy		grandfather Canale ni Francesco Siracusa Italiano - Napoli	Ill	Chicago
18	son	Guido	7		M	"	"		Italian	South	Italy		do	Ill	Chicago
19	son	Luca	2		M	"	"		Italian	South	Italy		do	Ill	Chicago
20	son	Lorine	4		F	"	"		Italian	South	Italy		do	Ill	Chicago
21	Bianchi	Augusto	28		M	Labour	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Lucia Torino	Mass	Boston
22	Bianchi	Domenico	24		M	Labour	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Carlo Torino	Mass	Boston
~~23~~	~~Tricomini~~	~~Pietro~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~		~~Friend Francesco Abbruzzese 25 S. Aurora~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
~~24~~	~~son~~	~~Antonio~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~		~~Friend Pietro Tricomini 41 Via Giuseppe Garibaldi 5 Torino Piemonte~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
~~25~~	~~son~~	~~Mariano~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~			~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
~~26~~	~~Lavissini~~	~~Ersilia~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~		~~Cousin Vincenzo Lavissini Via Milano 4 Genova~~	~~Ill~~	~~New Milford~~
~~27~~	~~son~~	~~Maria~~	~~12~~		~~F~~				~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~		~~grandfather do do~~	~~Ill~~	~~New Milford~~
28	Carobi	Ersilia	12		F	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Carobi Via Cavour 4 Genova	Ill	New Milford
29	son	Giovanni	8		M				Italian	South	Italy		grandfather do do	Ill	New Milford
30	Briani	Giovanni	24		M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Emilio Genova Piemonte	Ill	New Milford

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 29 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	40	no		husband Borgo in vesco Box 101 Cadenville Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no	Modena	Carezzo
2	yes	father	-	no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		no	Modena	Carezzo
3	yes	father	"	no	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		no	Modena	Carezzo
4	yes	father	"	no	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		no	Modena	Carezzo
5	yes	husband	40	no	"	husband Mariotti 99 Perth St. Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	black		no	Ferrara	Comacchio
6	yes	father	"	no	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat	"		no	Ferrara	Comacchio
7	yes	father	"	no	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat	"		no	Ferrara	Comacchio
8	yes	father	"	no	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Ferrara	Comacchio
9	yes	father	"	no	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Ferrara	Comacchio
10	yes	father	"	no	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Ferrara	Comacchio
11	yes	uncle	30	yes	1903 1910	4 years Francisco uncle Romano Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		no	Udine	S. Daniele
12	yes	friend	30	yes	1904 1910	6 years Francisco friend Romano Domenico Box 18 Coquelleville Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black		no	Udine	S. Daniele
13	yes	himself	30	no	"	brother Carlo Valley Ave. 752 Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	scale left hand	no	Parma	Vallejiana
14	yes	brother	25	no	"	father and brother in law Beppino Boramani 254 W 30 St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	Cicatrice to the throat		Alessandria	Vignale
15	yes	himself	25	no	"	brother Boramani 254 W 30 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Alessandria	Vignale
16	yes	husband	25	no	"	brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown Black		no	Alessandria	Vignale
17	yes	husband	40	no	"	husband Canalini Virginio 3652 S. Paulina St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown			Udine	Tarcento
18	yes	father	"	no	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	—	—	—	Udine	Ferrara
19	yes	father	"	no	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat	—	—	—	Udine	Tarcento
20	yes	father	"	no	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		nat	—	—	—	Udine	Tarcento
21	yes	friend	40	no	"	uncle Fariello Pietro 74 Bay [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		no	Avezzo	Avezzo
22	yes	himself	30	no	"	cousin Fariello Pietro Box 74 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		no	Avezzo	Avezzo
23	no	himself	30	no	"	husband Quagliarini Cesare Box 86 alpha Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		no	Aquila	Cagnano
24	no	mother	-	no	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—		no	Aquila	Cagnano
25	no	mother	-	no	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—		no	Aquila	Cagnano
26	no	himself	30	yes	1912	husband Olivi Mariano Box 102 Nun Village Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		no	Aquila	Cagnano
27	no	mother	-	no	"	father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Udine	Tolmezzo
28	no	himself	40	no	"	husband Pelosato Domenico Nun Village Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		no	Aquila	Cagnano
29	no	mother	-	no	"	father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Aquila	Cagnano
30	no	himself	30	no	"	friend Pelosato Domenico Nun Village Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blond		no	Aquila	Cagnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Amrico Master, of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

[circular boarding stamp: R. CIE. NAZIONALE ITALIANA ... AMERICA ... SUBALTERNO]

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanucci Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing thereon, (State whether here as "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vanucci

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Trullinger

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — PIROSCAFO AMERICA — NUBATTOLO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 16 July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stradoni	Benedetto	18		M S	2-75915 laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Assunta Mannucci Cattolica Province di Pesaro	Wy	Albany
2	Perazzo	Giovanni	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Giovanni Mariana - Genova	Wy	New York
3	Pardini	Eugenio	33		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Loreta Colli di Moriana - Genova	Wy	New York
4	~~Nicolini~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~41~~		~~M M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~		~~wife~~ Colli di Moriana - Genova	~~Cal~~	~~Humboldt~~
5	Giovannini	Amita	23		M M	7-12437 mrs-mfr	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Giovanni Colli di Moriana - Genova	Pa	Bonneau
6	Donatini bro	Domizio	18		M S	-	-		Italian	South	Italy		grandfather do Freglia Pisani do	Pa	Bairestown
7	Battestini	Pietro	45		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		uncle Dom Battista Cornino - Ferrara	Ill	Kentington
8	bro	Antonio	15		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		uncle do do	Ill	Kentington
9	Riccitelli	Florido	20		M S	7-36[illegible] carmin	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Rosa Fano - Pesaro	Con	Irwin
10	Ricci	Candida	50		F M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		husband Paolo Marcheggiano Pondemaggiore - Pesaro	Con	Mansfield
11	Marcheggiani	Isabella	15		F S	ambroidery maker	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father do do	Con	Mansfield
12	Luzi	Monna	25		F S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Nina Pondemaggiore - Pesaro	Con	Ridgefield
13	Nori bro	Enis	1		M S	1-27150 8-15689			Italian	South	Italy		grandmother do do		
14	Trapletti	Giovanni	61		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		none	Pa	Greensburg
15	Trapletti wife	Viola	57		F M	laborer			Italian	North	Italy		none	Pa	Greensburg
16	Trapletti	Genoveffa	17		F S	[illegible]			Italian	North	Italy		none	Pa	Greensburg
17	bro	Luigia	15		F S	laborer			Italian	North	Italy		none	Pa	Greensburg
18	bro	Luigi	12		M S	laborer			Italian	North	Italy		none	Pa	Greensburg
19	Gallucco	Ignazia	38		F M	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy		mother Gioachina Cerita Piazza Colimonte Prov di Benevento	Wy	Van Etten
20	Alesciani	Emilio	19		M S	1-18523- laborer	3/3/38 no		Italian	South	Italy		uncle Ernesto Alesciani Pontelatone Prov di Caserta	Ill	Chicago
21	~~Lauria~~	~~Pio~~	~~45~~		~~M M~~	~~laborer~~ 7-99637	~~no~~		~~Italian~~ 505	~~South~~ 4/25/38	~~Italy~~ No C/A		~~father~~ Gaetano Lauria Castellamare Prov di Napoli	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
22	Pompili	Assunta	28		F M	[illegible] mrs	yes		Italian	South	Italy		brother Vito Pompili Trajano Lucca	Pa	Carbondale
23	Iasi bro	Americo	8		M S	-	-	-	Italian	South	Italy		-	Pa	Carbondale
24	~~Dainti~~	Maria	6		F S	-	-	-	Italian	South	Italy		-	Pa	Carbondale
25	Salvadori	Battista	17		M S	[illegible] mrs	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Salvadori Domenico Fabriano - Ancona	Wash	Westfield
26	Taddei	Romano	55		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		brother Antonio Taddei Savignano - Forli	Mass	Springfield
27	Bonvicini wife	Benvenuta	51		F M	[illegible] mrs	yes		Italian	North	Italy		brother in law do	Mass	Springfield
28	bro	Ernesto	50		M S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Italy		friend do	Mass	Springfield
29	Pompili wife 22	Attilia	16		F S	[illegible] mrs	yes		Italian	South	Italy		brother Vito Pompili Carapigna Prov di Lucca	Pa	Carbondale
30	Giovanni	Nicolamaria	55		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Can	Montpelier mother Giovanni Lucia Pesaro - Pesaro	Can	Montpelier

1-364920-7-2-47

17 Louis Heller Pass

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

446

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 29 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others; whether deported previously, and if so, when and why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	brother	20	no			brother Giuseppe 119 Madison Ave Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	no	Italy	Arciano
2	yes	himself	30	no			brother Stefano Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	no	Italy	Moiliana
3	yes	himself	20	yes	1911	NYork	brother in law Navarro 107 Sullivan St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	no	Italy	Moiliana
4	no	himself	60	no			uncle Guglielmo Carlo Box 343 Blue Lacke Humboldt Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	no	Italy	Moiliana
5	S yes	husband	25	no			husband Donadoni Antonio Bonnetsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	no	France	Pieglio
6	yes	father	3	"	"	"	father do do											no	France	Pieglio
7	S yes	himself	29	no	"	"	friend Bonadi Mario and family Dan Huntington ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	no	Vicenza	Valdagno
8	yes	father	50	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	no	Vicenza	Cornedo
9	no	himself	25	no	"	"	friend Marcheggiani Bellaro via Bon.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	no	Forlì	Forlì
10	no	himself	32	yes	1907 1910	Yonkers NY	brother Giuseppe Marcheggiani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	no	Forlì	Montemaggio
11	no	himself	25	yes	1910	Yonkers Con	brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	no	Forlì	Montemaggio
12	no	himself	35	no	"	"	friend Neri Romolo Edgefield Conn Box 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	no	Forlì	Montemaggio
13		mother					father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		no	Forlì	Montemaggio
14	yes	himself	200	no	"	"	Mut Ctf Varicose Veins Cert Not Contagious extreme nervousness Sons Giacomo and Lopez 137 Watterman Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	Slight effects of		Brescia	Orzinuovi
15	yes	husband		no	"	"	sons do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	no	Como	Malgetto
16	yes	father		no	"	"	brothers do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	no	Como	Malgetto
17	yes	father		no	"	"	brothers do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	no	Como	Malgetto
18	yes	father		no	"	"	brothers do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		no	Como	Malgetto
19	yes	brother	Noney	no	"	"	brother Tinaro 36 E 2nd ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	no	Udine	Tolmezzo
20	S yes	brother	25	no	"	"	brother Alfredo Portland ave Lil Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	no	Udine	Montefosco
21	yes	brother	25	no	"	"	brother Alessandro 15-18 Portland ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	no	Udine	Pontebbana
22	yes	husband	50	yes	1910	Cleveland Ohio	husband Sfriscie Sami 19 Bonnet St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	no	Udine	Attimis
23	yes	father	28	yes	1910	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no						Udine	Cleveland
24	yes	father	80	yes	1910	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Udine	Cleveland
25	yes	father	25	no	"	"	brother Bianchi Lino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	no	Genova	Chiavari
26	yes	son	20	yes	1906 1909	Springfield Ill	Westfield Mass Sons Giovanni and Maria Franklin St 74 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	Mix gray	no	Genova	Cassano d'Arato
27	yes	son	12	no	"	"	sons do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	gray	brown	Genova	Cassano
28	yes	brother		no	"	"	brothers do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat	brown	no	Genova	Cassano
29	S	brother in law	24	no			brother in law Sfriscie Sami 19 Bonnet St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	no	Udine	Attimis
30		himself	25	yes	1910 1912	N London Conn	brother Cristiano Lugano New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	no	Como	Como

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Carrera Master (Given name, Surname, Master or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [signature] day of JUL 28 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanucci Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) port of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vanucci

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — LLOYD-SUBALPINO

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 16 July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	~~Bacellari~~	~~Daisy~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~		~~father Girolamo via Arcuato 32 Monte Cuono~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
✓ 2 ✓	Venerri	Paolo	48 ✓	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Ohio	Bellaire	grandfather Ferrari Martinotti Parade d'Alexandria	Ohio	Steubenville
~~3~~	~~wife~~	~~Angela~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~labor~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~			~~do~~ do	~~Ohio~~	~~Steubenville~~
✓ 4 ✓	~~son~~	Evasio	11 ✓	M	S	-	yes		Italian	North			do do	Ohio	Steubenville
✓ 5 ✓	~~son~~	Maria	8 ✓	F	S	-	yes		Italian	North			do do	Ohio	Steubenville
✓ 6 ✓	Delvecchio	Matteo	48 ✓	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Indiana	Logansport	father Luigi S. Arcangelo di Romagna	Ind	Logansport
✓ 7 ✓	Boti	Achills	38 ✓	M	S	laborer	no		Italian	North	Italy		brother Francesco S. Arcangelo di Romagna	Ind	Logansport
✓ 8 ✓	Giacomini	Pasquale	19 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Pacifico Fogno Berni forlì	Mo	St Louis
✓ 9 ✓	Johan Terpin	Terpin Johan	32 ✓	M	M	carpenter	yes		austrian	North It.	Austry		wife angela Terpin Sedgorat Gorizia	Ohio	Collinwood
~~10~~	~~Guerrino~~	~~Luigi~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~		~~father Girolamo Pieve d'Arcano Udine~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Wellsville~~
✓ 11 ✓	Volli	Giovanni	24 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Maria Parom Colle d'Arbano Udine	Conn	Essex Bank
✓ 12 ✓	Ravera	Battista	23 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Bertelli Maria Colle d'Arbano Udine	Mass	Wilbraham
✓ 13 ✓	Ferrari	Pasquale	24 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Domenico Varese Ligure Genoa	Cal	Los Angeles
✓ 14 ✓	Rovera	Giuseppe	23 ✓	M	S	forger	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Domenico Fossano Cuneo	NY	New York
✓ 15 ✓	Morettini	Antonio	24 ✓	F	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Con	New Haven	father Antonio Sabbio Brescia	Conn	New Haven
✓ X 16 ✓	Barezzani	Marietta	33 ✓	F	S	~~laborer~~	yes		Italian	North It.	Italy		mother Bonfi Cecilia Caubiara Brescia	Ohio	W. Hoboken
✓ 17	~~Lusmini~~	~~Stanislao~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~		~~father Emilio Via Sapri 63 Ancona~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
✓ 18	~~Mascarini~~	~~Caterina~~	~~42~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~		~~sister Agostini Domenica S. Benedetto Canto~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
✓ 19	~~son~~	~~Rosa~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~		~~aunt do~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
✓ 20	~~son~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~		~~do do~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
✓ 21 ✓	Rivadecchi	Giuseppe	18 ✓	M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Celay = Sothamas asadi?	Pa	Carmichaels
✓ 22 ✓	Di Quinzio	Benigno	23 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Grassi Viola Raffoli = Fresero	Cal	Marina
✓ 23 ✓	Codeni	Gino	18 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Donatton Celina Raffoli = Fresero	Cal	Marina
✓ 24 ✓	Codeni	Emma	26 ✓	F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy		mother in law Maria Codeni Raffoli = Fresero	Cal	Marina
✓ 25 ✓	~~son~~	Gisberto	1 ✓	M					Italian	South	Italy		grandmother do do	Cal	Marina
✓ 26 ✓	Leghieri	Attilio	24 ✓	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Ill	Chicago	mother Giustina Leghieri Fresano = Fresero	Cal	Cardora
✓ 27 ✓	Lanzerotti	Gino	17 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Angelo Salerno Fresero	Cal	Marina
✓ 28	~~Sestini~~	~~Natale~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~		~~father Domenico Salerno = Fresero~~	~~Cal~~	~~Marina~~
✓ 29 ✓	Bini	Cecilia	4 ✓	F	S		yes		Italian	South	Italy		father in law Bini Sebastiano Salerno Fresero	Cal	Fresno
✓ 30 ✓	~~son~~	Cecilio	8 ✓	M					Italian	South	Italy		grandfather do do	Cal	Fresno

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 31

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 29 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	m	x		brother Alfonso 165 W 119 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		no	Calabria	Cerisano
2	no	himself	50	yes	1892 1912	Steubenville Ohio	wife Lucia Pregola 165 Steubenville ohio	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	8	nat	gray	brown		no	Modena	Pian Pelago
3	no	husband	50	yes	"	"	- - -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown			no	Modena	Pian Pelago
4	no	father		natives			mother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-				no	Mo	Berini
5	no	father		natives			mother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-				no	Mo	Wahinburg
6	yes	himself	50	yes	1904 1911	Logansport Ind	bro Delvecchio Luigi Logansport Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray	brown		no	Forlì	S Angelo
7	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	friend Sacchini Pasquale Logansport Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray	dark		red mustache	Forlì	Rimini
8	yes	himself	28	m	"	"	brother Gradomini Achilles 1 Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		bald	no	Forlì	Poggio Berni
9	yes	himself	22	m	"	"	friend Benedetti Andrey Elmer Pk. 5616 Collinwood Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown			no	Udine	Pozzuolo
10	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	cousin Cecconi Edoardo Wellsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown			no	Udine	Fiumicello
11	no	himself	25	no	"	"	cousin Nolli Andrea Lima Park Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown			no	Brescia	Vobarno
12	no	himself	25	no	"	"	cousin Nolli Andrea Lima Park Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown			no	Brescia	Vobarno
13	yes	brother	23	m	"	"	brother Andrea Lissone Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown			no	Parma	Fontevivo
14	yes	himself	50	m	"	"	brother Gerardi Giovanni 386 S. 8th St Lincoln Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	fair	col.	bald	no	Cuneo	Fossano
15	no	himself	25	yes	1901 1912	Wisconsin	son Nicolini Nicola Wyarno Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	col.	bald at top	no	Brescia	Sabbio Chiesi
16	no	himself	25	no	"	"	brother and cousin Nicolini Nicola Bonfadini 512 W. Hubbard Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	brown		no	Brescia	Lavenone
17		brother in law	no	x			sister Gioia Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black			no	Cuneo	Cuneo
18	yes	husband	no	m	"	"	husband Rotati Alessandro 1511 N. Halsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black			no	Abruzzi	Castelmauro
19	yes	father	no				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown			no	Abruzzi	Castelmauro
20	yes	father	no				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S Paulo	Brazil
21	yes	brother	25	m	"	"	brother Alessandro 127 W. Main St Carmel Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown			no	Abruzzi	Castelmauro
22	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	cousin Arturo Boschi Box 242 Madera Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown			no	Forlì	Stafoli
23	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	father Boschi Augusto Box 242 Madera Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		little finger and ring finger of left hand	no	Forlì	Stafoli
24	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	husband Boschi Giuseppina Arturo Box 242 Madera Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown			no	Forlì	Stafoli
25	yes	mother	5	✓	-	-	father do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
26	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 1911	Chicago Ill	friend San Jetago Italia Butte County Madera Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown			no	Lucca	Pescaglia
27	yes	father	25	no	"	"	friend San Cesare Italia Butte County Madera Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black			no	Pisa	Cascina
28	yes	father	25	m	"	"	friend San Cesare Italia Butte County Madera Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown			no	Pisa	Vecchiano
29	yes	husband	25	no	"	"	husband Brin Luigi Mendota Ill 198 Miami Cor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown			no	Pisa	Vecchiano
30	yes	father	-	-	-	-	father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Omero Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Cuneo
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing to-day, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 23 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — GENOVA-NAPOLI

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 16 July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Seghieri	Crariano	30		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Giorgia Salerno - Lucca	Col	S Francisco
✓ 2	Cognetti	Clinto	19		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Cecilia Pagnanesi Pratteria Via - Lucca	Col	S Francisco
✓ 3	Giuliani	Amadeo	41		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Ital.	Cal. S. Francisco	wife Giuliana Orsaro - Lucca	Mich	Detroit
✓ 4	Mariani	Luigi	24		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Ital.	Cal. Isabel	wife Giovannina Mariani Orsaro - Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
✓ 5	Cerroli	Cesare	20		M S	mason	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Orlando Mariani Orsaro - Lucca	Ohio	Youngsburg
✓ 6	Marcucci	Baldovino	23		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Maria Colbori - Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
✓ 7	Sollastrini	Guelfo	26		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Amelia Fabbrini Pescia - Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
✓ 8	Cognetti	Alberto	19		M S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Emanuele Cognetti Camaiore - Lucca	Ver	Rouse
✓ 9	Giovacchini	Antonio	37		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Maria Colonna di Compito - Lucca	Ill	Chicago
✓ 10	Andreoni	Salvatore	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Antonio Colonna di Compito - Lucca	Ill	Chicago
✓ 11	Papucci	Sabatino	22		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Maria Domenica Castelvecchio - Lucca	NY	Niagara Falls
✓ 12	Jacopetti	Antonio	12		M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Niagara	wife Assunta Castelvecchio - Lucca	NY	Niagara Falls
✓ 13	Manfredi	Pedro	25		M S	2-8-10 926-505 2-17-41 sailor	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Dario Carniglia - Parma	NY	New York
✓ 14	Gargiacomi	Luigi	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Gargiacomi Giuseppe Offiano - Lucca	Mass	Boston
✓ 15	Castello	Angelo	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Eugenio Bagliano - Vicenza	Ill	Chicago
✓ 16	Dani	Angelo	20		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Mo	St Louis	brother Giuseppe Bagliano - Vicenza	Mo	St Louis
✓ 17	Zapparoni	Isidoro	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Antonio Bagliano - Vicenza	Ill	Chicago
✓ 18	Bandoni	Isidoro	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Luigi Bagliano - Vicenza	Ill	Chicago
✓ 19	Zini	Angelo	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Beniamino Bagliano - Vicenza	Ill	Baltimore Md
✓ 20	Giuliani	Nicola	45		M M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		wife Annunziata San Benedetto Ponte - Aquila	Ill	Chicago Virginia
✓ 21	Ian	Marco	10		M S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		mother do do	Ill	Chicago Virginia
ADMITTED SC ✓ 22	Piatti	Guido	23		M S	waiter	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Antonia Cavina a la Torre	Ill	W. Hoboken
✓ 23	Lubisi	Antonio	23		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Luigi Cavina a la Torre	NY	New York
✓ 24	Barillo	Amor	27		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Francesco Pellerino - Genova	Va	Barre
✓ 25	Benvenuti	Serafina	4		F	-	-		-	-	-		grandfather do	Va	Barre
✓ 26	Perrone	Maria	24		F S	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Pietro Pellerino - Genova	Va	Barre
✓ 27	Leone	Carlo	32		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Maria Lombardoro - Alessandria	NY	New York
✓ 28	Del Conte	Caterina	20		F S	servant	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Giacomo Belbo - Alessandria	NY	New York
✓ 29	Dagna	Maggiorino	17		M S	sailor	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Battista Castelnuovo Belbo - Alessandria	NY	New York
✓ 30	Gaffoglio	Ricardo	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Carlo Castelnuovo Belbo - Alessandria	NY	New York

19 Louis Hellwig Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 33

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 29 1912, *1912*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	25	yes	1906 8	Chicago Ill	brother Michele Robina Madison County Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Lucca	Viareggio
2		himself	28	no	"	"	friend Lucchesi Attorney 1036 Montgomery St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Lucca	Capriano
3		himself	25	yes	1906 1912	Calif. San Francisco	cousin Antonio Tacini Bivano 45 500 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		no	Lucca	Arsano
4		himself	26	yes	1908 1911	Isabel Cal	brother-in-law Cesare Boles Humboldt County Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Lucca	Arsano
5		himself	25	no	"	"	brother Ezzolo Angelo Box 57 Waynesburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Lucca	S. Macario
6		himself	25	no	"	"	brother-in-law Enrico Martino Fruitvale Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		no	Lucca	Collodi
7		himself	22	yes	1906 1909	Chicago Ill	brother Corrado 556-558 Broadway St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Lucca	Pisa
8		himself	25	no	"	"	brother Ernesto Fernando Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair color		no	Lucca	Matraia
9		himself	30	yes	1904 1908	San Francisco Cal	friend Pasquini Arturo 914 Austin Ave. Morgan Park Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		no	Lucca	Colognora
10		himself	21	no	"	"	brother Augusto 854 Wilcox Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		no	Lucca	Colognora
11		himself	25	no	"	"	friend Del Battista 2416 Allen Ave Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		no	Lucca	Colle di Compito
12		himself	48	yes	1906 1911	Niagara Falls	friend Del Battista 2416 Allen Ave Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Lucca	Camigliano
13	yes	himself	28	no	"	"	friend Boccaffi Giovanni 1109 Bath Ave Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no	Parma	Bedonia
14	yes	brother-in-law	28	no	"	"	brother-in-law Casbarro Luigi 1 Spruce St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	fair brown		no	Abruzzi	Ofena
15	yes	himself	40	no	"	"	brother Luigi - Kensington Ave 120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		no	Tuscany	Bagnano
16		himself	16	yes	1909 1911	Lucca Italy	Stephen Albanese 3353 Shaw Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Lucca	Campiano
17		himself	25	no	"	"	brother Antonio Lucchesi 3 Kensington St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no	Tuscany	Bagnano
18	yes	himself	40	no	"	"	brother Luigi Kensington Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		no	Tuscany	Bagnano
19		himself	28	no	"	"	friends Dino Lemardo Quo Eastport Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair col.		no	Tuscany	Bagnano
20	yes	father-in-law	50	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Marchonni Francisco Chicago Ill - 2047 21st Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Abruzzi	S. Benedetto Baso
21	yes	uncle		no			uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown		no	Abruzzi	S. Benedetto Baso
22	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	uncle Batt. Battista West Stephen Negotiating	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Como	Binago
23	yes	himself	20	no	"	"	cousin Plato Corbelli 223 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		no	Lucca	Barzana
24	yes	himself	40	no	"	"	partner Buonamico Michele 20 Cook St. Barre Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Tuscany	Villelmo
25	yes	mother	-	-	-	-	father do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	Lucca	Villelmo
26	yes	himself	40	no	"	"	friend Buonamici Michele 28 Cook St. Barre Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		no	Tuscany	Villelmo
27	yes	himself	20	no	"	"	cousin Pane Giovanni 255 W. 29th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown		no	Abruzzi	Pomberano
28	yes	himself	30	yes	1907 1912	New York	brother Del Monte Andrea 3 Astor Place 33rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no	Abruzzi	Ofena
29	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	friend Alessandro Eugenio 139 W. 28th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		no	Abruzzi	Ofena
30	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	friend Rocco Isidoro 22 E. W. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no	Abruzzi	Ofena

Met Life part ship development bill et affair
508 Letter Place W. 76 to broken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolo Ignazio Musto, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore AMERICA GENOVA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanucci Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing through, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Vanucci

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 23 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 16 July, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grimaldi	Margherita	25		F	S	Servant	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Michele Castelnuovo Belbo Alessandria	NY	New York
2	Grimaldi	Giuseppe	27		M	S	carpenter	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Michele Castelnuovo Belbo - Alessandria	NY	New York
3	Pellegrini	Ottelio	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Lucrezia Camarieri - Lucca	NY	New York
4	Andreini	Benvenuto	24		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	North	Italy		wife Rosa Cafrino Verona	Pa	Indiana Co
5	wife	Rosa														
6	Marzola	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Pa	Indiana Co.	father Domenico Cafrino Verona	Pa	Indiana Co
7	Cristofoli	Pietro	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Giovanni Arcetto - Torino	NY	New York
8	Passacchini	Rosa	28		F	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		mother Livia Bonvina Fano - Pesaro	NY	Buffalo
9	son	Lauro	2		F					Italian	South	Italy		grandmother do	NY	Buffalo
10	son	Livio	3		F					Italian	South	Italy		grandmother do	NY	Buffalo
11	Garzetti	Abbondio	45		M	M	carpenter	yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Maria Viano Lombrio	NY	New York
12	Commetto	Lorenzo	16		M	S	mason	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Angela Buroto - Torino	NY	New York
13	Glauda	Elisa	20		F	S	2-90775 Rodam	7/24/41		Italian	North	Italy		father Casimiro Burolo - Torino	NY	New York
14	Durando	Giulia	20		F	S	2-90188 milliner	7/24/41		Italian	North	Italy		father Lazario Burolo - Torino	NY	New York
15	Spagna	Marianna	37		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Angela Burolo - Torino	NY	New York
16	Mondo	Angela	3		F			no		Italian	North	Italy		grandmother do	N.Y.	New York
17	Sanciani	Eugenio	44		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Minera	wife Maria Teresa - Pra	Pa	Mineral
18	Sanciani	Aurelio	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother do	Pa	Mineral
19	Vannoni	Luigi	59		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	North	Italy		father Luigi Pontedamogolo Pisa	NY	Chicago
20	Veri	Chembino	30		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Nicola Lenarezza Lucca	Pa	Easton
21	Comiti	Pietro	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Vincenzo Collegno - Turin	Cal.	Weed
22	Comin	Giordano	26		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Domenico Pont Canavese - Turin	Mo	Webb City
23	Comino	Veronica	26		F	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Andrea Cuneaz - Turin	Pa	Mineral
24	Vasari	Rinaldo	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Dario Angelica - Perugia	Pa	Freeland
25	Bernardo	Giuseppe	26		M	S	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy		friend Siro Bonfiglio Piacenza	Minn.	Eveleth
26	Cardoni	Egisto	31		M	M	22-91289 Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy		wife Elvira Sottocornola - Lodi	Cal.	Cruz
27	Vambi	Costantino	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		grandfather Domenico Bosini - Lucca	NY	New York
28	Bracci	Vincenzo	50		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		bro Marianna Bagni Lucca - Lucca	NY	New York
29	Fino	Arturo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father do do	NJ	New York
30	Chiametto	Enrico	32		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.		wife Maria Bagni Lucca - Lucca	N	New York

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1912, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			friend Alcotti Eugenio 139 W 28th St. N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no	Alessandria	Castelnuovo B.
2	yes	himself	25	no			friend Alcotti Eugenio 139 W. 28th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		no	Alessandria	Oviglio Bello
3	yes	himself	25	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	12	nat	brown		no	Lucca	Camaiore
4	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	Indiana Pa	brothers Angelo and Pietro Indiana Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black		no	Verona	Caprino
5																				
6	yes	himself	50	yes	1906	Indiana Pa	Wife Ernesta Gandolfi Indiana Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		no	Verona	Caprino
7	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Ark	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		no	Udine	Moruzzo
8		himself	25	no			husband Fabian Ciccolo Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	blonde		no	Potenza	Lauria
9		mother	2	no			father do	no	no	no	good	no						no	Potenza	Lauria
10		mother	2	no			father do	no	no	no	good	no						no	Potenza	Lauria
11	yes	himself	50	no			friend Hans Euler Luton Engl	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no	Svizzera	Poschiavo
12	yes	mother	50	no			cousin Caminetto Luigi 346 W 53 St. N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no	Torino	Burolo
13	yes	father	50	no			sister Margherita Garden City Isle N York St. Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Torino	Burolo
14	yes	father	50	no			cousin Veronica Cagna 345 W 52nd St. N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		no	Parigi	Parigi
15	yes	husband	25	no			husband Mario Carlo 351 W 47th St. N York	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown		no	Torino	Burolo
16	yes	father					father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
17	yes	himself	50	yes	1912	Mineral Pt	brother Cesare Mineral Pt Wisc	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown		no	Forlì	Rimini
18	yes	father	2	no			uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Forlì	Rimini
19	yes	himself	25	no			bro Paola 5 Ida York Avenue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray brown		no	Forlì	S Arcangelo
20	yes	brother	25	yes			brother Ilen Egisto 2305 E 91st St Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		no	Udine	Martignacco
21	yes	himself	25	no			sister Concettina Cuneo Box 77 Wells Col	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		no	Isernia	Pettoranello
22	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Dunsmuir Cal	cousin Mariaghetti Vincenzo Fresno Cal ~~Fresno Cal~~ Fresno Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		no	Isernia	Pettoranello
23	yes	himself	25	no			husband Bergan Swiss U. Mineral Pt Wisconsin	no	no	no	good	no			nat	black		no	Isernia	Pettoranello
24		himself	25	no			friend Angelica Broglio Freeport Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Perugia	Cumelia
25	yes	himself	25	no			uncle Berghaus Minno Lahun Engl	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		no	Lucca	Villa Basilica
26	yes	himself	50	yes	1912	Pennsylvania	brother Livio ~~Pennsylvania~~ Pennsylvania 1 Penn Ave Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Pisa	Buti
27	yes	himself	50	no			friend Cadelli Felice 803 E 125 St. N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		no	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
28	yes	himself	100	yes	1907	Buffalo NY	friend Cadelli Felice 803 E 125 St. N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		no	Lucca	Borgo
29	yes	father	2	no			friend do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown		no	Lucca	Borgo
30	yes	himself	50	yes	1909	N York	friend Cadelli Erminio 803 E 125 St. N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Lucca	Borgo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amerigo, Master, of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Thompson

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore AMERICA

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 16 July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bartolomei	Riccardo	23	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Father Antonio Bagni di Lucca	NY	New York
2	Benedetti	Pilade	16	M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		Aunt Augusta Maria Borgo a Mozzano - Lucca	NY	New York
3	Benedetti	Melchiorre	41	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Wife Concetta Bagni di Lucca	NY	New York
4	Dellacecca	Lavinio	17	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Paterniano Fano - Pesaro	NY	Buffalo
5	Curri	Ferdinando	21	M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		Wife Maria Fano - Pesaro	NY	Buffalo
6	Guerri	Augusto	16	M	S	mariner	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Agata Fano - Pesaro	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Cerutti	Domenico	47	M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	NY	Brooklyn	father in law Corrado Cesare Casale -	NY	Mt Vernon
8	Jarello	Corina	24	F	S	servant	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Josefina Lunigiana Montemagno - Alessandria	NY	New York
9	Fettucciari	Teilio	20	M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		Uncle Mario Della Campia	Pa	Scranton
10	Cavatrina	Giordano	39	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Ill	Chicago	Wife Maria Colfosco - Treviso	Ill	Chicago
11	Bariviera	Giuseppe	44	M	M	laborer	no		Italian	North	Italy		Wife Teresa Colfosco - Treviso	Ill	Chicago
12	Pompeo	Luigi	12	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		Wife Margherita Colfosco - Treviso	Ill	Chicago
13	Cesteri	Elena	22	F	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father in law Lunella Giovanni Colfosco Treviso	Ill	Chicago
14	Chimenardi	Emma	32	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father in law Donato Daniels Isola 18-36 Pioneers	NY	New York
15	Zaddei	Cesare	10	M	S	student	yes		Italian	South	Italy		grandfather do	NY	New York
16	Jacchini	Cesare	16	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Antonio Renazzo di Cento - Ferrara	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Boschi	Enrico	26	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Antonio Filattiera - Massa C.	Mass	Boston
18	Labbini	Giovanni	27	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Marchini Berta Sargnano - Brescia		
19	Lamelli	Pietro													
20	Piccarello	Luigia	22	F	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Vincenzo Baraglietta	NY	New York
21	Bruni	Valentino	29	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Maria Crespano - Treviso -	Conn	Dunbarton
22	Bartelloni	Olinto	23	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Daniels Senaglia - Lucca -	R. I.	Cranston
23	Carnicelli	Pietro	17	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Nattino Senaglia - Lucca	R. I.	Cranston
24	Cozzi	Luciano Vito	25	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Domenico Caterina - Treviso	Wis.	Beloit
25	Sgominassi	Samuele	25	M	S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Nicolo Caterina - Treviso	Wis.	Beloit
26	Corrini	Francesco	33	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Girolamo Caterina - Treviso	Wis.	Beloit
27	Zambelli	Alberto	29	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Gio Caterina - Treviso	Wis.	Beloit
28	Brigauti	Augustino	18	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Elena Scapaccia - Vita	Col	Pittsburg
29	Dal Matto	Giuseppe	23	M	S	laborer	no		Italian	North	Italy		mother Teresa Arzignano - Vicenza	Mich	Hancock
30	Parlato	Attilio	19	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		Wife Rota Arzignano Vicenza	Mich	Houghton

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 37

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 29 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	cousin Paoletti Joachimo 303 E. 12th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		no	Italy	Bagni
2	yes	himself	30	no	"	"	friend Paoletti Filippo 303-6 12th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		no	Italy	Borgo Mozzano
3	yes	himself	60	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa.	nephew Paoletti Joachimo 303 E 12th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		no	Italy	Bagni
4	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	uncle Randolfi Louis 265 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black		no	Pelago	Pelago
5	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	uncle Randolfi Mario 265 Lenox Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		no	Ancona	Ostra
6	no	himself	25	no	"	"	brother Ciceri Ernesto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	Pelago	Pelago
7	no	Brother in Law	40	yes	1910	Bayonne N.J.	50 Joint St. Hamburg Con brother in law Vitelli Bernardo Monterey Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray brown		no	Torino	Luserna Lanzo
8	yes	brother in Law	25	no	"	"	brother in Law Vinetti Edoardo 357 W. 44th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		no	Alessandria	Acqui
9	yes	brother	25	no	"	"	brother Giulio 298 La Grange Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black		no	Perugia	Perugia
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	friend Donoghue Leone 6 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		no	Isernia	Sepegana
11	yes	himself	30	yes	1907 1910	Chicago Ill	Cousin Videsch Antonio 152 E Michigan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	Isernia	Sepegana
12	yes	himself	29	no	"	"	brother in Law Dalto Guido Michigan St Chicago Ill (Joliet)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray brown		no	Isernia	Sepegana
13	yes	himself	35	no	"	"	husband Zarella Antonio 152 E Michigan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair black		no	Isernia	Sepegana
14	yes	father in Law	60	no	"	"	husband Caddel Ferenino 21 Wash. Square N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		no	Frosini	Frosini
15	yes	grandfather	2	no	"	"	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			no	Frosini	Frosini
16	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	Cousin Lilli Giuseppe 1 Chapel St Middletown Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	Fescara	Roccaraso (Aquila)
17	yes	himself	40	yes	1902 1906	Boston Mass	brother in Law Zani Giovanni North St. 142 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		no	Italy	Flatiera
18																					
19																					
20	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	brother Ruberto Giovanni Sullivan St. 75 N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		no	Lucca	Borgaglia
21	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	brother Antonio Box 9 Dunsmuir Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		no	Isernia	Cerro
22	yes	himself	26	no	"	"	Cousin Ricciuti Raffaello 143 School St. Dartmouth N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		no	Lucca	Borgaglia
23	yes	himself	26	no	"	"	brother in law Ricciuti Raffaello 143 School St. Dartmouth N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair col.		no	Lucca	Borgaglia
24	yes	himself	26	no	"	"	friend Ceccani Quirico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		no	Crespo	Sedesina
25	yes	himself	36	yes	1908 1911	Detroit Mich	Cousin Adolfo Frangipani	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		no	Cuneo	Borgo
26	yes	himself	50	yes	1907 1909	Detroit Mich	friend Luigi Oscari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		no	Cuneo	Sedesina
27	yes	himself	50	yes	1909 1910	Detroit Mich	friend Stefano Luigi Oscari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black		no	Cuneo	Sedesina
28	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	Cousin Diffi Francesco Tuscarora Penno County Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		no	Lucca	Bagnaglia
29	yes	himself	40	no	"	"	brother in law Bernardini Romolo Hezmanville Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		no	Lucca	Arsignano
30	yes	himself	40	yes	1903 1910	Hermanville Mich	brother in law Cantagallina Giovanni Hermanville Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		no	Lucca	Arsina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amerigo Master, of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

MARCONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore AMERICA FLUMIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, Vannucci Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing therewith, do
(State whether the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
GENOVA-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 16 July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Conplago	Rodolfo	24		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Margherita Montanto - Vicenza	Pa.	Tenahly
✓ 2	Balocco	Eusebio	19		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Americo Ferrara - Novara	Ill	New York
✓ 3	Martinetti	Luigi	22		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Francisco Ferrara - Novara	Ill	New York
✓ 4	Barbero	Giovanni	23		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Francisco Ferrara - Novara	Ill	New York
✓ 5	Scalina	Enrico	22		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Caterina Cesenatico - Forli	Mass	Boston
✓ 6	Battistini	Cristoforo	25		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Cesare Cesenatico - Forli	Mass	Boston
✓ 7	Marinelli	Adamo	21		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Paolo Cesenatico - Forli	Mass	Boston
✓ 8	Orlandi	Giacomo	39		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Chicago	Wife Adele Pompelago - Modena	Ill	Chicago
✓ 9	Bertucci	Enrico	22		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lamporte	father Guiseppe Pompelago - Modena	Ill	Lamporte
✓ 10	Leonardi	Giovanni	32		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Caterina Pompelago - Modena	Ill	Chicago
✓ 11	Picchetti	Edoardo	4		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Giacomo Pompelago - Modena	Ill	Chicago
✓ 12	Picchietti	Vittorio	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Maria Pompelago - Modena	Ill	Chicago
✓ 13	Pellegrini	Rinaldo	24		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Wife Domenichina Ponte Buggianese - Lucca	Ill	Chicago
✓ 14	Baldacci	Dino	24		M M	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Eugenio Ghivizzano - Lucca	Ill	Chicago
✓ 15	Pagnucelli	Guiseppe	22		M S	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Lorenzo Ghivizzano - Lucca	Ill	Chicago
✓ 16	Solari	Nello	19		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Switz.	Carouna	father Commodo Ponte Buggianese - Lucca	Wash	Tacoma
✓ 17	Martini	Silvio	19		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Riccardo Lucca - Lucca	C.	Portsmouth
✓ 18	Volpe	Angelino	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Stella Viareggio - Lucca	N.	Ogden
✓ 19	Pompei	Giovanni	20		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		brother Guiseppe Viareggio - Lucca	N.	Ogden
✓ 20	Gemignani	Dino	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Dino Viareggio - Lucca	Cal	Florence
✓ 21	Cardini	Adamo	31		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Idaho	Pocatello	father Antonio Viareggio - Lucca	Idaho	Pocatello
✓ 22	Benedetti	Evelina	23		F M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Viareggio	father in Law do	Idaho	Pocatello
✓ 23	Son	Antonio	1		M -	"			Italian	South	Italy	Viareggio	grandfather do	Idaho	Pocatello
✓ 24	Gemignani	Luigi	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Roberto Viareggio - Lucca	Idaho	Pocatello
✓ 25	Volpe	Giovanni	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Umberto Viareggio - Lucca	N.	Ogden
✓ 26	Volpi	Giuseppe	30		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		Wife Isabella Viareggio - Lucca	Nev	Reno
✓ 27	Massei	Giuseppe	35		M M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		Wife Ermida Viareggio - Lucca	Pa.	Shamokin
✓ 28	Fuchi	Emilia	22		F S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Pietro Pontetaglio - Parma	Ill	New York
✓ 29	Marino	Ernesto	25		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Clemente Frazione Bubba - Alessandria	Ill	New York
✓ 30	Guerrina	Carlo	21		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		mother Margherita Frazione Bubba - Alessandria		

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 39

Arriving at Port of N. Y. JUL 29 1912 *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	n			Cousin Contolano Pasquale Box 426 Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	no	Italy	Arzignano
2	yes	himself	30	n			friend Bolzanetti Lucidio 329 W. 28th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blak	no	Italy	Pezzano
3	yes	himself	40	n			friend Bolzanetti Lucidio 329 W. 28th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	no	Italy	Pezzano
4	yes	himself	40	n			friend Bolzanetti Lucidio 329 W. 28th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	no	Italy	Pezzano
5	yes	himself	50	n			brother in law Dal Dameneco 16 Sheafe St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	no	Italy	Colmenario
6	yes	himself	50	n			friend Bruno Dal Dameneco 16 Sheafe St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	no	Italy	Colmenario
7	yes	himself	25	n			friend Dal Bruno 16 Sheafe St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	no	Italy	Colmenario
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	cousin Nanini Giovanni Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	no	Italy	S. Anna
9	yes	himself	35	yes	1905 1911	Wyoming	brother Domenico Lampedusa Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	no	Italy	S. Anna
10	yes	himself	23	yes	1906 1909	Chicago Ill	brother Domenico Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	no	Italy	Sorgenlongo
11	yes	himself	28	no	n	"	Cousin Finelli Mario Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	no	brown	no	Italy	Sorgenlongo
12	yes	himself	25	no	n	"	brother Santo Cavalieri Giordano Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	no	Italy	Lucca
13	yes	himself	24	no	n	"	brother Salvatore Gustavo 24 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	no	Italy	Pontedazzano
14	yes	himself	25	no	n	"	brother Raffaello 922 Lytle St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	no	Italy	Chiesina
15	yes	himself	25	no	n	"	Cousin Bruno Colecchi 428 Lytel St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	no	Italy	Chiesina
16	yes	father	30	yes	1907 1912	Laramie Wy.	Cousin Benigni Luciano Rock Row 192 Laramie Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown	no	Italy	S. Biagio
17	yes	father	25	no	n	"	friend Lonio Raudinucci Comune 92 Volmont St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	no	Italy	Lucca
18	yes	himself	35	no	n	"	father Volpi Eugenio Ogden Utah. 156-25 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	no	Italy	Viareggio
19	yes	himself	25	no	n	"	brother Alberto Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	no	Italy	Viareggio
20	yes	himself	24	no	n	"	brother Alfredo Floyd Ave Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	no	Italy	Viareggio
21	yes	himself	20	yes	1907 1912	Tracklay Co.	brother Ulisse 167-2 Ave Escalello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	no	Italy	Viareggio
22	yes	brother					brother in Law Ol	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	no	Italy	Viareggio
23	yes	father					no Ol	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Viareggio
24	yes	himself	25	no	n	"	brother Nello 167-2 Ave Escalello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	no	Italy	Viareggio
25	yes	himself	25	no	n	"	Luigi Pacini Viareggio 167-2 Ave Escalello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	no	Italy	Viareggio
26	yes	himself	23	yes	1907 1908	Nev.	Cousin Eugenio Volpi 156-25 St. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	no	Italy	Viareggio
27	yes	himself	24	yes	1907 1910	Reno Nev.	brother in Law Angelino Damiani 44 St. Reno Nev.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	no	Italy	Viareggio
28	yes	himself	25	no	n	"	promised Giuseffi Ramona 316 Evanston St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	no	Italy	Barsi
29	yes	himself	25	no	n	"	Cousin Giovanni Lucchesi 2711 W. 14th St. Chgo. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	no	Italy	Lucca Bello
30	yes	himself	27	no	n	"	Cousin Berto Pittori 1149 Ave Box 17 Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	no	Italy	Lucca Bello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amerigo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vannucci Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to proceed," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vannucci

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

AGENZIA GENERALE ITALIANA
Imposta
AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *Genoa*, *16 July*, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~2~~	~~Mazzaschi~~	~~Giulio~~													
2	Brizzia	Romolo	9	2	M	Stone Cutter	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrasanta		wife Baldi Carolina - Pietrasanta Prov. of Lucca	Vermont	Proctor
~~3~~	~~Graziabi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~35~~		~~M~~		~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~						
4	Sandretto	Giuseppe	35		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	P. Canavese		wife Sandretto Antonia. Pont Canavese (Torino)	Colo	Telluride
5	Albertano	Lorenzo	36		M	miner	yes	Italian	North	Italy	P. Canavese		wife Albertano Domenica. Pont Canavese (Torino)	Mich.	Calumet (Hancock)
6	Bianco	Giovanna	25		S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Ingria		father Giovanni Pont Canavese (Torino)	Mich.	Calumet
7	Ceci	Michele	34		M	miner	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Calumet		wife Maria Lia. Ingria (Torino)	Mich.	Calumet
8	Bonomini	Caterina	22		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Brescia	Limbergo		Mother Maria Rivaldi Limbergo (Brescia)	Mich.	Calumet
9	~~Daughter~~ Bonetti	Maria	4		S	—	—	—	Italian	North	Brescia	Limbergo	grand mother do	Mich.	Calumet
10	Son Bonetti	Giovanna	2		S	—	—	—	Italian	North	Brescia	Limbergo	do do	Mich.	Calumet
11	Canarelli	Emilia	24		M	House-wife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Marcello Pistoiese		father Domenico S. Marcello Pistoiese	Mass.	Monongahela
12	Son Mucci	Alfredo	9	6	S		yes						grand father do	Mass.	Monongahela
~~13~~	~~Mazzi~~	~~Giuseppe~~													
14	Peraglia	Guglielmo	24		M	mechanical	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Ventoni		father Martino Antonio (Torino)	New York	
15	Bertolo	Alessandro	37		M	waiter	yes	Italian	North	New York			mother Camilla Renato Burolo (Torino)	New York	
16	Miss	Maria	26		M	House-wife	yes	Italian	North	New York			father Bertolo Alfred Burolo (Torino)	New York	
17	~~Giannotti~~	~~Giuseppina~~	11		—	—	—	—	Italian	North	Torino	Burolo	no person	New York	
18	Enrigo	Luigi	28		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cardenons		wife Marson Luigia. Cardenons (Udine)	New Jersey	
19	Castagnero	Alessandro	34		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Colorado			wife Caterina Randonini Brugnera (Udine)	U. S.	Conneo
20	~~Sarletto~~	~~Antonio~~	32		M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Sacile		wife Pagagnin Anna. Sacile (Udine)	"	"
21	Garretto	Antonio	35		M	Labourer	no	Italian	North	Italy	Fontana Fredda		wife Cauz Luigia. Fontana Fredda (Udine)	"	Mt. Troy
22	Botto	Pietro	43		M	Mariner	no	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara		wife Guiseppina Agnese Carbonara (Cagliari)		[illegible]
23	Combari	Venusta	26		M	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Fano		father Giuseppe Fano (Pesaro)	Conn.	New London
24	Pecroni	Pasquale	22		S	Joiner	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fano		father Massimiliano Fano (Pesaro)	N. Y.	Buffalo
25	Pascucci	Liberato	19		S	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fano		father Augusto Fano (Pesaro)	Mass.	Springfield
26	Bertini	Enrico	31		M	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Fano		Mother Anna Bertini Fano (Pesaro)	Mass.	Boston
27	Baldini	Ettore	19		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fano		father Mario Fano (Pesaro)	Mass.	Boston
28	Santi	Celestina	24		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fano		mother Mencacci Peglina Fano (Pesaro)	Conn.	East Hartford
29	daughter Santi	Maria	2		S	"	"						grand mother " "	Conn.	East Hartford
30	Vitali	Davide	18		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fano		father Giuseppe Fano (Pesaro)	New Jersey	

23

John A. Lauer Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 41

Arriving at Port of N. Y., JUL 31 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	himself	30	yes			Uncle Bassi Pietro Rocco 1 Oramonds St. Rox	no	no	no	good	no							None	Italy
3	yes	himself	24	yes	1907	1912	friend Navarro Carbone	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		"	"	Monte Cassino
4	yes	himself	32	yes	1903	1909	Calumet Mich. cousin Sandritti Giovanni Tellurido Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	gray	"	"	Pont Canavese (Torino)
5	yes	himself	30	yes	1903	1909	Calumet Mich. Brother michelangelo stefano Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	gray	"	"	Pont Canavese (Torino)
6	yes	himself	30	no	"	"	Brother Martino Bracco Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	brown	gray	none	"	Angria (Torino)
7	yes	himself	32	yes	1907	1912	Calumet Mich. Brother in law Branco Martino Box 321 Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	gray	none	"	Angria (Torino)
8	yes	himself	25	yes	—	—	husband Paradiso Rosetta Box 1 P.J. Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	brown		none	Brescia	Cimbergo (Brescia)
9	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father do Paradiso Mont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	Brescia	Cimbergo
10	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	do do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	Brescia	Cimbergo
11	yes	husband	27	yes	1906	1911	husband Giovanni Micci All Co Box 83 Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	nat	brown		none	Firenze	S. Marcello
12	yes	father	25				father do " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	Firenze	S. Marcello
13																				
14	yes	himself	20	no	"	"	friend Ct. Bortolo Ill. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	"	Pertinico (Torino)
15	yes	himself	30	yes	1904	1912	New York Brother Bortolo Pellerino Ill. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	dental	A mark in the left	"	Barolo (Torino)
16	yes	husband	22	yes	1906	1912	New York with the husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	light	dental	face none	"	Barolo (Torino)
17	yes	father	—	—	—	—	the father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	//	//		—	—	"	Barolo (Torino)
18	yes	himself	21	yes	1909	1911	California friend Santini Giuseppe Beverly Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	"	Cordenons (Udine)
19	yes	himself	(illegible)	yes	1907	1912	Colorado friend Milanese Lorenzo Honeoa N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		"	"	Brugnera (Udine)
20		himself	24	no	—	—	Brother in law Pasquini Maumuta Honeoa N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		"	"	Gaio (Udine)
21	yes	himself	24	no	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Jarretti Box 28 Spencer Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		"	"	Brugnera (Udine)
22	yes	nephew	24	no	"	"	nephew Aquilla Brown, 125 Hickory Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		"	"	Carlofarte (Cagliari)
23	yes	husband	21	no	"	"	husband Luigi Antonioli Box 301. New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		"	"	Fano (Pesaro)
24	yes	himself	22	no	"	"	friend Borelli Aldo Lenox Ill. 301 Buffalo Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	dental	none	"	Fano (Pesaro)
25	yes	himself	20	no	"	"	brother in law Rossi Filippo Bldg 16. 32 Washington Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	brown	None	"	Fano (Pesaro)
26	yes	himself	21	yes	1908 1911	Boston Mass	Cousin Tommasini Odoardo Box 32 Monongahela Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	light	dental	None	"	Fano (Pesaro)
27	yes	himself	21	no	"	"	Brother Balduini Attilio Boston Mass. Cambridge Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	"	Fano (Pesaro)
28	yes	himself	32	no	—	—	husband Salucci Gustavo 1 Pl. Albany Ave. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat	brown		None	"	Fano (Pesaro)
29	no	mother	32	no	—	—	father do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"	Fano (Pesaro)
30	yes	himself	27	no	—	—	friend Orsiani Antonio Box 133. West Boylston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	Brown		None	"	S. Costanzo (Pesaro)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isidoro Amico Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA PIROSCAFI POSTALI AMERICA

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from New York, 16 July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piazza	Martino	20		M. S.	12-21888-12/11/39 Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy Torino	Guaglianzo	mother Margherita Piazza	Wyom.	Worth
2	Borgo	Domenica	17		S.	Woman-wife	yes		Italian	North	Torino	Guaglianzo	father Torino Guaglianzo Torino	Mich.	Detroit
3	Bertolino	Caterina	38		M.	Woman-wife	yes		Italian	North	Torino	S. Martino can.	father in law Pietro Tedda Guaglianzo Torino	Ala.	Birmingham
4	Tedda	Martino	13		S.	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Torino	S. Martino can.	grandfather do S. Martino can. Torino	Ala.	Birmingham
5	Bertolino	Letizia	4		S.	Girl	yes	12-29804-8/11/41	Italian	North	Torino	S. Martino can.	do do	Ala.	Birmingham
6	Tedda	Giovanna	10		S.	—	—	—	Italian	North	Torino	S. Martino can.	do do	Ala.	Birmingham
7	do	Rosa	9		S.	—	—	—	Italian	North	Torino	S. Martino can.	do do	Ala.	Birmingham
8	do	Giacomo	6		M.	—	—	—	Italian	North	Torino	S. Martino can.	do do	Ala.	Birmingham
9	Pucci	Francesco	26		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Torino	S. Martino can.	father Martino S. Martino Can. Torino	Mich.	Detroit
10	Damiani	Girolamo	19		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Brescia	Gargnano	father Bernardo Gargnano Brescia	Pa.	St. Mary
11	Chiambarra	Giuseppe	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Brescia	Gargnano	father Michele Gargnano Brescia	Ky.	Bowling Green
12	Pacini	Maria Rosa	21		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Lucchio	mother Maria Pacini Lucchio Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
13	Pacini	Virginia	25		M. M.	Woman-wife	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Lucchio	Mother Virginia Pacini Lucchio Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
14	Do	Erminio	3		M.	—	—	—	Italian	South	Lucca	Lucchio	grandmother do do	Ill.	Chicago
15	Rotti	Giovanni	18		M. M.	Blacksmith	yes		Italian	North	Vicenza	Grappadello	No person	N.Y.	N. York
16	Bollastrini	Angiolo	26		M. M.	Laborer	yes	11-23948-2/8/40	Italian	South	Lucca	Margirone	father Romito Bollastrini Margirone Lucca	Conn.	Torrington
17	Malanca	Elvira (wife)	21		M. M.	Woman-wife	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Margirone	Mother Emilia Malanca Margirone Lucca	Conn.	Torrington
18	Sodini	Carlo Giovanni	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	S. Gennaro	father Erminio Sodini S. Gennaro Lucca	Col.	S. Francisco
19	Burlini	Modesto	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Collodi	Mother Rosa Bollastrini Collodi Lucca	Col.	S. Francisco
20	Cantoni	Burlino	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Pariguano	father Giovanni Cantoni Pariguano Lucca	Mich.	Detroit
21	Mennini	Angelo	35		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	S. Gennaro	Mother Rosa Mannini S. Gennaro Lucca	Col.	No Angels
22	Giannini	Francesco	16		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Sorani	father Raffaello Giannini Sorani Lucca	Col.	S. Francisco
23	Fiaschi	Luigi	22		M. M.	Laborer	yes	22-115844-1-19-42	Italian	South	Firenze	Mamiello	Wife Argia Fiaschi Firenze	Col.	Denver
24	Pasquini	Ettola	18		S.	Labour	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Sedia Gg.	father Giotto Pasquini Sedia Gg. Lucca	Col.	Denver
25	Valleti	Venanzio	20		M.	Labour	yes	22-110502-7/24/41	Italian	South	Lucca	Sedia Gg.	father Pietro Valleti Sedia Gg. Lucca	Col.	Denver
26	Renacci	Alfredo	23		M. S.	Labour	yes		Italian	South	Foggia	Pontecorvo	father Giuseppe Renacci Pontecorvo Foggia	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Vannini	Gennaro	22		M. S.	Labour	yes		Italian	South	Foggia	Pontecorvo	Parents Dalia and Pietro Vannini Pontecorvo Foggia	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Cominetto	Vito	29		M. M.	Cook	yes		Italian	South	Torino	Burolo	Wife Elisa Mino Burolo Torino	Ohio	N. York
29	Famiglia	Carmelo													
30	Do	Giuseppe													

Del. 24 Held

2

Insp. on 6 10 to 14. 18. 19. 22. 25. 26 others by Form 809 clear

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 43

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 29 1912 July 25, 1912

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no			Cousin Agostino Pisano Box Elkhorn Park Wyom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	gray	none	Italy	Cuneo
2	yes	himself	22	no			Brother Pietro Box Elkhorn Park Wyom	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Cuneo
3	yes	himself	50	yes	1898	Calumet Mich	Brother Giovanni Bessemer Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	S. Martino Can.
	yes	mother	=	yes	1898 1906	do	father Giuseppe Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	S. Martino Can.
	yes	mother	60	yes	1898 1906	do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	brown	none	Italy	S. Martino Can.
6	yes	mother	=	yes	birth 1906	do	do do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mich.	Calumet
7	yes	mother	=	yes	birth 1906	do	do do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mich.	Calumet
8	yes	mother	=	yes	birth 1906	do	do do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mich.	Calumet
9	yes	himself	30	yes	1906 1911	Benona Mich	Brother in law Portland Mich Benona Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	S. Martino Cuneo
10	yes	himself	56	no			Sister Maddalena Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Frassi
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1909 1911	Portland Oregon	Brother Domenico Box 1 Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Garzigliana
12	yes	himself	47	yes			Husband Pietro Cavini 1344 Blue Is. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black brown	none	Italy	Lombriasco
13	yes	himself	30	no			Husband Pietro Cavini 1344 Blue Is. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Lombriasco
14	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father do do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Lombriasco
15	yes	himself	62	no			Wife Angela Cunietti 61 Bowery St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray brown	none	Piemonte	Piossasco
16	yes	himself	50	yes	1906 1911	Chicago Ill.	Brother Emilio Malanca Box 190 Farrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Margarone
17	yes	husband	=	no	=	=	with the husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	light chestnut	none	Italy	S. Stefano
18	yes	himself	336	no	—	—	friend Donato Cardini 1136 Box Mountain Pine Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	brown	none	Italy	S. Lemmo
19	yes	himself	35	yes	1906 1910	Cliffs Arizona	friend Alberto Zaffarelli South San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black black	none	Italy	Collodi
20	yes	himself	25	—	—	—	brother Antonio Tavarini Bruce Branch Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Calzagno
21	yes	himself	25	yes	1909 1911	Colorado Cal.	friend Giovanni Zanetti 66 E. Alameda Ave Colorado Springs Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	black	none	Italy	S. Lucia di Piave
22	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	brother Luigi Tavarini 116 E. 26th St. N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Torrazzi
23	yes	himself	24	no	—	—	Pasquale Babato Ruffoni Box 2 Butler Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Mercatello
24	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Giovanni Pignatelli and Wife Carolina 1210 18th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black brown	none	Italy	Barbianello
25	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Brother and Brother in law Stefano Battista 22 Elm Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	brown	none	Italy	Barbianello
26	yes	himself	53	no	—	—	friend Antonio Zanetti San Bernardo Switzerland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Tavernola
27	no	himself	30	no	—	—	do do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Tavernola
28	yes	himself	42	yes	1911 1906	Oil City Pa.	friend A. Bertolotti 1417 Elm St. Oil City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Cuneo
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dodero Umerto (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. P. C. AMERICA

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

44

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "America" sailing from Genoa, 16 July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Ballocco	Pietro	28		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pezzano	Wife Adelaide Ballocco	N. York	
✓ 2	Bajiolo	Andrea	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Sovigna	Pezzano	Parents Giovanni and Maria Pezzano Sovigna	N. York	
✓ 3	Testa	GioBatta	32		M. S.	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Lamari	Monte	Cousin Salvatore Pezzano Sovigna	N. York	
✓ 4	Murai	Antonio	26		M. M.	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Lamari	Monte	Uncle Giovanni Lamari Monte	N. York	
✓ 5	Piras	Giovanni	42		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lamari	Monte	wife Giovanna Maria Monte Lamari	N. York	
✓ 6	Gamin	Federico	26		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Lamari	Monte	Father Stefano Gamin Monte Lamari	Pa.	Allentown
✓ 7	Caldarola	Domenica	28		F. M.	[illegible] wife	yes		Italian	North	Milano		husband Antonio Bergami Monte Lamari	N. Y.	N. York
✓ 8	Garsari	Chiarino	37		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Sira	Somarano	wife Maria Somarano Sira	Pa.	Uniontown
✓ 9	Lorabi	Ferdinando	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Sira	Somarano	Father Luigi Somarano Sira Italy	Pa.	Uniontown
✓ 10	Lati	Rosario	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Sira	Somarano	Father in law Pasquale Lorabi Somarano Sira Italy	Pa.	Uniontown
✓ 11	Forori	Lamberto	28		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Sira	Somarano	Parents Lorenzo and Filomena Somarano Sira Italy	Pa.	Uniontown
✓ 12	Miss	Rota	24		S.	Manufacturer	yes		Italian	South	Sira	Somarano	Father in law " " " "	Pa.	Uniontown
✓ 13	Son	Rota	2		M.				Italian	South	Sira	Somarano	" " " "	Pa.	Uniontown
✓ 14	Ricci	Luigi	29		M. M.	Waiter	yes		Italian	North	Ferrara	Bunago	Family Bunago Ferrara	Mass.	Somerville
✓ 15	Videsch	Enrico	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Torino	Lanzano	Mother Erminia Lanzano Torino	Ill.	Joliet
✓ 16	Canaglia	Pasquale	44		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Torino	Lanzano	Wife Edvige Lanzano Torino	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 17	Pasquini	Ferdinando	44		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Reggio	Scrizzano	Wife Fernanda Pasquini Scrizzano Reggio	Wis.	Tilton
✓ 18	Rossi (Bono)	Palmira	26		F. M.	Housewife	yes		Italian	South	Massa	Rota	Father Andrea Bono Rota Massa	Conn.	Stamford
✓ 19	Simone	Francesco	42		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Torino	Sant'Ambrogio	Wife Teresa Sant'Ambrogio Torino	Mich.	Calumet
ADMITTED 20	Bazzarone	Costantino	34		M. M.	Boiler Blacksmith	yes		Italian	North	Torino	Sant'Ambrogio	Wife Maria Sant'Ambrogio Torino	Mich.	Calumet
✓ 21	Simone	GioBatta	24		M. M.	Laborer	11-52296 yes		Italian	North	Torino	Sant'Ambrogio	Wife Maddalena Sant'Ambrogio Torino	Mich.	Calumet
✓ 22	Sandretto	Pietro	41		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Torino	Sant'Ambrogio	Father Michele Sant'Ambrogio Torino	Mich.	Calumet
✓ 23	Burne	Francesca	38		F. M.	Laborer	2-164666 yes		French	France Nice	France	Nizza	Mother Virginia Nice France	N. Y.	N. York
✓ 24	Chentani	Francesco	43		M. M.	Cook	yes		Italian	South	France	Nizza	Brother in law Ernesto Bergna Nice France	N. Y.	N. York
✓ 25	Lamero	Leonardo	8		M. S.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	New York	New York	Mother Rosalia Lamero Genoa Italy	Ohio	N. York
✓ 26	Bernardini	Costantino	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Cigliano	Father Leonardino Bernardini Cigliano Italy	Mich.	Hermansville
✓ 27	Stadella	Luigi	41		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Lombardia	Milano	Mother Rosa Stadella Milano Lombardia	Col.	Trinidad
✓ 28	Lobo	Roberto	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Bergamo	Fara d'Adda	Mother Rosa Lobo Fara d'Adda Bergamo	Col.	Trinidad
✓ 29	Corbella	Antonio	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Como	Lomazzo	Mother Giuditta Corbella Lomazzo Como	Ohio	Youngstown
✓ 30	Bisordi	Sebastiano	44		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Como	Lomazzo	Wife Teresa Bisordi Lomazzo Como	Penn.	Nanty Glo

25

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 45

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 31 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes himself	30	no				friend Vincenzo Balzarotti 229 W. 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown		none	Italy	Peggiano
2	yes himself	30	no				friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown		none	Italy	Peggiano
3	yes himself	25	yes	1908	Charlotte		friend Enrico Calaffo Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		none	Italy	Monte
4	yes himself	25	no				Uncle Antonio Lucca Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		none	Italy	Monte
5	yes himself	32	no				Brother Giovanni Morra Cortile Ortanova Italy 3 persons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	brown		none	Italy	Cristano
6	yes himself	36	no				brother Bortolo and Erminia Box 43 Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown		none	Italy	Forte
7	yes himself	24	no				Aunt Maria Loco 239 W. 28th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	black		none	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
8	yes himself	32	no				friend Dante Fornì Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	light skinned		none	Italy	Pomarance
9	yes himself	22	no				friend Dante Fornì Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		none	Italy	Pomarance
10	yes himself	32	no				with the husband Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown		none	Italy	Pomarance
11	yes himself	100	no	1900			friend Dante Fornì Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown		none	Italy	Pomarance
12	yes husband	18	no				with the husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	light skinned		none	Italy	Pomarance
13	yes father						with the parents													Italy	Pomarance
14	no himself	18	yes	1912	Somerville Mass		father in law Vincenzo Armonini Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	not	brown		Wanting the first joint of left forefinger	Italy	Ferrara
15	yes himself	35	no	1910			father Antonio Box 76 Nicholson Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		none	Brazil	Rovigo
16	no himself	18	yes	1907	Virginia		friend D. Mendola Box 46 Eleventh Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown		none	Italy	St. Paul's Marostica
17	no himself	30	yes	1911			brother in law Biagio Pompeani Ballard Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown		none	Italy	Turin
18	no himself	65	no				husband Mario Peru	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	brown		none	Italy	Asti
19	yes himself	18	no				Uncle Francesco Simone Cortemaggiore Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown		none	Italy	Sant'Ilario
20	yes himself	35	no				Salvatore Michele Turin Italy Cousin Same do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	brown	gray	none	Italy	Sant'Ilario
21	yes himself	30	no				Cousin Same do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	black	none	Italy	Sant'Ilario
22	yes himself	30	no				Brother Cousin Box 2762 Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	gray	none	Italy	Sant'Ilario
23	yes himself	100	no				father Giorgio Cigna 519 Herkimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		none	Italy	Villafranca
24	yes himself	200	no				friend Emiliano Martinotti 239 W. 28th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	gray	brown	none	Italy	Rovigo
25	yes himself	50	yes	1906	N. York		Wife Maria 23 Wash. Pl. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown		none	Italy	Piacenza
26	yes himself	20	no	1912			Cousin Giuseppe Bonnardini 220 Box Pennsylvania Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		none	Italy	Cigognola
27	yes himself	25	no				father Pietro Gradella Box 46 Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown		none	Italy	Serravalle Scrivia
28	yes himself	25	no				brother Ferdinando Sala Uncle Sala Hotel Bonelli Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	dark	gray	none	Italy	San Colombano
29	no himself	25	no				Uncle brother Umberto Cavarelli Via Cavour 27 Piacenza Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	not	brown		none	Italy	Fiorenzuola
30	yes husband	50	yes	1909	Barre Mass		Cousin Stefano Zanetti 69 Box P.O. Barre Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	brown		none	Italy	Lago Negro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amurso Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE
1 JUIL 1912
AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore AMERICA
GENOVA-NAPOLI

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 16 July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zenetti	Luigi	28		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Genoa	Carrara	Wife Letizia Zenetti - Carrara - Genoa	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Zenetti	Livanio	33		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Genoa	Canale	Wife Ines Zenetti - Canale - Genoa	Wash.	Tacoma
3	Simone	Domenico	34		S. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Torino	Torre	Parent Giovanni - Torre - Torino	Ala	Birmingham
4	~~Bertia~~	~~Maria~~	9		F.	—	—	—	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Torino~~	~~Torre~~	grandfather do	do	Birmingham
5	~~Son~~	~~Giovanni~~	8		M.	—	—	—	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Torino~~	~~Torre~~	do	do	Birmingham
6	~~Daughter~~	~~Anna~~	5		F.	—	—	—	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Torino~~	~~Torre~~	do	do	Birmingham
7	~~" "~~	~~Francesca~~	4		F.	—	—	—	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Torino~~	~~Torre~~	do	do	Birmingham
~~8~~	~~Hitt~~	~~Benjamin~~													
9	Cigliutti	Teresa	34		F. S.	Housewife	yes		Italian	South	Genoa	Roccabella Lunigia	Brother Lorenzo Cigliutti - Roccabella Lunigia - Genoa	Cal.	Stockton
10	Nepture	Teresa	28		F.	—	—	—	Italian	South	Genoa	Roccabella Lunigia	uncle do	Cal.	S. Francisco
11	Rossini	Domenico	26		M. S.	Coalman	yes		Italian	North	Torino	Pinerolo	father Francesco Luigia Rosina	N.Y.	N. York
12	Valerio	Emanuele	44		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale	wife Caterina Valerio - Casale - Alessandria	N.Y.	N. York
13	Pugno	Giovanni	24		M. M.	Waiter	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Casale	wife Luigia Brizio - Casale - Alessandria	N.Y.	N. York
14	Cannelli	Emilio	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Verona	Bevilacqua	Uncle Giuseppe Cannelli - Bevilacqua Verona	Conn.	Bridgeport
15	Foster	Paola	44		F. S.	Wife	yes		Italian	North	Verona	Bevilacqua	" " " "	Conn.	Bridgeport
~~16~~	~~Bergamasco~~	~~Antonio~~													
17	Zotti	Renato	16		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Capanne	Mother Artemisia Zanchini - Rio Majnotang		
18	Del Fiorentino	Alberto	26		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Castelnuovo	Mother Caterina Migliorini - Lucca - Castelnuovo	Cal.	Spt. Bragg
19	Bertucelli	Orsetz	18		M. S.	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Lucca	Borgo	Father Raffaello Bertucelli - Borgo - Lucca	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	Michiani	Ettore	36		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Pisa	Vecchiano	Wife Rotilda Michiani - Vecchiano - Pisa	Ill.	N. York
21	Martini	Nicodemo	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Montecarlo	Mother Filomena Martini - Montecarlo - Lucca	Mich	Bangor
22	Pellegrini	Luigi	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Altopascio	Father Stefano Pellegrini - Altopascio - Lucca	Cal.	S. Francisco
~~23~~	~~Stefani~~	~~Pietro~~	~~40~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Lucca~~	~~Petrizia~~	~~Father Cesare Stefani - Petrizia - Lucca~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Tehama~~
24	Buchignani	Enrico	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Maggiano	Father Cesare Buchignani - Maggiano - Lucca	Cal.	S. Francisco
25	Del Dotto	Pietro	16		M. S.	Laborer	no		Italian	South	Lucca	Maggiano	Father Eugenio Del Dotto - Maggiano - Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
~~26~~	~~Di Paolo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~40~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Lucca~~	~~Corsagna~~	~~Father Eugenio Di Paolo - Corsagna - Lucca~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
27	Bota	Agostino	25		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Torino	Ciriole	Father Domenico Bota - Ciriole - Torino	Cal.	S. Francisco
28	Bonga	Michele	44		M. M.	Merchant	yes		Italian	North	Piemonte	Ogliosby	wife Teresa Bonga - Ogliosby - Piemonte	Ill.	Ogliosby
29	Mattani	Francesco	23		M. S.	Laborer	no		Italian	North	Piemonte	Mongono	Father Giovanni Mattani - Mongono - Piemonte	Ill.	Ogliosby
30	Andreotti	Guglielmo	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Lucca	Father Alfredo Andreotti - Lucca - Lucca	Ill.	Chicago

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 30 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or polygamist, or under contract (or agreement) to perform labor, or has been in prison or almshouse within one year, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or a felon, or a person who has received a pardon, or an agent of any company, association, or government, or supposed to be under contract to perform labor, or has been in prison or almshouse within one year, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	himself	45	yes	1907	Portland Or.	Uncle Antonio Zenthe 210 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Genova	Lonta
2	S	himself	40	yes	1907	Portland Or.	Cousin Antonio do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown gray		none	Genova	Favale
3	S	himself	45	yes	1912	Birmingham Ala.	husband Giovanna Loria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Catania	Lavia
4		mother		yes	birth	do	Boy's Mother Birmingham Alabama													Italy	Birmingham
5		mother		yes	birth	do	father do													Italy	Birmingham
6		mother		yes	birth	do	do do													Italy	Birmingham
7		mother		yes	birth	do	do do													Italy	Birmingham
8							do do														
9	S	himself	27	no			Brother Family Englewood Box 210	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		none	Genova	Rochetta Ligure
10	S	cousin	3	—		affidavit from father	Brother Antonio Englewood Box 210 Alaska Bay													Genova	Rochetta Ligure
11		himself	80	no			father do Province Cal.													Brescia	Lunga
12		himself	25	no			Italian Society no person 120 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	dark	none	Italy	Rome
13		himself	18	no			friend Ernesto Quarantino 614 W. 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	brown	Lacking mole right cheek	Alessandria	Rome
14	no	himself	48	yes	1909	Bridgeport Conn.	friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	brown	none	Alessandria	Piccinano
15	no	himself	24	no	1911	Bridgeport Conn.	brother Guglielmo Zanuttini 114 W. 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		None	Verona	S. Ambrogio
16							orphan " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Verona	Caldiaro
17	S	himself	25	no			brothers Fermo and Tino 210 Box Hagerstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Pisa	Orzignano
18	S	himself	25	no			cousin Pellegrino Luigi 210 Box Hagerstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Lucca	Capannori
19	S	himself	25	no			friend Bruno Mezzanino 210 Box Hagerstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		None	Lucca	Pescia
20		himself	25	no			brother Michele Bertinelli 210 Box Hagerstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Pisa	Calcinaia
21	S	himself	25	no			Uncle Pietro Lucchesi 191 Grant Ave. Astoria L.I. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Lucca	Montecarlo
22	S	himself	25	no			friend Giuseppe Cerboni Box 233 Hagerstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		None	Lucca	Matraia
23		himself	30	no			brother Carlo Box 210 Hagerstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		None	Lucca	S. Maria Colle
24	S	himself	25	no			friend Giuseppe Cardini 193 Bryant Ave. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		None	Lucca	Colognora Comp.
25	S	himself	25	no			brothers Lauretto and Pietro 1162 Wells St. U.S. Mail Car Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Lucca	Pescia
26		himself	25	no			Uncle Giacinto Pierelli 191 Illinois St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Lucca	Pescia
27	S	himself	25	no			Father Angelo Sora Lorenzo Marc 1162 W. Erie St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	brown	Missing end of ring finger of the right hand	Lucca	Lucca
28	S	himself	40	yes	1905	Oglesby Ill.	brother in law Ernesto Costa Box 14 W. Oglesby Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray	blue	None	Modena	Fanano
29	S	himself	46	no	1911		brother in law Alfredo Benedetti Box 9 Oglesby Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	brown	None	Modena	Fanano
30	S	himself	26	no			cousin Giacinto Zanetti 193 Illinois St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Lucca	Pescia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isidoro Amerio Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/s AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of ....., 19..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Vapc. a AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vannoso Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vannoso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Tuerpregal

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — LLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 16th July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Umberto	29		M. M.	Labor	yes		Italian	North	Turin	Turin	wife Jane Virginia - Turin	Pa	Coal Centre
2	Smith	Settimia	23		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	S. Giuliano	Parents Gaetano and Faustina S. Giuliano - Lucca	N. Y.	York
3	[illegible]	Giovanni													
4	Valgolio	Battista	28		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Brescia	Leto	cousin Valgolio Pietro Leto - Brescia	Pa	Monongahela
5	Cabani	Battista	32		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Brescia	Breno	father Domenico Cabani Breno - Brescia	Pa	Monongahela
6	wife	Giovanna	28		F. M.	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Brescia	Breno	father in law Domenico Cabani Breno - Brescia	Pa	Monongahela
7	Valgolio	Bernardo	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Brescia	Leto	mother Polsinelli Domenica Breno - Brescia	Pa	Monongahela
8	Spadacini	Margherita	22		F. [illegible]		yes		Italian	North	Brescia	Lozine	mother Sedrya Maria Leto - Brescia	Pa	Monongahela
9	Giovachio	Domenico	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Genova	Varese Ligure	father Giovachio Angelo Lozine - Brescia	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Conti	Dario	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Forli	Cesenatico	father Conti Carlo - Cesenatico - Forli	Mass.	Dorchester
11	Sanchioni	Ferdinando	37		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Forli	Rimini	wife Sancioni Emilia - Rimini Forl	Ks	Mineral
12	Carrara	Pietro	29		M. M.	Mason	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Forni Avolta	father Carrara Pietro Forni Avolta (Udine)	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Del Fabbro	Michela (wife)	21		F. M.	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Forni Avolta	father del Fabbro P. B. Forni Avolta - Udine	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Giulia	Giuseppe	29		M. M.	2 valises	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Vinchio	wife Ruggeri Fiorentina Vinchio - Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
15	Vagani	Vittorio	23		M. S.	valet	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Nizza Mon.	father Vasario Giovanni albergo Universo - Nizza Monferrato	N.Y.	New York
16	Lignana	Giovanni	37		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Vinchio	wife Bottini Francesco Vinchio - Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
17	Garbagna	Alessandra	25		F. M.	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Pavia	Voghera	parents Luigi and Emilia Garbagna Segale - Pavia	N.Y.	New York
18	Bertucci	Maria	32		F. M.	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Modena	Pierepelago	father Bertucci Domenico Pierepelago - Modena	Ill.	Chicago
19	Margherita	Anna	8		F. S.	—	—		Italian	North	Modena	Pierepelago	grand-papa Bertucci Domenico Pierepelago - Modena	Ill.	Chicago
20	do	Clara	2		F. S.	—	—		Italian	North	Modena	Pierepelago	grand-papa Bertucci Domenico Pierepelago - Modena	Ill.	Chicago
21	Lapelli	Candida	25		F. M.	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Modena	Pierepelago	mother Lapelli Lidia Riolunato - Modena	Ill.	Chicago
22	Soldati	Anna	18		F. S.	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Brescia	Pobiano	father Gregorini Soldati Pobiano - Brescia	Conn.	Farmington
23	Bordoni	Angelina	25		F. M.	Cook	yes		Italian	North	Parma	Lesignano	wife Bordoni Teresa Lesignano - Parma	N.Y.	New York
24	Quintavalle	Rosa	21		F. M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Parma	Torrigli	husband Celli Gregorini Montetello - Parma	N.Y.	New York
25	Rizzi	Domenica	25		F. M.	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Parma	Monchio	father Pietro Rizzi Monchio - Parma	Wash.	Seattle
26	Do	Arturo	4		M. S.	—	—		Italian	North	Parma	Monchio	grand-father Pietro Rizzi Monchio - Parma	Wash.	Seattle
27	Pugno	Camilla	19		F. S.	cook-maid	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Cassano	father Pugno Felice Cassano Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
28	Lazzarini	Andrea	45		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Brescia	Limbergo	wife Zuccoli Maria Limbergo - Brescia	N.Y.	New York
29	Cratalini	Fernando	27		M. S.	typograph	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Lucca	father Silvio Cratalini Lucca	N.Y.	New York
30	Monti	Nicola	28		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Macerata	Sarnano	father Domenico Monti Sarnano - Macerata	N.Y.	New York

27 Louis Hellier

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 24 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, promised, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	30	no			brother in law Virginia Pettoti - Box 116 - San Casciano Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Tuscia	
2	yes	himself	31	no			friend Guido Stanzoni - 561 Union Ave - Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Lucca	
3																				
4	no	himself	25	no			uncle Colombo Battista - Casa Lazzari - Monongahela city - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Brescia	Lake di Iseo
5	no	himself	22	yes	—	—	brother in law Patri Giuseppe Ivanoe Wash - Monongahela City - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Brescia	Breno
6	no	husband	25	no	—	—	with his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	None	Brescia	Lozing
7	no	himself	35	no	—	—	uncle Colombo Battista Casa Lazzari - Monongahela city - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Brescia	Iseo
8	no	himself	25	yes	—		Wednesday behind Patri Giuseppe Ivanoe Wash - Monongahela city - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	None	Brescia	Lozing
9		himself	30	no	—	—	brother Gnocchi Giovanni 627 Valley St. - San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Genova	Moneglia
10		himself	22	no	—		friend Gobbi Paolo. 44 79 Gilbert Street - Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	Non	Forli	Fesenatico
11		himself	25	yes	1908 1910	Minerals Ks	friend Forchi Giovanni 104 B. Mineral Ks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black brown	None	Forli	Rimini
12		himself	35	yes	1906 1911	Pittsburg Pa	sister Regina Agostines 329 Pottsville ave Pittsburg. Pa	Married Of Carpenter no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Udine	Fonni Avoltri
13	yes	husband	33	no	—	—	with his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Udine	Fonni Avoltri
14	yes	himself	23	no	—	—	friend Benaggi 528 W 38 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	None	Vicenza	S. Zeno di Cassola
15	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	brother Vanno Ernesto 42 W 38 St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown gray	None	Alexandria	Villa Monferrato
16	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	friend - Ferreri Pietro 269 Seventy Avenue - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Alexandria	Calossa
17	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	husband Batt. Giovanni 240 Compton St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Savia	Pizzale
18	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	husband Pietro - 1829 Grand Ave - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown gray	None	Modena	Pievepelago
19	yes	mother	25	—	—	—	father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Modena	Pievepelago
20	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Modena	Pievepelago
21	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	brother Oreste Lagelli 1 England Lane Room 147 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown gray	None	Modena	Pievepelago
22	no	himself	32	no	—	—	brothers Joseph and Francesco Farmington - Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	black	None	Brescia	Vobarno
23	yes	himself	20	yes	1906 1908	N York	cousin Francesco Arpiani 60 - 41st West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown celestial	None	Savia	Licardi
24	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	brother Francesco Attilio 2nd floor Entrance 44 328 west St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Parma	Corniglio
25	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	husband John Barker 54 Yesler Way - Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	None	Parma	Monchio
26	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Parma	Monchio
27	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	cousin Cesare Bugna 19 Essex Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Alexandria	Casorzo
28	yes	himself	150	no	—	—	cousin Joseph Zanetti Savadio P.O. Monte Box 183 - N York	19 Times S. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	None	Brescia	Limbergo
29	no	himself	25	no	—	—	friend Alfredo Mapelo 333 Pearsich City - N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Firenze	Firenze
30	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	brother in law Ercamo Gali 942 Gold Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	black	None	Piacenza	Sarmato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Americo Mostly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
PORTO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

50

I, Vanosco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing Thursday, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Vanosco

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *Genoa*, *16 July*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1 ✓	Villata	Epifanio	22		M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Gabiano	mother Maria Rosa - Gabiano - Alessandria	Mass.	Pittsfield
✓ 2	~~Bocchetto~~	~~Genaro~~	~~23~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italia~~	~~Lucca~~	~~wife Luisa Pennino~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Genoa~~
✓ 3 ✓	Garbarietto	Francesco	33		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Torino	Francavilla	wife Maria Gore	N.Y.	Genoa
✓ 4 ✓	Papini	Rosa	42		M. M.	Housewife	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Pietrasanta	mother Guglielmina Bianchi	Cal.	S. Francisco
✓ 5 ✓	Daughter Stefania	Livia	6						Italian	South	Lucca	Pietrasanta	grand mother do	Cal.	S. Francisco
✓ 6 ✓	son	Leone	4						Italian	South	Lucca	Pietrasanta	do do	Cal.	S. Francisco
✓ 7 ✓		Maria	3						Italian	South	Lucca	Pietrasanta	do do	Cal.	S. Francisco
✓ 8 ✓	Bolla	Antonio	22		M. S.	Mariner	yes		Italian	South	Genoa	Varazze	father ~~Carlotta Bolla~~ Varazze Genoa	~~Cal.~~	~~S. Francisco~~
✓ 9	~~Vallino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~22~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Genoa~~	~~Genoa~~	father Vallino Francesco Varazze - Genoa	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y. City~~
✓ 10 ✓	Marazzo	Rosa	20		S. S.	Housewife	yes		Italian	South	Genoa	Bocchetta	c. father Giuseppe Bocchetta c. - Genoa	Cal.	S. Matteo
✓ ✓ 11 ✓	Bona	Alexandra	28		M. M.	Carpenter	yes		Austrian	South	Austria	Riva	mother Veronica Gregori - Riva - Austria	Mass.	North Adams
✓ ✓ 12 ✓	wife	Anna	19		M. M.	Housewife	yes		Austrian	South	Austria	Riva	grand-mother do	Mass.	North Adams
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-100454-505-No 5A 1-6-41

22-91700-3/26/40

22-10689-1-5/7/41

1-152501 8/7/35

10 17

F Bonacolsa - Boston

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 51

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 29 1912, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	no	—	—	Uncle Zanaini Remi 17 - E. 7th; Junction 3d & Lytle, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Alessandria	Valenza
2	yes	himself	40	yes	1907	S. Francisco Cal.	brother in law Lorenzo Milanese	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Varese
3	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	Cousin Vincenzo Chiavenese Box 17 - Alameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Chiavenna	Sondrio
4	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	husband Vittoria Baldini 1907 14 E. 7th Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Pietrasanta
5	yes	mother	5	—	—	—	father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lucca	Pietrasanta
6	yes	mother	5	—	—	—	do do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lucca	Pietrasanta
7	yes	mother	5	—	—	—	do do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lucca	Pietrasanta
8	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	brother Angelo Botta North Adams Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	—	Genoa	Varazze
9	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	Uncle Emilio Baldini 1907 S. Francisco Cal. no person	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	black	black	none	Genoa	Genoa
10	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	brother Guido Ubersaga Clara Co. 98 - S. Matteo Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Genoa	Borzoli G.
11	yes	himself	50	no	—	—	brother in law Angela Daniele North Adams Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	black	none	Austria	Trento
12	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	brother do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Austria	(Riva Mori)
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Americo Ulderico, of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of ....., 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA now lying therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA

11—1115

137-14
16-1
55-22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 16 July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barroni	Pietro	37		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Angelo and wife Cittanova Reggio	Ont	Toronto
2	Baffi	Ulisse	40		M S	labourer	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Luigi Monbarcaro Reggio	Ont	Toronto
3	Pettenuzzo	Pietro	18		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Angelo S. Martino di Lupari Padova	Ont	St. Marys
4	Bombolato	Giuseppe	32		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Pietro and wife Giovanna S. Martino di Lupari Padova	Ont	St. Marys
5	Marino	Gina	26		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Rosalia Padova	Q	Montreal
6	Barotti	Augusto	25		M M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Giovanna Padova	Q	Montreal
7	Bombardini	Maria	37		F M	labourer	no		Italian	South	Italy		brother in law Salvatore Giuseppe Urbania Pesaro	Ont	Southend
8	son	Ida	14		F S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		uncle do do	Ont	Southend
9	son	Domenico	12		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		uncle do do	Ont	Southend
10	Pastucci	Gaetano	33		M M	mariner	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Luigia Cattaneo Porto Cittanova Reggio	Ont	Toronto
11	Micucci	Antonio	25		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Annunziata Porto Cittanova Reggio	Ont	Toronto
12	Pastucci	Antonio	33		M M	mariner	yes		Italian	South	Ontario	Toronto	wife Rachioni Louisa Botricittanova Reggio	Ont	Toronto
13	Cicciolé	Giuseppe	36		M M	mariner	yes		Italian	South	Ontario	Toronto	wife Penni Teresa Botricittanova Reggio	Ont	Toronto
14	Macchiusi	Arnaldo	16		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		mother Leopoldina Compagna Porto Cittanova Reggio	Ont	Toronto
15	Salvalaggio	Giovanni	24		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Sebastiano S. Martino di Lupari Padova	Ont	St. Marys
16	Salvador	Primo	35		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Giacomo S. Martino di Lupari Padova	Ont	St. Marys
17	Forri	Olinto	24		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Giacomo S. Martino di Lupari Padova	Ont	St. Marys
18	Forri	Pietro	17		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Domenico S. Martino di Lupari Padova	Ont	St. Marys
19	Salvalaggio	Venerio	17		M S	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Angelo S. Martino di Lupari Padova	Ont	St. Marys
20	Chiarato	Pasquale	20		M S	labourer	no		Italian	South	Italy		father Luigi S. Martino di Lupari Padova	Ont	St. Marys
21	Pastucci	Gennaro	17		M S	mariner	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Luigi Cittanova Reggio	Ont	Toronto
22	Lovoni	Attilio	19		M S	mariner	yes		Italian	South	Ontario	Toronto	father Pietro Botricittanova Reggio	Ont	Toronto
23	Gambacini	Luigi	20		M M	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Emilia Venezia Pesaro	Ont	Hamilton
24	Jon Jelic	Romano	30		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Carolina S. Martino di Lupari Padova	Ont	St. Marys
25	Ciatello	Giovanni	20		M S	laborer	no		Italian	North	Italy		mother Gaetana Maria S. Martino di Lupari Padova	Ont	St. Marys
26	Antonello	Benigno	30		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		wife Italia S. Martino di Lupari Padova	Ont	St. Marys
27	Forri	Giovanni	44		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Giuseppina S. Martino di Lupari Padova	Ont	St. Marys
28	Guerra	Giacomo	30		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Out	St. Marys	mother Matteo Emilia S. Martino di Lupari Padova	Ont	Hamilton
29	Zanti	Bartolomeo	26		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		wife Angela Lorenza S. Martino di Lupari Padova	Ont	St. Marys
30	Brunati	Giacinto	21		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy		father Battista S. Martino di Lupari Padova	Ont	St. Marys

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 29 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes himself	30	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown		no	Navarra	Cintruenigo Navarra
2	Yes himself	30	no					no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		no	Navarra	Cintruenigo Navarra
3	Yes himself	32	no	"	"		brother Marco	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Pesaro	S. Martino Lupari
4	Yes himself	32	no	"	"		brothers Angelo and Battista S. Marco Dist	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		no	Pesaro	S. Martino Lupari
5	Yes friend	25	no	"	"		friend Guelfo Raffaelo S. Marco Dist	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown		no	Pesaro	Pesaro
6	Yes himself	25	no	"	"		friend Geminiano Belaro Montreal Q	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown		no	Pesaro	Candelera
7	Yes himself	26	no	"	"		husband Falaleom Livanni Montreal Q	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Pesaro	Urbania
8	Yes mother	25	no	"	"		father do Bankhead Alta	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		no	Pesaro	Urbania
9	Yes mother	25	no	"	"		father do	no	no	no	good	no			nat			no	Pesaro	Urbania
10	Yes himself	30	yes 1907	Canada				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		no	Navarra	Cintruenigo Navarra
11	Yes himself	30	no	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		no	Navarra	Cintruenigo Navarra
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	Yes himself	30	no	"	"		brother Eustelio S. Marco Dist	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		no	Padova	S. Martino di Lupari
16	Yes himself	30	no	"	"		friend Giacometti Antonio S. S. Marco Dist	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		no	Padova	S. Martino
17	Yes himself	30	no	"	"		cousin Giacometti Antonio S. S. Marco Dist	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		no	Padova	S. Martino
18	Yes himself	40	no	"	"		cousin Lizard Emilio S. S. Marco Dist	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		no	Padova	S. Martino
19	Yes himself	26	no	"	"		uncle Salvalagio Giacomo S. S. Marco Dist	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		no	Padova	S. Martino
20	Yes himself	30	no	"	"		friend Bettenzoni Mario S. S. Marco Dist	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		no	Cavaglia	Novara
21	Yes himself	30	no	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no	Navarra	C. Novarese
22	Yes himself	30	yes 1910	Canada				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		no	Navarra	S. Elpidio
23	Yes himself	30	no	"	"		friend Martini Emilio Via Emilia 26 Genova Dist	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Pesaro	Coninaldo
24	Yes himself	30	yes 1909	Self			brother in law Gaberlini Rodolfo S. Marco Q	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		no	Padova	S. Martino
25	Yes himself	30	no	"	"		friend Tombolato Battista S. S. Marco Dist	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat	brown		no	Padova	S. Martino
26	Yes himself	35	yes 1907 1909	S. Marco			friend Mazzoretto Vittorio S. Marco Dist	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Padova	S. Martino
27	Yes himself	30	no	"	"		friend Bondesan Battista S. Marco Dist	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		no	Padova	S. Martino
28	Yes himself	30	yes 1908-1911	S. S. Marco			friend Rebelato Eugenio S. S. Marco Dist	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown		no	Padova	S. Martino
29	Yes himself	30	yes 1907 1909				friend Mazzoretto Sebastiano S. Marco Dist	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Padova	Martino
30	Yes himself	35	no	"	"		friend Mazzoretto Vittorio S. S. Marco Dist	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		no	Padova	S. Martino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Americo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1913 day of ....., 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
VAPORE AMERICA
GENOVA-NAPOLI

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETA' ANONIMA GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 16 July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ottogalli	Antonio	25		M S	mason	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		wife Anna Bianco living	Ohio	Hamilton
2	Bragagnolo	Giovanni	26		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		wife Carolina Bianco living	Ohio	Hamilton
3	Cappellani	Americo	26		M S	mason	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		mother Eugenia Bauzzo living	Ohio	Hamilton
4	Cantoni	Giovanni	26		M M	mason	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		father Michele Martina - living	Ohio	Youngstown
5	wife	Maria	24		F M		yes		Italian	North Italy			father in law do do	Ohio	Youngstown
6	son	Giovanni	2		M S				Italian	North Italy			grandfather do do	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Caccia	Giuseppe	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		father Natale Martinuzzi-pani-Carina	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Antonello	Antonio	28		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		wife Giovanna Martinuzzi-pani-Carina	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Michelon	Francesco	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		father Pietro Martinuzzi-pani-Carina	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Matti	Giovanni	21		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		father Girolamo Cargnelutti-Tade-Pinzano	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Caccia	Marianna	33		F M	housework	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		father Nicolina Arrew-living	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Ermacora	Luigi	11		M S				Italian	North Italy	Italy		grandfather do	Ohio	Youngstown
13	do	Teresa	9		F S				Italian	North Italy	Italy		grandfather do	Ohio	Youngstown
14	do	Berta	4		F S				Italian	North Italy	Italy		do do	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Barbin	Giovanni	29		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		mother Maria Luigi Battiston living Virgaro - Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
16	do	Alice	4		F S				Italian	North Italy	Italy		grandmother do	Ohio	Youngstown
17	do	Lucia	2		F S				Italian	North Italy	Italy		do do	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Patriarini	Paris	28		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy		wife Erminia Scipione-Maria-Arabia	Ohio	Youngstown
19	Marchi	Giuseppe	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy		father Pietro Scipione-Maria-Arabia	Ohio	Youngstown
20	Martini	Giovanni	29		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy		wife Erminia Scipione-Maria-Arabia	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Pellini	Giovanni	24		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		mother Rosa Marchesi Langnano - Italia	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Lamelli	Pietro	22		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		father Domenico Langnano - Italia	Ohio	Youngstown
23	Spada	Giuseppe	24		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		father Luigi Spada-Bergamo	Ohio	Youngstown
24	Bottoni	Carlo	22		M S	butcher	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		brother Luigi Spada-Villa Bergamo	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Villa	Giuseppe	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		father Angelo Spada-Bergamo	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Mazzini	Luigi	23		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		mother Maria Angela Spinelli-Milano	Ohio	Youngstown
27	Mazzini	Luigi	25		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		wife Carolina Spinelli-Milano	Ohio	Youngstown
28	Colautti	Luigi	32		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		wife Luigia Spinelli-Milano	Ohio	Youngstown
29	Boreau	Giuseppe	30		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		wife Teresa Spinelli-Milano	Ohio	Youngstown
30	Anvoal	Giuseppe	29		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy		wife Maria Spinelli-Milano	Ohio	Youngstown

30 Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 55

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1912 July 29, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	26	yes	1907 1911	Hamilton Ont	friend Ottavio alli Dominic Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		no	Italy	Corropoli
2	Yes	himself	28	no			brother in law Lauria Alfonso Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		no	Italy	Bracciano
3	Yes	himself	25	yes	1907 1911	Hamilton Ont	brother in law Lauria alfonso Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Italy	Cordenino
4	yes	himself	30	yes	1910 1912	Niagara Falls Ont	uncle Liberatore Lauria Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		no	Italy	Gnarlea
5	yes	husband					uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat			no	Italy	Torreglia no
6	yes	father					uncle do												no	Italy	Torreglia no
7	Yes	himself	28	no	"	"	friend Salvatore Luciotti St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fair	red	no	Padova	S. Martino Lupari
8	yes	himself	30	no	"	"	friend Dino Francesco St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		no	Padova	S Martino Lupari
9	yes	himself	30	no	"	"	Cousin Bebiano Lorenzi St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		no	Padova	S Martino Lupari
10	yes	cousin	25	no	—	—	Cousin Giovanni Dini Edmonton Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brown		no	Pisa	Vecchiano Vicchio
11	yes	husband	50	no	"	"	husband Cavicchia Angelo Lethbridge Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Italy	Arezzo
12	Yes	father	50	no	"	"	father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	Italy	Arezzo
13	yes	father	50	no	"	"	father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	Italy	Arezzo
14	yes	father	50	no	"	"	father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	Italy	Arezzo
15	Yes	himself	50	no	"	"	husband Bianucci Emilio Sudbury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown		no	Lucca	Villafranca
16	yes	mother		no	"	"	father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	Lucca	Villafranca
17	yes	mother		no	"	"	father do												—	Lucca	Villafranca
18	Yes	himself	40	no	"	"	friend Bellotti Luigi Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		no	Arezzo	Pieve S Stefano
19	Yes	himself	40	no	"	"	father Mariano Mariani Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		no	Arezzo	Pieve S Stefano
20	Yes	himself	40	no	"	"	brother Mariano Mariani Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no	Arezzo	Pieve S Stefano
21	Yes	himself	60	yes	1907 1911	Hamilton Ont	cousin Antonio Venturelli Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		no	Brescia	Travagliato
22	Yes	himself	50	no	"	"	father Francesco Venturelli Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		no	Brescia	Travagliato
23	Yes	himself	35	no	"	"	friend Corbelli Francesco Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Bergamo	Fara Gera d'Adda
24	Yes	himself	35	no	"	"	friend Corbelli Francesco Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black		no	Bergamo	Fara Gera d'Adda
25	Yes	himself	35	no	"	"	friend Corbelli Francesco Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no	Bergamo	Fara Gera d'Adda
26	Yes	himself	40	yes	1907 1911	St Marie Ont	Cousin Bortolo Mattiuzzi St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		no	Udine	Pinzano al Tagliamento
27	Yes	himself	25	no	"	"	cousin Bortolo Pattinutti St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	fair	red	no	Udine	Pinzano al Tagliamento
28	Yes	himself	29	no	"	"	friend Bortolo Mattiuzzi St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		no	Udine	Pinzano al Tagliamento
29	Yes	himself	25	yes	1907 1908	Hamilton Ont	friend Bortolo Mattiuzzi St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		no	Udine	Pinzano al Tagliamento
30	Yes	himself	26	no	"	"	friend Tomburini Luciano St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		no	Udine	Pinzano al Tagliamento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Americo Mot, of the S/s AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Vapore AMERICA

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanorio Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vanorio

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 23 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLOTTE RIUNITE I. C. AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Genoa, 16 July, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertoli	Emilio	21		M. S.	Farm. labr.	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Pieve Delle	Father Fortunato	Penn.	Ont. St. Marie
2	Maraschin	Teresa	32		F. M.	Farm. wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Azzano X	father-in-law Giuseppe Maraschin	Italy	B. C. Kamloops
3	Maximiliano Maraschin	Candido	15		M.	—	—		Italian	North	Italy	Azzano X	grand father do	Azzano X Italy	B. C. Kamloops
4	"	Battista	11		M.	—	—		Italian	North	Italy	Azzano X	do	do	B. C. Kamloops
5		Luigi	9		M.	—	—		Italian	North	Italy	Azzano X	do	do	B. C. Kamloops
6		Agostino	2		M.	—	—		Italian	North	Italy	Azzano X	do	do	B. C. Kamloops
7	Sautter	Maria	2		F. S.	—	—		Italian	North	Italy	Azzano X	do	do	B. C. Kamloops
8	Tomasetto	Angelo	28		M. S.	Labr.	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Fiume Veneto	Mother Maria Tomasetto	Penn.	Pittsburgh
9	Tomasetto	Rinaldo	33		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Fiume Veneto	Wife Lucia del Negro Fiume Veneto Italy	Penn.	Pittsburgh
10	Fior	Elia	26		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Austria	S. Martino Istr.	Mother Maria Fiume Veneto Italy	B. C.	Vancouver
11	Alessio	Francesco	45		M. M.	Blacksmith	yes		Italian	North	Austria	S. Martino Istr.	Wife Maria Fiume Veneto Italy	Ont.	St. Marie
12	Lunni Lunni	Eugenio	32		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Austria	S. Martino Istr.	Wife Maria Agostini S. Martino Austria	Ont.	St. Marie
13	Gallo	Fortunato	28		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Austria	S. Martino Istr.	Mother Barbara Fortunato Pola Austria	Ont.	St. Marie
14	Luciato	Pietro	27		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Austria	S. Martino Istr.	Wife Veronica Lo Tosi Austria	Ont.	St. Marie
15	Obrega	Pietro (2 yrs. 1/30)	44		M. M.	Musician	yes		Italian	South	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Wife Virginia Lagnanbui Rio Janeiro Brazil	Ont.	Copper Cliff
16	Martin	Angelo	26		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Austria	Istria	Father Luigi Martin Pola Austria	Ont.	St. Marie
17	Vij	Enrico	23		M. M.	Barber	yes		Italian	North	Austria	Istria	Father-in-law Giuseppe Zanini Pola Austria	Ont.	St. Marie
18	Sautter	Regina	9		F. S.	—			Italian	North	Austria	Istria	grand father do	Ont.	St. Marie
19	Carnicato	Virginio	17		M. S.	Labr.	yes		Italian	North	Austria	Istria	Father Pietro Carnicato Pola Austria	Ont.	St. Marie
20	Batisa	Umberto													
21	Bosato	Ernesto	18		M. S.	Labr.	no		Italian	South	Brazil	Rio	Mother Eufrasia Bosato Rio Janeiro Brazil	Ont.	Copper Cliff
22	Vit	Bonifacio													
23	Fabian	Attilio	24		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Austria	S. Martino Istr.	Father Fabian Pola Austria	Ont.	St. Marie
24	Fabian	Attilio	21		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Austria	S. Martino Istr.	Wife Irma Leonardi S. Martino Austria	Ont.	St. Marie
25	Agostini	Giuseppe	26		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Austria	S. Martino Istr.	Father Antonio Agostini S. Martino Austria	Ont.	St. Marie
26	Agostino	Achille	23		M. S.	Laborer	no		Italian	North	Austria	S. Martino Istr.	Father Agostino Agostini S. Martino Austria	Ont.	St. Marie
27	Stappo	Fabio	21		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Austria	S. Martino Istr.	Wife Maria Agostini S. Martino Austria	Ont.	St. Marie
28	Antonello	Luigi	28		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Austria	S. Martino Istr.	Wife Anna Antonello S. Martino Austria	Ont.	St. Marie
29	Javero	Ubaldo	16		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Austria	S. Martino Istr.	Father Giovanni Javero S. Martino Austria	Ont.	St. Marie
30	Bernardi	Aleo	28		M. M.	Machinist	yes		Italian	South	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Father Luigi Bernardi Sao Paulo Brazil	Ont.	St. Marie

Except 7

William Baetz
Inspector

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 29 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			Cousin Adriana Bragato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		Italy	Friuli Venezia
2	yes	himself	170	no			husband Eudicio Marcuzzi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Udine
3	yes	mother					father do					good							Italy	Udine
4	yes	mother					do do					good							Italy	Udine
5	yes	mother					do do					good							Italy	Udine
6	yes	mother					do do												Italy	Udine
7	yes	mother					do do												Italy	Udine
8	yes	himself	25	no			brother Giovanni Bragato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Friuli Venezia
9	yes	himself	25	no			brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Friuli Venezia
10	yes	himself	30	yes	1907	Jamaica L.I.	friend Giovanni Zolaste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Udine Martino Lig.
11	yes	himself	25	no	1911		Domenico Antonio Zanframa and Angelo Zanframa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Udine S. Martino Lig.
12	yes	himself	30	yes	1907	E. Mary Ont.	friend Angelo Zanframa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Udine S. Martino
13	yes	himself	30	no	1911		friend Marco Zanframa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Udine Cividale
14	yes	himself	30	yes	1907	Washington	friend Antonio Zanfrago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Udine S. Martino Lig.
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	St. Mary Ont.	brother Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Udine
16	yes	himself	50	no	1911		friend Luigi Zanfrate	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Udine Cividale
17	yes	husband	2	no			wife Ida Zanfrate	no	no	no	no	good	no	Dgt. Had.		nat.	brown gray	none	Italy	Udine Cividale
18	yes	father																	Italy	Udine
19	yes	himself	25	no			brother Luigi Zanfrate	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Udine Cividale
20																				
21	yes	himself	24	no			brother Ernesto Zanfrate	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brown gray	none	Italy	Udine Cividale
22																				
23	yes	himself	30	no			friend Mario Zanfrago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Udine S. Martino Lig.
24	yes	himself	30	no			friend Mario Zanfrago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Udine S. Martino Lig.
25	yes	himself	30	no			friend Francesco Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Udine S. Martino Lig.
26	yes	himself	30	no			friend Giovatta Zanfrate	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat.	brown chestnut	none	Italy	Udine S. Martino Lig.
27	yes	himself	30	no			friend Angelo Zanfrate	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Udine Cividale
28	yes	himself	30	no			friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Udine S. Martino Lig.
29	yes	himself	30	no			Uncle Valentino Zanfrate	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	light chestnut	none	Italy	Udine S. Martino Lig.
30	yes	himself	30	no			brother in law Antonio Tomasini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Udine S. Pietro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dodero Amerigo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ~~Lists or~~ Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1913, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
PIROSC. AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanucci Salvatore, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanucci

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cy 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *Genoa*, *16 July*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1 ✓	~~Lianchi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	25		M. M.	Labour	Yes		Italian	North	Bergamo	Fara d'Adda	wife Beatrice	~~Z. Mauro~~	
✓ 2	~~Lianchi~~	~~Beatrice~~	22		M. S.	Labour	yes		Italian	North	Bergamo	Fara d'Adda	mother Elena Martinengo	Z. Mauro	
✓ 3													Cuba Provincia		
4	Berardinis	Mercurio	24		M.	Farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Cosano	Aquila	Mother Teresa Frazzetta	B. J. Providence	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 29 1912, *1912*

S. 59

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, to be performed after arrival in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$40	No		Arizona	friend Francesco Carbon Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med. light	brown	blue		Italian	Italy
2	Yes	himself	$5	No			brother Giuseppe Carbon Montreal Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown	blue		Italian	Italy
3																					
4	No	24					Bro Bernardino Montreal Q.	no				good	no	5	5	med.	brown	blue		Italian	Cagnano
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Americo Master, of the S/S AMERICA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

I. C. AMERICA

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vanasco

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
1 - DC 9
AMERICA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese.	West Indian

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pancello	Caterina	19		f	seamstress	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Serino	mother Brigida Serino	N.J.	Paterson
2	Galluccì	Nicola	17		m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Calabrisso	aunt Rosa Fiorita Calabrisso	N.J.	Newark
3	Piccolo	Agostino	16						"	"	"	S. Anastasia	father Carmine S. Anastasia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Granata	Nicola	29		M				"	"	"	Somma	wife Maria Somma	N.Y.	Port Henry
5	DeFrancesco	Michele	57				yes		"	"	"	Guardiaregia	wife Maria Guardiaregia	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Sow	Arcangelo	15						"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Recchia	Mc Carmela	27		f	M housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Michele	Ohio	Columbus
8	Giammattais	Michele	8		m				"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Jons	Francesco	3						"	"	"	"	Guardiaregia	"	"
10	Sechetti	Antonio	17			laborer	yes		"	"	"	Serre	father Angelo Serre	Pa.	Easton
11	Giorgi	Gustavo	15			single	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pietro Serre	Pa.	Easton
12	Carmucci	Angela	32		f	housework			"	"	"	Pizzo	no one	Conn.	New Haven
13	Alos	Giorgio	59		m	M housemaker			"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
14	wife	Giuseppa	57		f	housework			"	"	"	"	Pizzo	"	"
15	Gradina	Innocente	30		f	M seamstress	13-7540		"	"	"	Castellamata	father Emanuele Castellamata	Mass	Boston
16	Corteno	Matteo	20		m	farm lab			"	"	"	Caumalonga	father Carmine Caumalonga	N.Y.	New York
17	Corteno	Francesco	18				no		"	"	"	"	father Teodoro Caumalonga	"	Jamaica
18	DiCaterina	Maria	25		f	M housewife	2-434487-505		"	"	"	Marigliano	father Gerardmant Gallo Luciano	N.Y.	Yonkers
19	Blumetto	Buscichio	24		m	farm lab			"	"	"	S. Costantino	wife Raffaela S. Stantino	N.Y.	Long Island
20	Faillace	Luigi	18				yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele Cassino S. Costantino	N.Y.	New York
21	Faillace	Achille	15						"	"	"	"	S. Costantino	"	"
22	Dalbo	Vincenzo	25		M		no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria S. Costantino	N.Y.	Orange
23	Ragazzo	Lucia	37		f	M housework	no		"	"	"	Trevico	father Luigi	L.I.	New York
24	Perlingiero	Vincenzo	11		m		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Perlingiero	Pasquale	8						"	"	"	"	Trevico	"	"
26	"	Luigia	2		f		1-434953-8/20/13		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Tenillo	Tommaso	24		m	farm lab	3748573	yes	"	"	"	Pescopagano	wife Maddalena Pescopagano	N.Y.	Orange
28	Coletti	Gennaro	43						"	"	"	Roccadimezzo	wife Antonina Roccadimezzo	Pa.	Monessen
29	Angelisanti	Maria	20		f	housework			"	"	"	"	father Domenico Roccadimezzo	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Gasperini	Pontico	36		m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Pescopagano	wife Maria Pescopagano	Ill	Chicago

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by hmself $25	no	—		Anna Colonna Clerk 41 Ellison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark / black		Italy	Serino
2	yes	uncle	25	no	—	uncle Rocco Antonio 41 Ellison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / "		"	Casalnuovo
3	"	by hmself	15	no	—	brother Angelo 126 Warren St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / "		"	S. Anastasia
4	"	"	26	no	—	Cousin Archbishop Sabatini 12 Park St Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "		"	Naples
5	yes	"	60	yes	1904 NY	Sn Giovanni de Francesco 49 West St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "		"	Gavardiregia
6	"	father	"	no	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "		"	"
7	"	husband	50	no	—	husband Francantonio Merola 561 Columbus Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "		"	"
8	"	father	"	no	—	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	"	no	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	yes	husband	25	no	—	husband Lucchetti Carmine 202 So 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	stout / chest		"	Serra
11	"	"	25	no	—	Cousin Lucchetti Carmine 202 So 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / "		"	"
12	"	brother	20	no	—	brother Angelo 68 Oliver St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "		"	Pietra
13	"	"	60	no	—	Son in law Angelo Carmine 68 Oliver St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "		"	"
14	"	"	"	no	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "		"	"
15	yes	husband	15	no	—	husband Leonardo Santantonio Naponset Ave no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / chest / black		"	Castellavita
16	"	"	25	no	—	Cousin Angelo Carmo Valhalla Box 5?4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "		"	Caucalonga
17	no	"	25	no	—	Aunt Angela Gerza Box 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "		"	"
18	"	"	29	no	—	husband Marino Angelo 160 Mount Vernon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / chest / black / eye brows		"	Maria
19	"	"	31	no	—	bro in law Rocco Giuseppe 123 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / Black / black / mole		"	S. Costantino
20	yes	Mother	25	no	—	Mother Serra Rosina 32 Cary St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / chest / black / eye brows		"	"
21	"	Mother	25	no	—	Mother Serra Rosina 32 Cary St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / chest / black		"	"
22	"	by hmself	30	no	—	bro in law Tito Guglielmo 138 Bedford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / chest		"	"
23	"	by hmself	40	yes	—	husband Sommario Pasquale Box Road 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / chest		"	Carmine
24	"	"	20	no	—	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	Mother	—	no	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	—	no	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	by hmself	22	no	—	bro in law Bartolomeo Jeanne 410 Valhalla St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / chest		"	Campagano
28	yes	"	21	yes	09 - Ca.	bro in law Pietro D. Michele Monroe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "		"	Villa d. Angeli
29	"	"	40	no	—	brother Giovanni Mattei St 656	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "		"	Roccamonfina
30	"	"	25	yes	05-11 Ill	Cousin Ramundo Tuccillo 1131 W. Taylor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "		"	Campagano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amerigo Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Depot AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

sailing therewith

I, Vincenzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Salvatore

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA ITALIANO
AMERICA
R. PIROSCAFO - RUBATTINO

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
[illegible]alian (North)
[illegible] (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPLES** 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Savastano	Emilia	28		f M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	father Pasquale	Pa.	Forestville
2	Savastano	Maria	6		f	—							20 Gradini S. Meandro	"	"
3	"	Vincenzo	2	6	m	—							Napoli	"	"
4	"	Gennaro	3		m	—								"	"
5	Di Stefano	Filomena	40		f M	housewife	no					Racconigi		Cal	Fresno
6	Ciampiani	Giovanni	14		m	laborer	yes						uncle	"	"
7	"	Rosina	11		f	—								"	"
8	"	Domenico	8		m	—								"	"
9	Vettraino	Gio Batta	22		m S	farm lab	yes					S. Elia Pecoplagano	father Antonio	S. Elia Pecoplagano	Mich Detroit
10	Schettino	Pietro	16		m	"	"						father Giuseppe		Pa Carnegie
11	Savia	Francesco	62		m M	"	yes					S. Pietro			Pa Pittsburg
12	wife	Maria	51		f M	housewife	no						wife Rosaria		
13	"	Adalgisa	22		f S	housekeep	yes							S. Pietro	
14	"	Guglielmo	12		m	—									
15	Miceli	Giulia	19		f M	housewife	"				Castiglione Pecoplagano		father Pasquale	Castiglione	Italia
16	Miele	Andrea	35		m M	carpenter	"						wife Brigida	Pecoplagano	Pa Rochester
17	Mariano	Carmela	51		f M	housewife	no						mother-in-law Antonia Sparavella	Pecoplagano	Pa Jersey City
18	Greci	Domenico	35		m M	laborer	yes					Napoli	father Domenico		Pa Carnegie
19	wife Petrocelli	Ma Antonia	19		f M	housewife	no							Napoli	
20	daughter	Anna	7	8	f	—							father Domenico		
21	Cocozzo	Michele	17		m S	laborer	yes					Napoli			
22	Grossi	Antonio	60		m M	"	no					Polla	wife Lucia	Polla	Pa
23	Grossi	Rosa	28		f S	housekeep	yes						mother Lucia	Polla	
24	Curcio	Michele	16		m S	farm lab	no						father Nicola	Polla	
25	Bufano	Luigi	17		m	"	yes						mother Maria	Polla	
26	Mazzello	Carmine	16		m	"	no						father Francesco	Polla	
27	Sodeala	Carmine	16		m	"	"						father Giuseppe	Polla	
28	Falagrina	Teresa	30		f S	housekeep	yes				Pecoplagano		mother Clementina	S. Giuliano	Italia
29	Saucario	Nunzia	24		f	"	"				S. Giuliano		wife Ma Michela	S. Giuliano	
30	Cicone	Pasquale	44		m M	farm lab	no								

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, 19

63

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	by her	25	no		E	husband Raffle Lauritano 286 W. main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wax chest.		Italy	Naples
2	"	mother	no	—			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	no			SE	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	no	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	S	by hus	100	no			husband Biagio Carfaro 12 Ophir St Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	wax chest		"	Roccasicura
6	"	father	no	—			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	no	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	no	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	S	by hus	25	no			brother Angelo 225 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	wax chest		"	N. Utica N.Y.
10	no	"	20	no			cousin Mangarelli Francesco 40 Burnside St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	Campagnano
11	"	"	20	no			bro. Euniphe 402 East 84th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	hole front	"	S. Utica Guarano
12	"	"	no	—			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			
13	"	"	no	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			
14	"	"	no	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	25	no			brother Fraulino 251 E 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black		"	Castelnuovo Cos
16	"	"	25	no			cousin Andrea Muelly Bay St 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Campagano
17	husband	by	60	no			husband Leonardo Muelly 2 Glenwood Terrace Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
18	Mother	by hus	25	no	05	RY	brother Pasquale 63 E Charles St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Rocchetta V
19	father	"	—	—			uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"
20	"	"	—	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	by hus	22	no	04	Pgsv	uncle Paola Fraude 2 Lafayette St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Scapoli
22	S	"	40	no			bro. in law Carmine Clemente 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Cerro
23	"	"	5	no			uncle Carmine Clemente 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	14	no			brother Carmine 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	49	no			father Pascuale 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	19	no			brother Cirelo 336 E 109th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	17	no			brother Pasquale 331 E 2nd St	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	21	no			bro. Brother 261 Stephen Pio Cielo Lenox Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Campagano
29	"	"	26	no			bro. in law Nicola Pascale 416 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	S. Barbara
30	"	"	30	no			bro. in law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dantes Lorenzo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JUL 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO VAPORE AMERICA

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanucci Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

64

Salvatore Vanucci

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 7 JUNE 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lamola	Pietro	38		M m	mason	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Laterza	wife Domenica	Pennsylvania	Scranton
2	Bocardo	Angelo	33		M.	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Castellaneta	wife Maria	Pennsylvania	Pittston
3	Perrone	Nicola	28		M.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Alvito	wife Cesidia	Ohio	Columbus
4	Serra	Rocco	31		M.	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Montano	father Domenico	Pennsylvania	Scranton
5	wife Pelusi	Rosa	31		M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Serra Pelusi	Filomena	1		F.	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	son	Angelo	13		M.	—	—		"	"	"	"	Montano	"	"
8	De Angelis	Sebastiano	25		M.	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	Brooklyn
9	Grasdio	Nicola	31		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	"	Jersey City
10	Bianco	Raffaele	18		M.	"	3-1349 370 8/15/37	505	"	"	"	"	father Rocco	"	Scranton
11	~~Intrisco~~	~~Raffaele~~	18		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	Montana	"
12	Peluso	Carmelo	10		M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
13	Grande	Antonio	26		M.	"	"		"	"	"	Colletorto	father Carlo	Pennsylvania	Washington
14	Palma	Clemente	18		M.	"	no		"	"	"	Sepino	father Angelo	"	Jamestown
15	Coletti	Filomena	36		F.	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Colletorto	father Angelo	"	Washington
16	son Ciccone	Felice	9		M.	—	—		"	"	"	"	Colletorto	"	"
17	Austin	Guerino	20		M.	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Sepino	father Nazzareno	"	Scranton
18	Censi	Domenico	34		M.	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	"
19	Sannicola	Angelo	17		S.	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	mother Clotilde	"	"
20	Sravo	Adelina	21		M.	housewife	no		"	"	"	Colli	mother in law Rosa Giannini	Illinois	Chicago
21	Angelone son	Oreste	2		M.	—	—		"	"	"	"	Colli	"	"
22	Sanfariello	Rosa	27		M.	housework	no		"	"	"	Palo Colle	father Rocco	"	Brooklyn
23	D'Angello	Francesco	4		M.	—	2-856983-4-11-41		"	"	"	"	Palo Colle	"	"
24	son	Rocco	2		M.	—	2-870489-5/7/41		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	~~Sillo~~	~~Anna~~	27		M.	housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	Scranton
26	Tursi	Natale	6		M.	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Son	Nicola	3		M.	—	—		"	"	"	"	Palo Colle	"	"
28	"	Giuseppe	4		M.	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Carlucci	Vito	18		M.	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	Brooklyn
30	Focarazzo	Angelo	28		M.	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	brother Nazzaro	"	Brooklyn

35

Louis Hellman
Jr M

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		by himself	40			Cousin Luigi Lanuda	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	mah chest		Italy	Ialtura
2	"	"	27			Brother-in-law Fortunata Lanuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	Caltanissetta
3	"	"	25			Cousin Luigi Lanuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	Altofonte
4	"	"	60			Cousin Antonio Candela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	Abbatemarco
5	"	"	60	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "		"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	— — "	"	"	"	"	Died at Sea							
7	"	"	—	"	"	— — "												
8	—	"	28	Yes	1906	Cousin Giuseppe Cavarretta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	mah check		"	Montemaggiore
9	—	"	25	no		Cousin Vincenzo Lupo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "		"	Abbatemarco
10	—	"	45	no		Cousin Antonio Lupo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	"
11	"	"	30	no		Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		"	Montemaggiore
12	—	"	14	no		Uncle Luigi Lanuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	" "		"	"
13	—	"	25	yes	1911	Cousin Giuseppe Lanuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	Caltanissetta
14	—	"	25	no		Cousin Giuseppe Blandi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		"	Terrasini
15	Husband	"	25	no		Husband Gennaro Cisegna	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	" "		"	Caltanissetta
16	Father	"	42	no		Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Self	"	29	no		Uncle Raffaele Graziano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	check		"	Terrasini
18	—	"	25	yes	1911	Cousin Raffaele Graziano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Scar on mouth	"	"
19	—	"	25	no		Cousin Giuseppe Blandi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		"	"
20	Self	"	25	yes	1907	Husband Gaetano Augelone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		"	Castel Volturno
21	"	"	—	"	"	Sister-in-law Antonietta Augelone	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	20	no	—	Husband Domenico Ciampolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	mah check		"	Pozzo del Gotto
23	"	"	20	no	—	Cousin Giuseppe Ciampolo	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	—	no	—	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	—	"	20	no	—	Husband Luigi Gioe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	mah check		"	"
26	"	"	—	no	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	—	no	—	Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	—	no	—	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	2	no	—	Brother Vincenzo Gioe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" check		"	"
30	—	"	30	no	—	Husband Domenico Lupo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Americo Mosto, of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO
AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

66

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] GENERALE [illegible]
V
AMERICA
[illegible] ROBAT[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South)	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dachille	Lazzaro	17		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Palo Colle	father Giuseppe	Pa	Bridgeton
2	Savino	Vito	23		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father-in-law Pellegrino Carlo	Conn	Fairfield
3	"	Girolama	14		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Palo Colle		
4	Long	Domenico	9		—	—	"		"	"	"	"			
5	Pellegrino	Sabina	40		f	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Carlo	Pa	Bridgeton
6	"	Angela	16		f	housekpr	"		"	"	"	"			
7	Long	Antonia	5		f	—	—		"	"	"	"	Palo Colle		
8	Crydendo	Alessandro	25		m	s	labrer	yes	"	"	"	Cava Tirreni	mother Amalia	Cava Tirreni	Pa
9	Schiavo	Pasquale	22		m	s	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	Hancock
10	" wife	Luisa	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cava Tirreni		
11	" brother	Angelo	16		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	father Alfonso	Cava	Pa
12	D'Elia	Luisa	18		f	s	housekpr	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Gallo	Rosa	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Stio	"	mother Rascalia		
14	" Marotta	Angela	4		f	—	—	—	"	Calabria Citra	"	"	Stio		
15	Long "	Angelo	3		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
16	D'Ambrosio	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	Stio	
17	Mancino	Giuseppe	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Magliano	father Gabriele	Magliano	
18	Pastore	Ferdinando	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rotondella	father Giovanni	Rotondella	Pa
19	Battaforana	Annunziata	21		f	s	housekpr	no	"	"	"	"	brother Luigi	Rotondella	"
20	Dattoli	Teresa	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Noepoli	mother Rosina	Noepoli	N.Y.
21	Forte	Salvatore	22		m	m	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
22	" wife	Rosa	19		f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Noepoli	"
23	Jannotta	Angela	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Noepoli	Pa
24	Long Marotta	Teresina	2		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	Stio	g. mother Rascalia	Stio	"
25	Tolvaloro	Nicola	29		m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Soriano	wife Maria	Soriano	Del
26	Ferrara	Francesco	45		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Soriano	"
27	Dechari	Bruno	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Soriano	Del
28	Caranto	Maddalena	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Calabria Citra	"	father Michele	Pa	Bridgeton
29	Long Celentano	Francesco	3		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Calabria Citra	"	"
30	"	Michele	2		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"

36

F 3 Traccia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

67

14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Yes	by himself	$25.00	no		Uncle Vito Minervini 107 Degraw St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			Italy	Pale del Colle
"	"	50	"		Brother Pasquale 535- 23rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
"	"	60 Cash	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
"	by himself	25.00	"		brother Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chest		"	Bari
"	"	50.00	"		Cugini Michele Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black	eyebrows	"	Noicattaro
"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Had	trip	5	5	"	"				
"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"				
"	"	25	"		Aunt Antonetta Filomena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black	simple	"	Bari
"	"	82.45	"		Cousin Michele Magnetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Black	hair	"	Bari
"	"	"	"		Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
"	"	25.00	"		Brother Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	mark	black			"	"
"	"	25.00	"		Brother Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Noicattaro Bari
100	"	50.00	"		Brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Putignano Bari
Yes	Aunt	200.00	"		Aunt Filomena Battaglia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
"	by himself	25.00	"		Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Naples
"	"	20.00	"		Brother Michele Fortunato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
"	"	25.00	"		Brother Pasquale Fortunato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Rionero
"	"	50.00	Del.		Uncle Michele Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
"	"	25.00	Del.		Brother-in-law Michele Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
"	"	50.00	Del.		Brother Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Sala (?)
"	"	—	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dadus Pasquale Murdy (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

R. MINISTERO DELLA MARINA — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Vanasco

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 23 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	T
Italian (South)	
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Vasuri	Vito	27		m M	merchant	Yes		Italy	South	Italy	Sala Consilina	Wife Maria	Sala Consilina	N.J. Bradley
2	Forattini	Vincenzo	19		s	laborer	no		"	"	"	Cassano	father Francesco	Cassano	" New York
	Rago	Giuseppe	19		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Cassano	" "
4	Gallicchio	Antonio	27		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	Cassano	" N.Y. Astor
5	Pandolfi	Angela	27		f	housewife	"		"	"	"	Castorvillari	father Luigi	Castorvillari	" "
6	son Guglielmo	Carmine	3		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	father Giuglietta	Castorvillari	" "
7	Caracciolo	Antonio	42		m	M shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Castorvillari	" Brooklyn
8	Sola	Francesco	17		s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Castorvillari	" "
9	Chiarelli	Nicola	28		m	M shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	Castorvillari	" Cuba Habana
10	Pianelli	Francesco	17		s	barber	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Castorvillari	" "
11	Rubicci	Francesco	20		s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Castorvillari	" "
12	Ciarchi	Augusto	23		m	M laborer	no		"	"	"	Morolo	wife Maria	Morolo	" N.Y. New York
13	Evangelisti	Domenico	18		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Evangelista	Morolo	" Utica
	Costantini	Mariano	18		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Ludovica	Morolo	" "
15	Ciarchi	Michelangelo	24		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Amabilia	Morolo	" "
	Pichapachi	Francesco	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina	Morolo	" Utica
17	Canali	Pietro	18		s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Domenica	Morolo	" Cayre
18	Palazzi	Luigi	26		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Annunciata	Morolo	" Pa Northumberland
	Wife	Annunciata	20		f	housewife	no		"	"	"	"		Morolo	" "
	daughter	Laurina	2		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	wife Orsola	Morolo	" "
21	Giuliani	Angelo	41		m	M laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Giacomo	Morolo	" N.Y. Utica
	Andreozzi	Angelo	23		s		yes		"	"	Roma	Roma	father Giuseppe	Roma	" New York
23	Angeli	Guglielmo	22		s	2-477470-10/K/36	"		"	Rec'd 2/29/39	C.O. 1/9/43	"	mother Rosa	Roma	" "
24	Cicerno	Carmine	19		s	housekeep	no		"	"	Campagano	Campagano	mother Rosa	Campagano	" Albany Park
	Ardolino	Giovanni	44		m	M laborer	yes		"	"	Campagano	Campagano	daughter Ora	"	" New York
	wife	Chiara	41		f	housework	"		"	"	"	"		"	" "
	son	Saverio	4		m	—	—		"	"	"	"		Campagano	" "
		Giovanni	12		f	—	—		U.S.A.	"	"	"	father Angelo	Campagano	" Asburyfield
29	Cicerno	Teresa	25		f	housekeep	no		Italy	"	Campagano	Campagano	wife Pasquolina	Campagano	" Schenectady
30	Nappi	Giuseppe	42		m	M farmlab	no		"	"	"	"			

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Literal races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

69

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or under contract labor, or an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been within one year, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or coming for any other purpose declared by law inadmissible, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or coming for any other purpose declared by law inadmissible, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$30	no		bro in law Antonio Pettinato 1 Cedar St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	chest		Italy	Sala Consilina
2	"	"	15	no		brother Epifanio. 1 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Tricarico
3	"	"	40	no		cousin Giuseppe Romano 225 E. 107th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	30	no		bro in law Gaetano Auto 51 Ward St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar left	"	"
5	"	"	30	no		husband Guglielmo Luigi 45 Baxter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	blue	"	Castronillaz.
6	"	"	—	no		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	20	yes	Mother	bro in law Leo Romano 234 Briggs Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	Scar chest	"	"
8	"	"	25	no		Uncle Salvatore Gerardo 456 Shribman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
9	No	"	30	yes		cousin Gianella Luciano 856 Bway	"	"	"	1902	Italy	"	5	6	"	"	Scar neck	"	"
10	No	"	30	no		father Vincenzo Gianelli 856 Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Scar mouth	"	"
11	No	"	30	no		cousin Luciano Gianelli 856 Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	mole cheek	"	"
12	"	"	30	yes		brother Ciocchi Domenico 856 Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Naples
13	"	"	25	no		bro in law Pietro Cristaldi 20 Cedar Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	40	no		cousin Salvatore Petrico 20 Cedar Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Scar mouth	"	"
15	S	"	33	yes		bro in law Cristaldi Pietro 20 Cedar Ave.	"	1911	"	1911	Italy	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	40	yes	Mexico	cousin Cristaldi Pietro 20 Cedar Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
17	No	"	38	no		brother Giuseppe 114 E. 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar neck	"	"
18	"	"	40	yes		cousin Graziano Augusto 856 Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar cheek	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	No	"	50	yes		bro in law Cristaldi Pietro 20 Cedar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest		"	"
22	"	"	25	no		cousin Benedetto Emilio Manufacturer 42 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar mouth	"	Lauria
23	"	"	20	no		brother Giovanni 856 Broadway	"	1914	Mackingal	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	30	no		sister Filomena 856 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Campotenese
25	"	"	120	yes	27	son Pietro Michele 42 Cedar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Scar left eye	"	Campotenese
26	"	"	—	"		son " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	—	"		brothers " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"	—	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	No	"	25	no		cousin Cristaldi Maria 110 Athens Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	chest		"	"
30	"	"	12	yes	27	brother Angelo Jefferson St 32.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Campotenese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Antonio Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 9 1912, 19,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

R. C. AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vanasco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA VAPORI POSTALI AMERICA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

70

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Capolongo	Domenico	29		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Camposano	father Domenico	N.Y.	Astoria
2	son	Carla Giuseppe	3		m								father Antonio		Camposano
3	Amato	Maria	19		f	Seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Cicciano	mother Vittoria	"	"
4	Ridoro	Maria	24		"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Bellaserraccano	wife Pasquale	"	Jamestown
5	Paolo	Vincenzo	34		m	Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	Buccciano		"	White Plains
6	Esposito	Maria	48		f	Housewife	no		"	"	"	S. Martino	mother Ursola	"	"
7	damage	Marotta Palma	12		"	—	—		"	"	"	"			
8	"	" Alexandra	6		"	—	—		"	"	"	"			
9	Olivieri	Domenico	18		m	Carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Castelvecchio	mother Anna	"	Castelvecchio
10	Pedoto	Filomena	24		f	Housekeep	28-213	4/27/43	"	"	"	S. Martino	father Domenico	"	S. Martino
11	Caputo	Pasquale	18		m	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Bernalda	mother Carmela	"	Bernalda
12	Matolese	Catalde	41		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmina	"	Mt. Vernon
13	son	Nicola	12		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	Bernalda	"	"
14	Piazza	Gaetano	58		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"		"	Albany
15	wife	Concetta	52		f	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
16		Rosa	17		"	Housekeep	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
17		Rocca 2-965446-505-4-22-42	15		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
18		Emanuele	12		m	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Ramagnoli	Nicola	27		M	Farm Lab	yes		"	"	"	Sorrii	mother Rosina	Conn	Westport
20	Toschi	Giovanni	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	Corropoli	father Francesco	"	Greensburg
21	DiLizio	Matteo	54		M	"	"		"	"	"	Montefalcone	wife Vincenza	Rhode Island	"
22	Capretta	Pasquale	31		"	"	no		"	"	"	Nereto	brother Raffaele	Nereto	Pa. West Kensington
23	Minno	Carmela	17		f	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Volturara	father Francesco	Volturara	Ind. Elkhart
24	Lollo	Piero	17		M	Farm Lab	no		"	"	"	Motta	father Francesco	Motta	Conn. Bridgeport
25	Pietrantonio	Celestino	16		"	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Marco	father Giovanni	S. Marco	Wash. Seattle
26	DelPrete	Luca	17		"	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Volturara	father Pasquale	Volturara	Ind. Elkhart
27	Borelli	Benedetto	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Luisa	Volturara	"
28	Devito	Nicola	16		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Michele	Volturara	N.Y. Albany
29	Caruso	Antonio	25		M	Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	Castelmauro	wife Raffaella	Castelmauro	"
30	DiStefano	Michelangelo	25		M	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Petrella	wife Antonietta	Petrella	N.J. Jersey City

38

Drop

15 9 10 others by Dyckman

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by her	$10	no		Astoria	husband Carlo Musta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Cresiano
2	"	mother	—	"	"	"	270 Bathgate Ave Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	yes	by brother	$5	no			brother Raffaele. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest				
4	no	by him	10	no			husband Pasquale Marrafeo 240 E 125th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	male kids		"	Pietraferrazzana
5	yes	"	$5	yes	15	"	Cousin Sab. Mondanaro 29 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Roccasicura
6	"	husband	30	no	—		husband Marietta Raffe 240 Bowery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Gray	chest		"	Mattalone
7	"	father	35	yes			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	—	no	=		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	no	by him	25	no	—		Uncle Cesare Angelone 240 E 125th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	wavy	chest		"	Castelcivita
10	yes	husband	25	no	—		husband Luigi Marietta 240 Bowery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"			"	S. Martino P.C.
11	no	by him	30	no	—		Uncle Girolamo Caputo 8 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	male chalk		"	Bonnada
12	no	"	40	yes	20	Albany	husband Pasquale Chiovo 240 E 125th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	coat & vest		"	Alberobello
13	"	"	4	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	yes	son	50	no	—		Uncle Giacinto Cardaly 240 E 125th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	checks			"	Matera
15	"	son	—	yes	—		son " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Bonnada
16	no	brother	4	no	—		brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray			"	"
17	"	"	—	no	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	—	no	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				gray				
19	yes	by him	25	no	=		brother Romano 9th Ave Westport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	checks			"	Carrapelle
20	"	"	25	no	=		brother Alberico West Haverstraw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Montemiletto
21	"	"	50	no	=		San Benigno N Friend 239 E. Belmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Nusco
22	"	"	50	yes	12	Pa.	Relative Gennaro Maestro 2 Ave 121 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Gray chest		"	Volturara
23	"	"	50	no	=		Cousin Raffaele Bellizzo 210 E 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	chest			"	Nusco
24	"	"	25	no	=		brother Donato Gallo Bridge port Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Nusco
25	"	"	60	no	=		brother Leopoldo 240 E Atlantic St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	S. Marco la C.
26	"	"	25	no	=		brother Pasquale 240 E 125th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	—		"	Volturara
27	"	"	25	no	=		father Antonio 2259 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	25	no	=		Uncle Antonio Eduardo 67 E 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Castelmauro
29	"	"	25	no	=		Godfather Carlo Guzzi Box 2513	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Cubello
30	"	"	28	no	=		Uncle Marcus Feo 244 Mercer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPLES

I, Dorless Amerio Master of the AMERICA, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO
I. C.
AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

72

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912 ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Cassel Jr. I.

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA
NAPOLI-PALERMO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cannarina	Filippo	43		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Petrella	wife Carolina Petrella	N.Y.	Jersey City
2	son	Giuseppe	16		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	D'Alessandro	Giuseppe	46		m	mason	"		"	"	"	Gissa	wife Maria Gissa	N.Y.	Morristown
4	son	Vincenzo	15		s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pellecoro	Damiano	20		"	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	mother Domenica Gissa	"	"
6	Galiano	Diego	22		"	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	father Saude Gissa	N.Y.	Colman
7	D'Ignazio	Domede	13			2-76265	8/2/10		"	"	"	Roma	aunt D'Ignazio Loreta	Ct.	
8	Dotters	Rosina	9			2-56243	4/23/30		Italy	Italy 5/22/37	"	"		"	
9		Vittorio	6			V 37600	3-1 11-35		"	"	"	"	Roma	"	
10	Paoletti	Giovanni	22		m	mason	yes		"	"	"	"	bro Luigi father Gabriele Roma	"	
11	Diverzani	Cesarina	23		f	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"		"	
12	Cocuzzi	Lucia	37		m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Villa a Volturno	father Camillo	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Cocuzzi	Marcandria	15		m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Lous	Carmina	17		f	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"	Villa a Volturno	"	"
15		Filippo	21		m	-	-		"	"	"	"		"	"
	Ceccarelli	Liberio	20		m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Frosinone	wife Giovanna Frosinone	Ct.	
17	Valeriani	Giovanni	27		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Edvige Frosinone	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Graziani	Romeo	26		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Guglielmo Frosinone	"	
19	Bracaglia	Alfonso	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Frosinone	Ga.	Stowe Montgomery
20	D'Antonio	Francesco	29		m	mason	no		"	"	Avezzano	"	father Giovanni Avezzano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	DeCarlo	Biagio	19		s	laborer	yes		"	"	S. Vito	"	father Benedetto S. Vito	Ct.	
22	Sofdoveri	Andrea	25		m	farmlab	no		"	"	Anletta	"	wife Nestina Anletta	N.Y.	Rensselaer
23	Murolo	Gaetano	36		"	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angelina Anletta	"	"
24	Gaghiardi	Carmine	28		"	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Lucrezia Anletta	"	"
25	Esposito	Antonio	26		"	miner	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Anletta	"	"
	Zaffera	Salvatore	47		m	farmlab	no		"	"	Frosinone	"	wife Paola Frosinone	Pa.	Youngstown
27	Notarcola	Salvatore	31		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Frosinone	Ct.	Guilford
28	Notarcola	Arcangelo	17		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Frosinone	Ct.	"
29	Santopietro	Giovanna	61		f	housewife	no		"	"	Potenza	"	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Fontano	Pasquale	20		m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	none	"	"

William Boek
Inspector

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons coming to the United States, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$30	yes	2 yrs	Phila.	Angelo Nicolino Mastrangelo Sister 123 Second St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med. chest		Italy	Petrella Ts
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	"
3	"	"	15	no			San Vito daughter 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" dk. blue		"	Fuoza
4	"	"	10	no			Anetta " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" chest		"	"
5	"	"	9	no			Anetta Cognato daughter 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	"
6	"	"	20	no			Sig. Michele Rocco Ognalli Wife 587 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" dk. blue black		"	Montemaggiore
7	"	"	50	no			Father Silvio Aquario Grandchildren 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" chest		"	Roma
8	"	"	10	no			Mrs Dongall St 102	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	10	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	20	no			Sig. Rocco Aquario Uncle 102 Manhattan St	no	no	no	no	good	Mrs Dongall St	5	6	" chest	crack fingers	"	"
11	"	"	50	no			Agostino Antonio Rocco Lazzaro 250 E 55th St	"	"	"	"	"	Knee	4	11	" chest		"	Lario
12	"	by bro	40	no			Husband Cohen Jean 63 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" chest	crack 1/3	"	Pittsvalle Italy
13	"	Mother	10	no			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	10	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	10	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	by bro	50	no			Brother Angelina Leader St 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med. chest		"	Fraviano
17	no	"	35	yes	10 yrs	Pa.	Uncle Nicola Barrasso Wife 204 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" chest		"	Fraviano
18	"	"	35	yes			Schiavi Sig Pietro Fabrizio 332 Elizabeth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "		"	"
19	"	Mother	30	yes			Godfather Leo Fontana Box 245	"	"	"	"	"	Montgomery	5	8	" "		"	"
20	yes	by bro	15	yes	2 yrs	Phila.	Wife Vincenza D'Amato 174 North Portland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "		"	Bucci
21	"	"	20	no			Brother Giulio 174 North Portland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "		"	S. Vito Chieti
22	no	"	35	no			Bro in law Gaglione Vito 2201 Christian Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "		"	Petrella
23	"	"	27	yes	4 mo	My.	Sarego Rosato Repina 123 E 3 Mars Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" chest coat chuk.		"	"
24	"	"	22	no			Brown Grand Gaglione 123 Market St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" "		"	"
25	"	"	25	yes	85	Pa.	Bro in law Pietro Rosa Rosato 123 E Mars Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	Philadelphia
26	yes	"	50	yes	95	Pa.	Son G. Battista 204 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	Fraviano
27	no	"	35	no			Second Cousin Giuseppe Rocco 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	"
28	"	"	38	no			Bro in law Cousin Giuseppe Rocco 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	"
29	"	"	38	yes	04	My.	Bro in law Pietro Carella Nelson & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		"	Petrella
30	yes	"	50	no	12		Uncle Luciano Carella Nelson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	crack finger	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dadeo Ernesto Marte (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ....

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanorio Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE ITALIENNE — AMERICA — PACIFICO-SUBATTICO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mastropaolo	Gerardo	17		M	farm lab	Yes		Italy	South	Italy	Frosinone	father Silverio	Pa	Middletown
2	Maccarato	Antonio	20		M	"	"		"	"	"	Lago	wife Susanna	"	Pittsburg
3	Barone	Francesco	57		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Bruna	Col.	Denver
4	Arturo	Antonino	34		M	"	"		"	"	"	Mileto	father Antonino	Ill.	Freeport
5	Scalzo	Domenico	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	Gimigliano	father Francesco	Pa	Harrisburg
6	wife	Maddalena	17		F	housework	"		"	"	"	"	Gimigliano	"	"
	Pagnessa	Angelina	21		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola Gimigliano	Ill	Chicago
8	Pagnini	Vittorio	44		M	farm laborer	Yes		"	North	Italy	Pesaro	wife Barbara Pesaro	Cal	Stanford
9	Boni Fulvio	Amalia	26		F	housework	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Boni Pesaro	"	"
10	Barbieri	Guerrino	19		M	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo Pesaro	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Gallerini	Giuseppe	19		M	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Alfonso Pesaro	Ill	Chicago
12	Santi	Vazinto	19		M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Fossombrone	father Eugenio Fossombrone	Ill	Chicago
13	Berengano	Urbinati	25		M	barber	"		"	"	"	Pesaro	mother Berengano Pesaro	"	"
14	wife	Guerra	19		F	housework	"		"	"	"	"			
15	Cristelli	Santa	42		M	"	Yes		"	South	"	Viriolo	wife Eleonora Viriolo	Iowa	Des Moines
16	Cristiano	Michele	40		M	merchant	Yes		"	"	"	Jerolet	wife Caterina	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Son	Francesco	15		M	16-19146	"		"	"	"	"	Jerolet	"	"
18	Son	Alfredo	13		M	"	"		"	"	"	"			
19	Marcuri Perri	Mo Antonia	20		F	housework	Yes		"	"	"	Nicastro	mother Sabina Nicastro	"	"
20	Perri	Pasquale	17		M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Nicastro	"	"
21	Perri	Vincenzo	35		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Nicoletta Nicastro	"	"
22	Grande	Francesco	19		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Guiseppe Nicastro	"	"
23	Marcuno	Antonio	35		M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angelina Nicastro	Pa	Jermyn
	Antonuccola	Pasquale	40		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Nicastro	N.Y.	Utica
25	Curcio	Federico	27		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Antonietta Nicastro	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Ciancuillo	Rosaria	28		F	housework	"		"	"	"	Jelsi	father Andrea	N.H.	South Barnstead
27	Mastrella	Maria	3		F	—	—		"	"	"	"	Jelsi	"	"
28	Son	Antonio	1		M	—	—		"	"	"	"			
29	Cannizzi	Luigi	20		M	mason	Yes		"	"	"	Nicastro	mother Alfonsina Nicastro	Ohio	Dayton
30	Bellini	Antonietta	27		F	11-224177	7/21/39		"	"	"	"	mother Angela Grutera Nicastro	Pa	Pittsburg

Henry Hall

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 30 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any condition other than as stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		by him	83				Good Father Bernardo Guiseppe					good		5 6				Italy	Fornuovo
2		"	28				1 Box 23.												
3		"	60				4656 Lowan *												
4		"	21				Sue in law Cleto Barnes												
5		"	45				5 10th St.												
6		"	21				Cuoco Andrea Antonio												Milets
7		"	20				Cuoco & Co												
8		"	37				Cuoco Scalzo Commare												Sinigaglia
9		"	24				14 East Belmont *												
10		"	26				Sister Assunta Barbiere												
11		"	26				210 E. 9th "												
12		"	26				Sister Filomena Santa												
13		"	190				122 W. Harrison *												
14		"	26				Son in law Cuoco Vittoria												
15		"	30				139 West 10th St.												
16		"	40				Uncle " " "												
17		"	—				Stefano Giovanni Domenico												Cerisole
18		"	—				50 Cedar St.												
19		"	25	Ca			Brother Cuoco Cristina												Pralormo Asti
20		"	30				125 East Liberty St.												
21		"	20				Uncle " "												
22		"	30				" " "												
23		"	26				Husband Cerri Francesco												Platania
24		"	30				55 Wyle Ave.												
25		"	30				Uncle " "												Miranto
26		"	28	Ca			Father Cuoco												
27		"	30				55 Wyle Ave.												
28		"	30				Cerri Francesco												
29		"	26				55 Wyle Ave.												
30		"	40				Son in law Cerri Francesco												
							55 Wyle Ave.												
1		"	26	Ca			Cuoco Antonio Salvatore												Pisano
							605 Webster Ave.												
2		"	26	Ca			Husband Mastrobello Cz												Jelsi
							Maria * 16												
							Cathen " "												
3		"	30				Cuoco Anna Laura												Miranto
							95 Washington *												
4		"	40				Husband Barbiere Giov.												
							210 E. 9th "												

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Alessio Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE AMERICA FRANCO-AMERICAINE

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Narroso Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA VAPORI POSTALI - RUBATTINO - AMERICA

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPLES** **17 LUG 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
√ 1	Colacino	Saverio	21		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Southern	Italy	Cirsolo	wife Carita	Cirsolo	N.Y. Brooklyn
√ 2	Autodomenico	Antonio	25		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Jelsi	wife Angela	Jelsi	Penn Landsdale
√ 3	Ciancillo	Giovanni	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Andrea	Jelsi	Conn East Norwalk
√ 4	Catalo	Mauro	29		M	mariner	"		"	"	"	Viesti	wife Filomena	Viesti	Pa Kane
	~~Cano~~	Gaetano	39		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Viesti	Pa Marquette
	~~Lodgas~~	Guiseppantonio	27		M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rebecca	Viesti	Pa Curwensburg
	~~Labone~~	Mr Giuseppa	18		F	housekeep	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela Fucello	Viesti	N.Y.
	~~brother~~	Michelantonio	16		M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Mr Michela	Viesti	"
	~~Fuoco~~	Pasquale	16		M	waiter	"		"	"	"	"		Viesti	Pa Grove
	~~Uva~~	Francesco	42		M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mr Giuseppa	Viesti	Conn Waterbury
	~~son~~	Luigi	15		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Mario	Viesti	" "
OMITTED	Zazaiola	Teresa	60		W	housewife	"		"	"	"	Sessa Aurunca		Sessa Aur.	Conn New Haven
√ 13	Cotto Pietro	Daniele	47		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Viesti	mother Rosa	Viesti	Conn Waterbury
√ 14	Martucci	Pasquale	56		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Sessa A.	brother Francesco	N.Y.	Paterson
√ 15	Del Vecchio	Filomena	57		F	housework	no		"	"	"	"		Sessa Aur.	" "
√ 16	Di Resta	Modestino	16		M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Sessa Aur.	N.J. Paterson
√ 17	Garbata	Giovanna	22		F	housekeep	"		"	"	"	Marsuli	no one		N.Y. "
√ 18	De Matteis	Domenico	23		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Castelpagano	father Donato	Castelpagano	Conn Torrington
√ 19	De Matteis	Nunzio	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Immacolata	Castelpagano	" "
√ 20	Vena	Francesco	31		M	"	"		"	"	"	Castelvetero	wife Filomena	Castelvetero	Wis Kenosha
	~~Pent~~	Olivero	16		M	"	"		"	"	"	Bisignano	mother Maria	Bisignano	N.Y. Hudson
√ 22	Sole	Massimo	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	Castelvetero	wife Giovannina	Castelvetero	Ill Chicago
√ 23	Conforti	Eugenio	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Castelvetero	" "
	~~Sparola~~	Pasquale	19		M	"	no		"	"	"	S. Demetrio	mother Giuseppa	S. Demetrio	N.Y.
√ 25	Bozzelli	Pasquale	19		M	"	"		"	"	"	Aprigliano	father Raffaele	S. Demetrio	Oregon Cortland
√ 26	Martucci	Berardino	40		M	barber	yes		"	"	"	S. Gregorio	father Antonio	S. Gregorio	" Newark
√ 27	Di Lorenzo	Raffaella	26		F	housework	no		"	"	"	S. Felice	father Pasquale	S. Felice	Mass Westfield
√ 28	Son affitto	Nicolangelo	3		M	—	—		"	"	"	"	mother Raffaela	S. Felice	" "
√ 29	De Lulio	Rosalia	26		F	housework	no		"	"	"	"	daughter Maria	S. Felice	New York
	~~Caramante~~	Angela	67		M	housework	"		"	"	"	"			

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -29-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, 19

77

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been such, previous to coming, or has been supported by (money) the proceeds of prostitution, and whether such person has been such, prostitute for more than three years previous to coming, and whether she came in pursuance of a previous agreement or in expectation to be so supported or assisted, and by whom such support or assistance was to be rendered, and whether she has been a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by the laws of the United States, and by what law, and whether she has been deported, and if so, how many times.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Bro in law Gaghianes. 85 Frederick Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black		Italy	Calabria
2	"	"	40	"			Sister Antonia Maria Box 254	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey eyes	"	Isla
3	"	"	25	"			Bro in law Gaetano Ville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	25	"	Yes	1907 Erie	Bro in law Bernardino Gatto 2 Dayton Ave #36.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	Trieste
5	no	"	25	no			Cousin Angelo Tesura Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
6	"	"	25	yes	1907	Ca.	Cousin Carlo Giovanni 118 Canton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
7	yes	"	20	no			Mother Carina Calderin 2nd floor 1st door	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"		"	"
8	"	"	30	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"		"	"
9	"	"	25	no			Father Antonio Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
10	"	"	20	yes	1905	Chic	Cousin Bastiano Carini 1 Miami St #20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
11	"	"	40	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"
12	no	Self	40	no			San Francisco S.S. Kings St.	"	"	"	"	Med	Left Kidney off	5	"	"		"	Lucca
13	"	Self	25	no			Brother Gabriele 130 Roebling	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	1	"		"	Trieste
14	"	"	40	yes	1907	Chic	Bro Paolo Martucci Butler St #62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	Lucca
15	"	"	40	"			Brother " "	"	"	"	"	Med	Left Kidney off	5	5	"		"	"
16	"	"	30	no			Eugenio Martucci 62 Butler St	"	"	"	"	"	Left Kidney off	5	4	"		"	"
17	"	"	40	no			Brother Paolo Martucci Butler St 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	Marsala
18	no	"	50	no			Cousin Pietro Carugo 214 Hamilton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Castelvetrano
19	"	"	50	no			Cousin Pietro Carugo 214 Hamilton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"
20	no	"	20	yes	1907	Chic	Uncle Eugenio Lamanchia 19 Randolph Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Castroliberio
21	"	"	50	no			Cousin Annunziata Fortino 84 Ellery St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	Rifiguano
22	"	"	30	yes	1907	Chic	Bro in law Vincenzo Graneco 830 W. Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	Comuna
23	"	"	30	no			Uncle Ildefonso Guiseppe 904 West Polk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	Castrolibero
24	"	"	40	no			Brother Demetrio 106 Bayard St	"	"	"	"	Weak	Left Side	5	"	"		"	S. Demetrio Corone
25	no	Self	40	no			Cousin Basile Frez 220 Cregan East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"	Spezzano
26	no	"	20	yes	1907	Newark	Brother Eugenio New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	S. Eugenio
28	no	Self	25	no			Nicolangelo Bux 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	S. Fele
29	no	Father	40	no			Father	"	"	"	"	Blind	Left Eye	Removed					
30	"	Self	40	no			Brother Clemente 8 W St	"	"	"	"	Bad	Cant Stand	Left	off	etc		"	"
26	"	Self	50	no			San Angelo 20 Barrow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Emanuele Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA NAVIGAZIONE FLOTTE SUBALTERNE I. P. C. AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Silvalo, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Passariello	Antonia	37	F	S	housekpg	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Felice a Cancello	Felice Maria S. Felice	N.J.	Raritan
Della Cave	Angelo	33	M	M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonetta S. Felice	"	Bayonne
DiCapio	Angelantonio	26	"	"	labor	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia S. Felice	"	Newark
Caffiero	Ma Concetta	37	F	M	housekpg	"		"	"	"	"	brother Pasquale	Conn	Willimantic
	Rossini Vincenzo	7	Sw	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
Levy	" Giuseppe	5	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	S. Felice	"	"
	" Raffaele	2	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
Izzi	Raffaele	23	"	S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni S. Felice	N.J.	Newark
Nuzzo	Francesco	31	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza S. Felice	"	Belgium
Nuzzo	Pasqua	23	F	S	housekpg	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicolangelo S. Felice	"	"
Jannone	Angelina	24	"	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Mariano	"	Scotland
Abbatiello	Vincenzo	3	Sw	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	S. Felice	"	"
Lino	Clemente	2	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
Comforti	Raffaella	17	F	S	seamstress	17-32873	yes 9/30/12	"	"	S. Gregorio		father Giuseppe S. Gregorio	N.Y.	Corona
Nunnaro	Amalia	21	"	M	housewife	"		"	"	Dragisano		father Raffaele Dragisano	Wis.	Wheeling
Lamy Principe	Vincenza	3	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	wife Paola	"	"
Bianchi	Domenico	27	M	M	farm lab	yes		"	"	Villanova Longa		wife Paola Villanova Longa	N.Y.	Rochester
Perna	Gregorio	52	"	"	"	no		"	"	S. Gregorio		wife Antonia S. Gregorio	N.J.	Newark
DeFazio	Rosaria	62	F	W	housewife	"		"	"	Agropoli		no one	Wash.	Tacoma
Autieri V4494	83 Nicola	27	M	S	laborer	3-134643-2-17-3	yes	"	"	Acri		mother Teresa	Conn	Greenwich
Genovese	Antonio	18	"	"	"	no		"	"	Bernalda		brother Francesco	N.J.	"
Russo	Domenico	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	Lucera		wife Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DeLaurentis	Angela	60	F	W	housewife	"		"	"	Canosa			Conn	New Haven
Pacella Pasquale	Immacolata	19	"	—	—	—		"	"			no one		
Garrone	Emanuele	21	M	S	farm lab	no		"	"	Lucera		wife Antonetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Pignatonaro 236417	Giovanni	17	"	"	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Colletorto		mother Vincenza	N.Y.	Auburn
Susulare	Vittorino	26	"	"	laborer	"		"	"			mother Domenica Colletorto	N.Y.	
Ciacco	Teresina	24	F	M	housewife	no		"	"	Apricena		mother Vincenza Apricena	Conn	Bridgeport
Pignatonaro	Pasquale	22	M	S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Colletorto		mother Concetta Colletorto	N.Y.	Auburn
Mancone Fontolo	Ma Carmina	28	F	M	housework	no		"	"	Villanova Longa		father Domenico Villanova Longa	N.Y.	Rochester

42 Italy Inc.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, July 30, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ans	brother	25	no			Sebastino Passariello Angio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest		Italy	S. Felice Cil
2	An	nephew	20	no			Raffaele Carmine della Corte Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
3	An	nephew	23	no			Maria Angela Ant & Capuso 129 Box	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	30	no			Antonio Giuseppe 242 Box Baker St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chest	blue	"	"
5	An	"	10	no			Carmela " "	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	2	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	32	no			Brother Giuseppe 139 E 4th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	chest		"	"
9	"	"	30	no	09/12	Italy	Brother Natale 2240 Ca St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	40	no			Brother Raffaele 2240 Ca St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	29	no			Husband Abbatiello Raff 25 Prog St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
12	S	"	2	no			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"							
14	An	"	26	no			Aunt Mrs Rosa Lorti 4 Granger St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	chest		"	S. Eugenio M
15	Wi	"	45	no			Husband Ormanzo Luigi 85th West St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Bojano
16	Wi	"	—	no			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"							
17	S	"	30	05/10			Godfather Filippo Jemmo 157 Lenox Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest		"	Villacalleduga
18	Un	"	30	05/09			Cousin Grazia Pallotta 28 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	S. Gregorio
19	An	"	22	no			Son Salvatore 124 Lo 9th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Spinghiano
20	Wi	"	30	06	Pa.		Luigi Bacchetti 38 Blommer Ave Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Isernia
21	"	"	13	no			Brother Giovanni 115 E 115 St	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	Cerasuolo P.
22	"	"	25	no			Brother-in-law Vincenzo Bello Maple St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Lucera
23	"	"	30	no			Son Isabella Lanno Bronx Co	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"		"	Canosa
24	"	"	5	no			Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"	25	no			Lauria Raffaele Jemmo Maple St 451	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Lucera
26	An	"	20	no			Sister Maddalena 1 Box	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	Castelorte
27	S	"	26	no			Bro-in-law Cirulo Vincenzo 25 Barker St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	90	no			Husband Petrone Angelo 141 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Spinghiano
29	An	"	20	no			Sister Maddalena Bennett Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Castelorte
30	S	"	25	no			Husband Cordola Cenicola 15 James St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Villacalleduga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amerigo Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA
NAPOLI - RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and dominion* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanucci Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Vanucci

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

THE GENERALE ITALIANE NAVIGAZIONE
VAPORE AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Difelice	Carlo	22		M	labores	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Porchia	wife Laura	Pa	Hazelton
2	Perelli	Domenico	29		M	farm lab	21-1521	4/7/09	"	"	"	Aprigliano	father Pasquale	Oregon	Portland
3	Franchi	Luigi	16				yes		"	"	"	Argusta	mother Loreta	Ct	Cheshire
4	Costanti	Domenica	30		F	M housewife	"		"	"	"	Vinarotta	brother Carlo	Pa	Pleasport
5	Petrucci	Paolo	55		M	M laborer	"		"	"	"	Argusta	wife Angela	Del	Wilmington
6	Mancuso	Santo	37		F	M housewife	no		"	"	"	Rogliano	father Gaetano	Pa	Hazelton
7	Giaco	Giovanna	15		F	S housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Salvatore	12		M	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Giacomino	5		M	—	—		"	"	"	"	Rogliano	"	"
10	"	Guglielmo	1	8	M	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bianco	Edvige	see sheet												
12	Muzi	Giuseppe	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	Serra S. Bruno	wife Angela	Serra S. Bruno	Wilmington
13	Cataldi	Roberto	16		M	"	"		"	"	"	Argusta	mother Domenica	Argusta	W. Va. Kaiser
14	Angelucci	Desiderio	26		M	"	no		"	"	"	Riòvero	wife Maria	Argusta	Martinsburg
15	Rosa	Antonio	28		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Riòvero	wife Giovanna	Riòvero	Pa Wilkesbarre
16	Placido	Giuseppe	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	Rosarno	wife Donata Lobia	Rosarno	Del Pine Grove
17	DiSabato	Giuseppe	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	Rosarno	" "
18	Labella	Donato	18		M	"	"		"	"	"	Bivari	mother Anna	Bivari	Pa Washington
19	Puglia	Donato	19		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Celestino	Bivari	" "
20	Caruso	Angelo	15		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Celano	father Costanzo	Celano	Pa Rochester
21	Adovasio	Teresa	39		F	M housewife	no	2-982149	6/24/12	"	"	Mondelongo	father Angelo	Pa	Shenandoah
22	Lucy	Maria	13		F	—	—			"	"	"	Mondelongo	"	"
23	"	Giovanni	11		M	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gilupso	Napoleone	26		M	farm lab	no			"	"	Dipignano	wife adelina	Dipignano	Wilkesbarre
25	Natale	Luigi	33		M	"	"			"	"	"	wife Maria	Dipignano	" "
26	Roncello	Salvatore	17		M	"	"			"	"	Serra S. Bruno	mother Maria Angelo	Serra S. Bruno	Pa Scranton
27	Curto	Vincenzo	35		M	laborer	"			"	"	Dipignano	wife Rosaria	Dipignano	Wilkesbarre
28	Costa	Salvatore	18		M	"	2-534533	9/5/07	Non C.	O. 6/3/12	"	Serra S. Bruno	father Francesco	Serra S. Bruno	Del Wilmington
29	DiLuzio	Donato	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	Bivegliè	wife adele	Bivegliè	Pa Scranton
30	Coccia	Antonio	44		M	"	"		"	"	"	Lucera	wife Giovina	Lucera	W. Va. Bower

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, 19

81

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition or advocating such unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of any government, or of all forms of law, or of all government, or of the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition or advocating such unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$40	yes 06	Wife	Frank Luigi Cinquepe 174 Soler Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk		Italy	Accadia
2	"	"	100	no	—	Brother Vincenzo. Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Sciano Cy
3	"	"	28	no	—	Father Biviato Box 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		"	Accadia
4	"	"	30	no	—	Husband Cimini Q Ave Box 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	50	yes 07	Del	Son Petrucci Benedetto Bridge 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	40	no	—	Father in law Sabatino Spacca hair 8 60th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Bagliano
7	"	"	—	no	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	—	no	—	Great Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	—	no	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	—	no	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	40	yes 03	Canada	Brother Vincenzo 1082 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Biancho
12	"	"	50	yes 06	Del	Brother Salvatore Cultural St 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Terra S. Bruno
13	"	"	50	yes 07	Del	Cugini Leoni Arcangelo Box 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Accadia
14	"	"	25	yes 07	Wife	Br in law Capriotti Sante Box 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	50	yes 10	Co.	Cugini Carlino Rocco. 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Brancle
16	"	"	40	yes 09	Del	Uncle Carullo Michele 465 Hale St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Rifaramonte
17	"	"	300	yes 08	Del	Br in law Sanino Amato 413 Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	25	no	—	Father Celestino 42 Mill St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Biccaro
19	"	"	25	no	—	Aunt Celestino La Bella 42 Mill St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	20	no	—	Cugini Fio Carmo 412 Hale St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Chiaro
21	"	"	26	no	—	Husband Carletti Pa 231 Hale St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Montelongo
22	"	Mother	—	no	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	—	no	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	60	yes 04	W Va.	Father in law Pietro Saulo 24 Allen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black eyes brown	"	Cropalati
25	"	"	25	yes 04	W. Va.	Br in law Saverio Sbarro 224 1/2 Elizabeth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Bisignano
26	"	"	50	no	—	Brother Bruno. Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Terra S. Bruno
27	"	"	25	yes 07	W Va.	Cugini Annunziata Pisilia 99 Allen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Acquaformosa
28	"	"	50	no	—	Br in law Lorenzo Sabatino Montalbano Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Terra S. Bruno
29	"	"	100	no	—	Brother Francesco 86 Kronburg St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Bisignano
30	"	"	50	yes 09	Denver	Cugino Alberto Montemurro 54 E. Blackwell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Lucera (?)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amerigo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

R. MME GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanossi Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Vanossi Salvatore

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Thurgreen

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
AMERICA

12—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simone	Giacomo	39		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Bitteglie		Mass	Worcester
2	"	Vito	16		m s	"			"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
3	Fey	Antonio	12		m s	-			"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Rosa	14		f s	housekp	no		"	"	"	"	mother Carmina	Pa	Wash
						2-463869-3/18/37-no 9A-505					See S.S. Re d'Italia		47 20 20 Sal 6407 Bitteglie	Mass	Worcester
5	Amuneo	Giovanni	18		m s	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Cesare	"	"
						1-54604							Bitteglie		
6	Lamantia	Giuseppe	24		m s	married	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Zinganelli	Donato	55		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
8	"	Antonio	13		m s	-			"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Lovy	addolorata	15		f s	housekp	"		"	"	"	Piedimonte	father Michele	N.J.	Paterson
10	Zaccini	Alfonsina	21		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Celestina	"	Utica
11	Messere	Giacomo	34		m m	painter	yes		"	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn
12	Carnaroile	Luigi	22		m s	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta		
13	wife	Giulietta	21		f s	housekp	"		"	"	"	"	wife Michele	N.J.	Gloversville
14	Buduisse	Cosmo	66		m w	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
15	Vicione	Lucia	30		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father in law Angelo Ciardello	"	"
16	Ciardello	Giuseppe	12		m s	-			"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Angelo	9		m s	-			"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Lovy	Giovannina	6		f s	-			"	"	"	"	Piedimonte	"	"
						1-374777-7/24/41									
19	"	Michele	3		m s	-			"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Gaetana	2		f s	-			"	"	"	"		"	"
						1-410665-9/10/42-505-WO 9A									
21	Jenco	Vincenzo	48		m m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	father in law Francesco Pisani	"	"
22	Pisani	Maria	38		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Jenco	Raffaele	11		m s	-	-		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Lovy	Pasqualina	9		f s	-			"	"	"	"	Piedimonte	"	"
						2-968653 5/13/42									
25	"	Michele	7		m s	-	-		"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Caruso	Ma Antonia	35		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Castello	uncle Raffaele Luciano	"	"
27	Lucciotti	Ma Angela	6		f s	-	-		"	"	"	"	Castello	"	"
28	Gagliardi	Carmine	42		m m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	S. Pietro	wife Rosa	S. Pietro	Pa Washington
29	Pavolio	Girolamo	20		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Dehstello	mother Raffaella	Dehstello	N.J. Hartford
30	Ferraro	Carmine	47									Aers	father Angelo	Aers	Brooklyn

Louis Hellwig

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 30 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Son	$25	no			Wife Maria Parrino, 156 Mangin St. New York City					good	no	5	4	med	dark	gray		Bivona
2	"	Brother	"	no			Mother Pasquale Parrino, 156 Mangin St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
4	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	Uncle	20	yes			Cousin Pietro Rana 156 Mangin St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	20	no			Cousin Leo Rana 23 1/2 Lyon St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	38	no			Father Giuseppe Rana 23 1/2 Lyon St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
8	"	"	"	no			Mother Maria Rana " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	"	no			Brother in Law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	25	no			Aunt Giuseppa Carmosalz 24 Market St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Pescosolido
11	S	"	25	no			Cousin Maria Pasquelli 57 Bleecker St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
12	"	"	50	no			Cousin Luigi Marino 100 Thatford Ave. East New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	4	no			Son Domenico Buanno 16 2 School St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Capistrello
15	yes	Father	22	no			Husband Costantino Carrello 8th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Cocco bano P.S
16	"	"	—	no			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	100	yes	1908	NY	Cousin Michele Del Guidice 294 E. 150 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	Laborer	"	5	5	Med	dark	Light Chestnut		S. Marino P.C
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	40	no			Husband Giulio Ponetti 48 St. 1st Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	dark	Chestnut		Castello Alto
27	"	"	—	no			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	38	no			Nephew Pietro Paglierisi Box 172 Bronx New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		S. Vito Abr
29	"	"	31	no			Brother in Law Angelo Antonio Michele Box 112 Bronx New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Pescosolido
30	"	"	9	no			Brother in Law Cesare Dez 4 Front St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Aquila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Domenico Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLOTTA-ROBATTINO AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. PIROSCAFO POSTALE ITALIANA AMERICA FONNO-RUBATTINO

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	Taliani	Eliza	38		f	M	housewife	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Montefortino	brother Antonio	Ill	Chicago
	Massi	Ambrosia	16		f	S	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	"			
	"	Agnes	14		f	S	"			"	"	"	"	Montefortino		
	"	Ernesto	4		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"			
5	Tricarico	Nicola	37		m	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Fochitella	wife Girolama	Fochitella	Pa	Oneonta
6	Bamberga	Alfonso	25		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Montemero	mother Severina	Montemero	Pa	Erie
7	DeCesare	Pasqua	37		f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Montelcone	sister Caterina		Pa	Uniontown
8	Salamandra	Maria	12		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"				
9	"	Mario	8		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"				
10	"	Ada	6		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Montelcone			
11	Vannozzi	Abramo	16		m	S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Innocenzo Stanislao	Montelcone	Pa	Jersey City
12	Mercadanti	Caterina	40		f	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	sister Barbera	Montelcone	Pa	Torento
13	Adamo	Anna	4		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"				
14	Angeli	Rita	22		f	S	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	Gavelli	father Giovanni	Gavelli		
15	Zanelli	Luigi	34		m	M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Narni	father Piero	Narni	Ohio	Columbus
16	Benedetti	Maddalena	21		f	S	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	Caseia	mother Agnese	Caseia	Pa	Nagan
17	Dionisi	Luigi	20		m	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	Auselia	mother Anna	Auselia	Pa	Scranton
18	Catrone	Regina	19		f	S	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Palo Colle	mother Agata	Palo Colle	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Giullo	Giuseppe	19		m	S	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Ceremaggiore	father Angelo	Ceremaggiore	Penn	Waterburg
20	Borrega	Pasquale	40		m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Pedimonte			N.J.	
21	wife	Filomena	36		f	M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	brother Gennaro		"	
22		Agostino	12		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"			"	
23	"	Gennaro	9		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"			"	
24	"	Concetta	4		f	—	—	—		"	Slavonian & Italian		"			"	
25		Palma	2		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Pedimonte		"	
26	Colello	Giuseppe	25		m	S	laborer	no		"	"	"	Carovigno	father Pasquale	Carovigno	Pa	Albany
27	Labate	Guglielmo	20		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Ostuni	father Nicola	Ostuni	Pa	"
28	Disanto	Mr Concetta	21		f	S	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	Lecino	father Gaetano	Lecino	N.J.	Baltimore
29	Damiano	Francesco	21		m	M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Ceremaggiore	wife Adelia	Ceremaggiore	Penn	Waterburg
30	Camassa	Giovanni	20		m	S	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Carovigno	mother Concetta	Carovigno	Pa	Albany

45

F B Macate

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -36-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 23 1912, *19*

85

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the doing of any of the acts hereinbefore specified, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or becoming within one year from the date of admission a member of any society or association entertaining, teaching, advocating, or subscribing to any of the doctrines specified in this paragraph, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coming for the purpose of prostitution, or who has been guilty of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been imported for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has been certified by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to be a person whose transportation was paid for with the money of another

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPLES

I, Dominico Merlo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — AMERICA — FLORIO RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

86

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 25 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

EMIGRAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA PORTO AMERICA

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sacchi	Sabino	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Caroggia	mother Francesco Caroggia	New York	
2	wife	Maria	22		f m	housework	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Caroggia	"	
3	Secardi	Vincenzo	24		m s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	mother Domenica Caroggia	"	
4	Del Prete	Pasquale	26		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza Caroggia	W. Oneonta	
5	Orlandini	Angelo	32		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"		" Albany	
	[illegible]												father Michele Zschistella		
67	Cava	Lazzaro	27		m s	laborer	no		"	"	"	Zschistella	father Arcangelo Foggia	W. Oneonta	
68	Cavallone	Antonio	21		f s	housework	"		"	"	"	Foggia	wife Colomba Zschistella	W. Atlantic City	
69	Camarozzi	Domenico	29		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Zschistella	wife Michela Zschistella	N.J.	
70	Paolino	Michele	35		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Zschistella	"	
	Salvatore	Michelearcangelo	18		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Matteo Zschistella	N.J. Dumont	
71	Voto	Giuseppe	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Rocco Zschistella	" Dumont	
72	Bruo	Michele	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina Zschistella	Ca Grove City	
73	Salvatore	Antonio	25		m m	"	"		"	"	USA	"	father Vincenzo Zschistella	N.J. Dumont	
74	Nemmuto	Francesco	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Zschistella	" "	
75	Musco	Vincenzo	22		m s	farmer	"		"	"	Caiazzo	"	father Giuseppe Caiazzo	Penn Bridgeport	
76	Della Cayen	Antonio	19		m s	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Caiazzo	" "	
77	Dedize	Gennaro	18		m s	barber	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Caiazzo	Penn New Haven	
78	Punzillo	Francesco	26		m m	farm lab	no		"	"	USA	"	father Giovanni Caiazzo	W. Y. Schenectady	
79	wife	Giovanna	24		f m	housework	"		"	"	"	"		" "	
80	DiCecco	Filomena	21		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Centralgunni	mother Assunta Centralgunni	W. Canandaigua	
81	Lo Baldasare	Giovanni	[illegible]											" "	
82	Rocco	Giuseppe	36		m m	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Lagonegro	wife Filomena Lagonegro	Penn Harmers Farm	
83	Ferraro	Biase	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola Lagonegro	[illegible]	
	Cesarino	Biase	22		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Elizabeth Lagonegro	"	
	DiGiacinto	Carlo	42		m m	"	"		"	"	Terano	"	father Francesco Terano	Ca Merriton	
	Bortone	Domenico	25		m s	tailor	yes		"	"	Sauza	"	father Domenico Sauza	W. Brooklyn	
	Malani	Antonio	19		m s	farm lab	no		"	"	Crumpuni	"	father Pietro Crumpuni	"	
	DiNicola	Antonio	19		m s	"	"		"	"	Terano	"	father Antonio Terano	Ca Stratford	
84	Sacunto	Pietro	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	Montalto	"	father Antonio Montalto	Mich Lansing	
	Magliola	Piere	34		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Anna Montalto	N.J.	

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List = 35 =

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes by him						Cousin Gaetano Mirone 301 E. 48th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Paravigno
2	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"					Cousin Gaetano Mirone 301 E. 48th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	"
4	No	"					Cousin Michele Bianco Crapsey St 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	"
5	No	"					Cousin Guarto Dominici 119 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	"
6	No	"		1905	17 mo		Cousin Guarto Dominici 119 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	"
7	"	"					Br. in law Ant. Pizzuto 30 South Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					"	Schiavella
8	"	"					Husband Rose Luigi 114 W. 46th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Foggia
9	"	"					Cousin Biagio Mucciacciaro Millbury St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Schiavella
10	"	"					Brother Francesco Millbury St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					"	"
11	"	"					Brother Francesco 6 Judevine Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Black mole			"	"
12	No	"					Cousin Salvatore Jannuzzi 6 Judevine Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	"
13	No	"					Brother Guiseppe Tavaro Box 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		chest			"	"
14	Husband						Br. in law Rocco Calabrese 6 Judevine Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	"
15	Brother						Cousin Salvatore Jannuzzi 6 Judevine Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	"
16	Brother						Br. in law Guiseppe Mennella 139 Irving Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Cavarra
17	"	"					Friend Pietro D'Elia Myrtle Ave 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	"
18	"	"					Brother Pietro 87 Myrtle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	"
19	"	"					Brother Benedetto 221 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	"
20	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	"
21	"	"					Husband Bro Baldassano 129 Niagara St	"	Rope	"	5	50	"	5	1		chest			"	Guerrina Juani
22	"	"					Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"					Godfather Paul Fiori Cochman Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		chest		Carpenter	"	Lagonegro
24	"	"					Godfather Consoli Vito 6 Mariner St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	"
25	"	"					Br. in law Gabriele Blasco 6 Mariner St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	"
26	"	"					Br. in law Martino Stabilito 916 Marion Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	Cellino Atty
27	"	"					Luigi Rosa Leonard St 349	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Sauza
28	"	"					Cousin Rocco Mazza Box 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Bernalda
29	"	"					Cousin Dom. Domenico Uncle Gaudenzio Josep 621 Michigan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Corleone
30	"	"					Family 30 644 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Mole chest			"	Montalto Atty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Arturo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore AMERICA

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanossi Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweard that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Vanossi

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

ZONE GENERALE ITALIANE
AMERICA

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Ignazio	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cariati	wife Maria Cariati	Pa	Butler
2	Leone	Giuseppe	22		" "	famlab	no		"	"	"	Belvedere	wife Anastasia Belvedere	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Minardi	Pasquale	42		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	Cariati	wife Carmela Cariati	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Russo 331	Antonio	17		" s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Cristofaro Cariati	"	Butler
5	Fiorentino	Nicola	46		" M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Larino	wife Clementina Larino	N.J.	Newark
6	Placentino	Domenico	46		" "	famlab	"		"	"	"	S.Giov. Rot.	wife Grazia S.Giovanni Rotondo	"	"
7	Miserivaggi	Lucia	18		f s	housekeep	no		"	"	"	Altamura	mother Angelina Altamura	"	"
8	Minivaggi	Salvatore	45		m M	famlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Altamura	"	"
9	Carella	Vito	22		" s	"	"		"	"	"	Skongoli	father Giuseppe Skongoli	"	Brooklyn
10	Giangreco	Raffaello	19		"	mason	"		"	"	"	Francavilla	father Luigi Francavilla	"	"
11	Marotti	Giovanni	60		m M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Benevento	wife Angela Benevento	"	Newark
12	Savino	Adele	26		f s	housekeep	yes		"	"	"	"	husband Apollonio Benevento	"	"
13	Gizzardi	Francesco	26		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Argusta	wife Angela Argusta	"	
14	Petrucci	Pietro	24		" s	"	no		"	"	"	Foree	father Giuseppe Foree	Pa	New Castle
15	Savino	Salvatore	31		" M	"	"		"	"	"	Gesualdo	wife Marianina Gesualdo	Mass	Boston
16	Pasculli	Giuseppe	36		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Caccuri	wife Carolina Caccuri	Wis	Wisconsin
17	Marino	Gaetano	42		" "	famlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Caccuri	"	Syracuse
18	daught	Maria	19		f s	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Patubbo	Annunziata	33		f M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
20	daughter	Maria	11			—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Carolina	4			—	—		"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia Caccuri	"	Jamaica
22	Vacaria	Gaetano	32		m M	famlab	no		"	"	"	"		"	Wisconsin
23	Oliviero	Filomena	25		f M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
24	daughter	Lucinda	8		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	"	"
25	Girimonte	Pasquale	24		m M	mason	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Caccuri	"	Cadiz
26	Colucchio	Celestina	23		f s	housekeep	no		"	"	"	Vicolz	father Michele Vicolz	Pa	Bristol
27	Merolla	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Zachiello	father Michele Zachiello	N.J.	Corona
28	Giannotti	Filomena	46		f M	housewife	"		"	"	"	S. Mauro	mother Lucrezia	N.Y.	Yonkers
29	"	Gio Batta	18		m s	famlab	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Salvatore	12		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	S. Mauro	"	"

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$27	no			Frank Mauro Greco 209. 211 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chest		Italy	Carinaro
2	"	"	27	no			Virgil Guiseppe Bilardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Cabaro
3	"	"	27	no			Jonathan 4.16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Cabaro
4	"	"	27	no			Jonathan Vaccaro 420 Smithfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Cabaro
5	"	"	27	no			Frank Mauro Greco 209. 211 Ave Pgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	50	no			Jonathan Guiseppe 423 Bandini St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Cropmarino
7	"	brother	27	no			San Antonio 129 mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	S. Giovanni Rot.
8	"	by him	25	yes	07/10	Pgh	brother Francesco 23. 25. 27 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Altamura
9	"	"	27	no			Stephano Joe Mininaggio 23. 25. 27 B Bandini St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	27	no			brother Francesco Spencer St 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Crazy check	"	Atrigna
11	"	"	30	no			brother Vincenzo 23 Garfield Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Fraianello
12	"	"	—	no			Carlo Ciriaco 183 Lucia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Benevento
13	"	"	27	yes	08/05	Pa	brother Francesco 183 Lucia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	30	no			Laura Mattei 631 Peterson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Arquata
15	"	"	25	yes	09/12	Pgh	Emelio Cenidio Fontana 33 So Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Tocco
16	"	"	40	yes	06/11	W Va	Cenidio Nicola 4 North Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Guardia
17	"	"	30	no			brother Gioacchino Morgantown W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Lacedonia
18	"	"	—	no			brother Francesco Box 115.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	check	"	"
19	"	"	50	no			Angelo " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
20	"	"	—	no			Sam Marino Box 115.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	check	"	"
21	"	"	—	no			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
22	"	"	25	yes	07/10	W. Va	brother Vincenzo	Lacaria	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	check		"	"
23	"	"	50	yes	05/10	W. Va	Fairmount W. Va Husband Nicolosi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	Box 40 father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
25	"	"	27	no			Angelo Aiello Box 115 Carburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	Cuccaro
26	"	"	27	no			Pasquale Gaetano Lupchinsky 13 Braddock Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest		"	Vico Garg.
27	"	"	27	no			Cosmo Michele Sanduse Mill St 89.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Zahilla
28	"	"	50	no			husband Vito Gurgiuo 175 Oak St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	S Mauro St.
29	"	"	—	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
30	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Amuso Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 9 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA GENERALE ITALIANA I. C. AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

V. Salvatore

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 25 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. P. R. ZONE D'IMBARCO ITALIA
AMERICA

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the langaage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	~~Korean.~~
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPLES**, **17 LUG 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mancini	Rosa	29		f M	housewife	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Ravisecanina	mother Adelaide	Centre	Barrington
2	Fasino	Adele	4		f S	—	—		"	Cosmas us born	"	"		"	"
3	"	Alfredo	2		m	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Leonora	1		f	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Cassano	Francesco	+ 21		m S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Ascoli Satriano	Ravisecanina	uncle Pasquale Bautaleo	"	"
6	Della Mercede	Vito	47		m M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Ascoli Satriano	wife Lavinia Ascoli Satriano	Wilkes-Barre	Pa.
7	Benedetto	Michele	+ 29		m		yes		"	"	"	"	mother Angelina Benedetto	Providence	R.I.
8	Wife	Filomena	+ 19		f M	housewife	—		"	"	"	"	husband Michele Ascoli	"	"
9	Chiarullo	Maria	28		f M	housewife	no		"	"	S. Lucido	"	father Pasquale	Pa	Erie
10	daug.	Ermelinda	8		f S	—	1-158426	1-7-41	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Ersilia	6		f S	—	1-158425	1-7-41	"	"	"	"	S. Lucido	"	"
12	Penna	Anna	63		f M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
13	Chimenti	Mª Teresa	54		f M	"	"		"	"	"	"	young son Giuseppe	"	"
14	D'Ace	Mª Teresa	64		f M	"	"		"	"	Positano	"	father Bautaleano Positano	Ct	Ft Wayne
15	Pinto	Vincenzo	17		m S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Positano	Conn	Newport
16	Vennuto	Angelo	18		m S	"	no		"	"	Ascoli Satr.	"	father Pasquale Ascoli Satr.	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Cafiero	Francesco	17		m S	"	yes		"	"	Positano	"	father Pasquale Positano	N.J.	
18	Grazi	Mª Francesca	25		f M	housekeeper	no		"	"	Cagnano	"	mother Loreta Cagnano	Del	Wilmington
19	Brigidi	Giacomo	23		m M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Barete	"	mother Carolina Barete	R.I.	Providence
20	Wife	Fioravante	24		f M	housework	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Maria	Antonio	4	10	m S	—	no		"	"	Pomigliano	"	uncle Domenico Arzegiovelli Alife	N.J.	Bayonne
22	Rosario	Emanuela	37		f M	housework	—		"	"	Alife	"		"	Boston
23	Cipullo	Carolina	+ 30		f M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Angelina Mellado Alife	Pa	Carbon Co.
24	Daugh	Maria	+ 5		f S	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Cafiero	Antonio	29		m M	housekeeper	yes		"	"	Positano	"	father Giuseppe	Ct	Ft. J
26	Wife	Mª Giovanna	24		f M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Positano	"	"
27	Capuano	Fabio	32		m M	laborer	"		"	"	Sant'Agata	"	wife Teresa Cattolica	"	"
28	D'Adamo	Antonio	21		m S	"	"		"	"	Colle S. Magno	"	wife Marianna Colle S. Magno	"	"
29	Cerreto	Generoso	28		m M	"	"		"	"	Roccasecca	"	wife Maria Roccasecca	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
30	Pellegrino	Aldo	2		m S	—	—		"	"	Gaeta	"	cousin Frank Lenzo Gaeta	Mt	Brooklyn

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57 =38=

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 3 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wife	by her husband	$30	yes	2 yrs	Centre, Pa.	husband Alfredo Farnasso Barring to the Abbs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wal chest	wole chuck	Italy	Ravascianing
2	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Mother-in-law	Self	$20	no			brother Pietro Quiaffa 52 Howells Ave	Deaf	"	"	"	Atrophy	yes	5	6	wal chest			Italy
6	"	"	$30	yes	1911	NY	Cugini Giovanni Bottiglieri 1917 St 364	"	"	"	"	Medical Attention							Italy
7	[illegible]	"	$30	yes	1910	NY	bro-in-law Luigi Pudriano 232 Howells Ave	"	"	"	"	Heart		5	5	"	Blue	"	Ascoli
8	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"
9	Husband	(Self)	no				husband Saverio Sala 262 E 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	Sbaccia
10	Father	"	no				father	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Son	Self	$20	no			San Mauricino Fidano 115 E 2nd St.	"	March	04	Dentist	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	Pagliata
13	"	Son	$30	no			San Vincenzo 262 E 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	"
14	Brother-in-law	Self	$20	no			Cugini Giovanni 52 Mulberry St	"	"	06	Dentist	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Pontano
15	Son	"	$20	no			Brother Carlo Andreas 34 Xst Centre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Ravello
16	Son	"	$20	no			Friend Luigi Andreas 232 Howells Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Avoli
17	"	"	$20	no			Brother Domenico 46 96 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Pontano
18	"	"	$30	no			Father Gabriel Vare 101 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Caggiano
19	Nephew	"	$30	no			Cousin Gabriele Luigi 94 Coal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
20	Son	"	$ —	no			uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$20	yes	03/09	NY	Co-in-law Luigi Gatta 34 Boulevard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Pontigliano Avers
22	Nephew	"	$30	no			Son-in-law Pasq. Gagliardi 93 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Ailey
23	[illegible]	"	$40	no			Husband Louis Scito 86 Beaubien St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	$30	yes	08/12	NY	Brother Domenico 46 96 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blue	"	Pontano
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	Co-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"
27	"	"	$30	yes	3/11	NY	Brother Domenico 149 Thompson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	S. Barbara
28	"	"	$30	no			Brother-in-law Domenico Pagliuso 149 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Valle S. Magno
29	"	"	$30	no	04/09	NY	Brother Camillo 102 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Pontecorvo
30	"	"	$30	no			Father Pasquale 35 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amerigo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
I. 90
AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Fiore~~	Emilio	17		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Mondecolvo	w/f Giuseppa	Mondecolvo	Pa Chester
√ 2	√ Savino	Grisco	19		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mondecolvo	w/f Maria	Ariano Pug.	New York
													father Raffaele	Ariano	" Newark
	~~Iannarone~~	Luigi	18		s	Laborer	yes								New York C
~~3~~													mother Angela		
~~4~~	√ Palandra	Giovanna	31		m	housewife	no		Italy	Italy So. Italy					
~~5~~	√ Sodano Cardinale	Mo Giuseppa	7										Ariano Pug.		
~~6~~	√	Antonio	6		m										
√ 7	√ Russo	Nicola	19		s	Carpenter	yes						father Ottavio	Ariano	New Brooklyn
													wife Filomena	Ariano	
~~8~~	~~Risio~~	Michele	24		m	Laborer	no						wife Michelina	Ariano	Conn Stamford
√ 9	√ Pagliaro	Giovanni	24		s	Laborer					Italy	Giuliano	aunt Concetta		" Brooklyn
													cousins	Giuliano	"
~~10~~	~~Pellegrino~~	Ada	1		f								mother Celesta		
~~11~~	~~Proio~~	Angela	61		w	housewife	no							Pennapiedimonte	Pa Erie
√ 12	√ Di Giorgio	Concetta	16		s	housekeeper	yes		7-164881-1-23-41		Pennapiedimonte				
√ 13	√ Di Cesare	Domenica	27		m	housekeeper	yes		7-164968	5-14-41-308	No C/a		father Antonio		
√ 14	√ Sanny. Di Bello	Sabia	5						7-160680-3-1-41	505 No C/a					
			2						7-160070 (12.31.40) (505)				Pennapiedimonte		
√ 15	√	Giovina													
√ 16	√ Scibba	Antonio	33		m	Laborer	yes					Guardiagrele	father Filippo	Guardiagrele	Pa Erie
√ 17	√ Desanto	Francesco	37									S. Martino	father Vittorio	S. Martino	" "
√ 18	√ Ciancetta	Giustino	18			Laborer						Pescara	father Giovanni	Pescara	" "
√ 19	√ Di Russo	Vincenzo	22			machinist									
~~20~~	~~Salerno~~	Giovanni	27			Laborer						Montesarchio	father Vincenzo	Montesarchio	N.J. Brooklyn
~~21~~	~~wife~~	Armenia	27		f	housework									
												Pescara	father Raffaele	Pescara	
√ 22	√ Guida	Sabato	17		m	farmlab	no					Pescara	father Bernardo	Pescara	Pa Pittston
~~23~~	~~Zampetti~~	Francesco	17									S. Stefano	father Antonio	S. Stefano	N.J. Utica
												Pescara	father Antonio	Pescara	Pa Pittston
√ 24	√ Petrola	Giuseppe	20						8-214961-10-1-40			Pretoro	father Saverio	Pretoro	Pa Oswego
√ 25	√ Colasante	Filippo	25				yes		VA-518/725			Pescara	father Alessandro	Pescara	" Pittston
√ 26	√ Destefano	Maria	21		f	housekeeper	no					Pretoro	father Antonio	Pretoro	Mass Boston
√ 27	√ Marcantonio	Giuseppe	25		m	Laborer	yes					Ariano	mother Rosaria	Ariano Pug.	Mass Boston
√ 28	√ Santosuosso	Carmela	18		f	housekeeper						Calascioppo	father Angelo	Calascioppo	N.J. Youngstown
√ 29	√ Cutacchio	Biagio	26		m	housekeeper						Ciro	wife Giuseppa	Ciro	Pa Warren
√ 30	√ Carino	Antonio	43		m	farmlab	no								

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$25.00				Son in law Tomaso Lagana 110 West 3rd St					Good	No	5	5	Med.	chest		Italy	Montecalvo Ir.
2	"	Self	$25.00	Yes	1907	New York	Cousin Leonio Lagana 129 Mulberry St					"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Avigliano
3	"	"	$5.00				Brother Felippo "					"	"	5	2	"	"	Coal miner	"	"
4	"	Husband	$30.00				22 Thompson St Husband Carmine Cirino 129 Mulberry St					"	"	5	0	"	Grey		"	"
5	"	Father	—				Father " " "					"	"							
6	"	"	—				" " "					"	"							
7	"	Brother	$50.00				Brother Pasquale Lago 226 Richardson St					Good	No	5	5	Med.	chest		"	"
8	"	"	$50.00				Cousin Leonardo Distasio 129 Mulberry St					"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
9	Yes	Self	$25.00	Yes	1907	Same	Brother Pasquale Carmosino 2 Carnegie Ave					"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$5.00				Father Pasquale " 338 Columbia St.					"	"							
11	"	Father	$50.00				Daughter Maria Agostino Columbia St 338					"	"	5	1	"	Black		"	Cerbaia
12	Self	Father	$25.00				Father Carmine Antonio 210 Liberty St					"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Campobasso
13	Yes	Husband	$50.00				Husband Pasquale Carmine 245 Mc Kibbin St					"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
14	"	Father	—				Father " " "					"	"	—	—	"	"			
15	"	"	—				" " "					"	"	—	—	"	"			
16	"	Self	$30.00	1905		Italy	Br. in law Rocco Pinci Campobasso Aug 24 32					"	"	5	3	Med.	chest	Crippled	"	Guardiagrele
17	"	Husband	$25.00	1907		N.Y.	Wife Anna " 314 E 12th St					"	"	5	5	"	"	Crippled	"	S. Martino
18	"	"	$50.00				Cousin Pietro di Rocco 253 E 18th St					"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Penne
19	"	"	$5.00				Brother Antonio 18 St E 2nd					"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$50.00	1907		N.Y.	Cousin Pr Julio Edmundo 209 18th St					"	"	5	5	"	black		"	S. Angelo Casp.
21	"	"	"	"		"	"					"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
22	Self	"	$50.00				Cousin Carmine Mattia 193 Bronn St					"	"	5	4	"	Black		"	Pietradefusi
23	"	"	$5.00				Uncle Cesarelli Raffa 6 & 8 Mohawk St					"	"	5	11	"	"		"	S. Mango sul Cal.
24	Self	Self	$50.00				Uncle Maddola Carmine 193 Bronn St					"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	Pietradefusi
25	"	"	$50.00				Brother Pasquale Mango 226 Richardson St					"	"	5	2	"	Black		"	Pietradefusi
26	Self	"	$50.00	Yes	1907	Boston	Brother Alessandro " 193 Bronn St					"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Pietradefusi
27	"	"	$50.00	1904		Mass	Brother Giustino " 66 Charles St					"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Pietraroja
28	Self	"	$50.00				Father Pasquale Mango 226 Richardson St					"	"						"	Pietradefusi
29	"	"	$50.00	1904	1/2	N.Y.	Br. in law Joe Patrono Maverick St 169					"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Bisaccia
30	"	"	$50.00				Cousin Sebastiano Main St Yonkers N.Y. Waiter 24 910					"	"	5	6	"	Grey		"	Pietradefusi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amedeo Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

R. PIACENTINI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

94

G Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. MMIGRAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maleno	Bruno	22		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	South	Italy	Ciro	mother Vittoria	Pa.	Altoona
2	Zupo	Dominico VL 455/733 DVK 56005/549	24		"	barber	"		"	"	"		same	"	Pittsburg
3	Menti	Giovina	26		f s	housework	yes		"	"	"	Giuliano	sister Teresa Giuliano	"	Rochester
4	Lama	Erminio	25		m s	seaman	"		"	"	"	Montecalvo	father Gaetano Montecalvo	"	"
5	Cristofaro	Mo Giuseppe	24		" "	"	"		"	"	"		father Antonio Montecalvo	"	Newark
6	Verardi	Giuseppe	38		m m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Ciro	wife Rosa Ciro	"	Brooklyn
7	Russo	Pasquale Ward	41		m s	7-197520	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Carravelli	Davide	18		" "	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Giuliano	nephew Salvatore Giuliano	"	Pittsburg
9	D'angelo	Carmine	23		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Giuliano	"	La Salle
10	Schiavone	Giovanni	19		" s	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Casamarzano	father Pietro Casamarzano	"	Alexandria
11	Rosa	Nicola	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo Casamarzano	"	Auburn
12	Mariella	Francesco	18		" "	2-919502	-9/18/41		"	"	"	"	father Saverio Casamarzano	"	Mt. Kisco
13	Fortunato	Maria	27		f s	housework	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Casamarzano	"	Astoria
14	Borrelli	Costantino	27		m s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father Eugenio Casamarzano	"	Astoria
15	Abbatecola	Pietro	34		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo Casamarzano	"	Jamaica
16	Settanni	Angela	51		f m	housework	no		"	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Cristinelli	"	Rochester
17	damaged	Mo Filomena	9		" "	—	—		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Casamarzano	"	"
18	Defide	Francesco	26		m s	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Casamarzano	"	Elizabeth
19	Musca	Andrea	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Casamarzano	"	Lawrence
20	Hermanos	Francesco	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Casamarzano	"	Auburn
21	Creato	Agostino	16		m s	carpenter	"	11-57388	"	"	"	Manoppello	father Giovanni Manoppello	"	Canandaigua
22	Zazzara	Salvatore	26		" m	cutter	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giovina Manoppello	"	Binghamton
23	Rufo	Carmela	26		f m	housework	"		"	"	"	Eboli	father Antonio Eboli	"	Schenectady
24	damaged	Concetta	6		"	—	1-18/810	—	4-6-36	"	"	"		"	"
25	" Evangelista	Viola	2		"	—	—		Surname amended Circular, letter of 4/26/50,	Central Office No. 5-875/710 Mark 4/6/51	"	"		"	"
26	DiPrinio	Antonio	18		m s	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Manoppello	wife Carmela Manoppello	Pa	Greensburg
27	Rossi	Luigia	29		" "	HOSPITAL	2-431811		"	"	"	Caserta	mother Antonietta Caserta	N.Y.	Yonkers
28	Rosa	Caterina	17		f s	housework	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angelo Maddaloni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Massaro	Domenico	19		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Maddaloni	father Michele Maddaloni	N.J.	
30	Merola	Raffaele	18		" s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"			

50 Daily Mark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 240

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or crippled, or lame, or blind, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ticket	Self	$25	No		Brother Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chest		Italy	Cirò
2	do	"	$30	No		Brother Raffaele. Box 284 Leather Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	"
3	"	"	$50	No		Sister Maria Columbia St. 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "		"	Cuibiano
4	"	"	$30	No		Brother Giuseppe Ft Garfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "		"	Montalbano
5	do	"	$25	No		Uncle Angelo Cristofano 64 Cuthbert St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		"	"
6	"	"	$25	No		Brother Domenico Rocca 58 Spencer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		"	Cirò
7	"	"	$25	No		Father Domenico 58 Spencer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" "		"	"
8	do	"	$30	No		Cousin Achille Rocchi 116 Commerce St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	Cubiano
9	do	"	$30	No		Brother Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	"
10	do	"	$25	No		Cousin Donato Fremont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	Montalbano
11	do	"	$30	No		Cousin Pietro Barbagna 456 Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "		"	"
12	"	"	$30	No		Cousin Marcella Pietro 116 Ewen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	Scar, chest	"	"
13	do	"	$30	No		Brother Raffaele 58 Henry St	Dr Cert	Lack of Physical Development					5	6	Light	Scar, chest	"	"
14	do	"	$25	No		Uncle Franco Natale 58 Broome St	"	"	"	"	Weak	Asthma	5	5	" "	Scar, hands	"	"
15	do	"	$25	No		Uncle Francesco Remus 58 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	"
16	"	"	$50	No		Brother Pietro Rocky Point Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "		"	"
17	"	"	$50	No		Brother 1149	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"
18	do	"	$25	No		Cousin Vincenzo La Salle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	Scar, chest	"	"
19	do	"	$25	No		Cousin Angelo De Luca Box 624 54 Washington Ave Rec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	"
20	"	"	$50	No		Brother Salvatore Mercurio 58 Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	"
21	do	"	$30	No		Uncle Silvio Creola 26 S 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	Montalbano
22	S	"	$25	No		Brother Secondino 37 1/2 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	"
23	"	"	$30	No		Husband Angelo Evangelista Broadway & 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		"	Albanella Sta
24	S	"	—	No		Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	—	No		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	do	"	$30	No		Br in Law Pietro Carmello Greenburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light Scar, chest		"	Montalbano
27	"	"	$60	No		Uncle Pasquale Emil 118 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	Casorla
28	—	Self	$50	No		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		"	"
29	"	"	$25	No		Uncle Antonio Capuano 102 Garden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Chest		"	Montalbano
30	"	"	$25	No		Uncle Nicola Francesco 156 W 25th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Doders Amerigo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO AMERICA

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanoni Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

S. Vanoni

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA FLUTTO-RUBATTINO AMERICA

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pellegrino	Vincenzo	25		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Maddaloni	father Andrea	N.J.	Newark
2	Rossi	Nicola	19		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Sommauna	father Michele	"	Rochester
3	Marello	Vito	36		m	"	"		"	"	"	Breole	wife Maria	"	Rochester
4	Tusaro	Umberto	27		s	Sailor	"		"	"	"	Caserta	father Francesco	"	"
5	Schiavone	Giuseppe	35		m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Maddaloni	wife Rosina	"	Port Richmond
6	Julianiello	Alessandro	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	Castelmorone	father Andrea	"	Mt Vernon
7	Mussolino	Giuseppa	18		f	housekeep	no		"	"	"	Maddaloni	mother Maria	"	N.J.
8	D'Amico	Liberato	18		m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Cisterna	father Domenico	"	Mt Vernon
9	Boccicello	Che Maria	20		f	housekeep	"		"	"	"	S. Giorgio	father Gaetano	"	Rahwell
10	Liberatore	Francesco	29		m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	S. Nicola	wife Luisa	"	Mt Vernon Hill
11	Cubelli	Fabino	20		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Maria	"	"
12	Mariani	Marianna	35		f	housewife	"		"	"	Italy		mother Filomena	"	Hamdells
13	Nardinocchi	Elvira	11												
14	Tony	Filomena	8												
15	"	Gabriele	6		m								Italy		
16	Covino	Cristino	17		m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Ceppaloni	wife Christina	Ceppaloni	South Bend
17	Della	Carmela	28		f	housekeep	no		"	"	"	Apollosa	father Pio	Apollosa	N.J.
18	Padula	Carmine	17		m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Fernandina	father Nicola	Fernandina	Patchogue
19	Di Nunno	Giuseppe	17		m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	Bayonne
20	Corrado	Innocenzo	17		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Vito	Fernandina	Bowery
21	Argenio	Virgilio	25		m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Avellino	father Euridice	"	"
22	Zanuzzi	Pasquolina	1												
23	Pascucci	Margherita	20		f	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	father Costantino	Avellino	"
24	Barbaro	Emma	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Avellino	"
25	Maio	Fiore	20		m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Ceppaloni	father Antonio	Ceppaloni	Mt Vernon
26	Rossi	Damiano	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Arpaise	father Gregorio	Arpaise	"
27	Porcaro	Alberto	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	Arpaise	"
28	Papa	Cristofaro	18		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Arpaise	"
29	Papa	Giovanni	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Genoveffa	Arpaise	"
30	Carrozzoli	Lorenzo	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	Savignano	wife Donata	Savignano	Hempstead

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

97

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	50 00			Brother Antonio 307 East 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Italy Maddaloni
2	do	do	50 00			Brother Rocco Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do		do Sannaro
3	do	do	60 00			Brother Francesco 52 Lafayette Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do		do Ercolano
4	do	do	50 00			Uncle Pietro Vincenzo 129 Monroe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do		do Ercolano
5	do	do	28 00	yes	95	Cousin Pietro Luigi 822 W 36th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do		do Casola
6	do	do	25 00			Uncle Marcello Salvatello Box 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do		do Maddaloni
7	do	do	20 00			Husband Raffaele Cortese 542 West 37th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do		do Castellamarare
8	do	do	50 00			Uncle Vincenzo Carusone Box 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do		do Maddaloni
9	do	do	25 00			Husband Pietro Cardone Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do		do Capaccio
10	do	do	25 00			Father Fabato Mauri # 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	scar on neck	do S. Giorgio M.
11	do	do	25 00			Cousin Salvatore Fabato 106 Mauri St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do		do S. Nicola M.
12	do	do	45 00			Husband Michele Del Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do	chest	do Atri
13	do	do	no			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	do	do	no				"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	do	do	no				"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	do	do	50 00			Son Cosmo Fiore Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black		do Cittaducale
17	do	do	25 00			Sister Filomena 6 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	do	do		do Auletta
18	No	do	20 00			Brother Pasquale Box 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do		do Tramonti
19	do	do	25 00			Brother Pasquale 54 Highland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do		do "
20	do	do	50 00			Father Luigi 23 Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do		do "
21	do	do	45 00			Husband Gennaro Guarino Mulberry # 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do		do Auletta
22	Mother	do	no			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	do	do	25 00			Brother Alfredo Mulberry # 274	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black		do "
24	do	do	25 00			Aunt Carmela Barbano 426 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do		do "
25	No	do	20 00			Cousin Emilio Saccardi South River Box 439	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do		do "
26	do	do	50 00			Uncle Carmelo Auto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do		do Cittaducale
27	do	do	25 00			Cousin Auto Carmelo 326 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do		do Aspacio
28	do	do	50 00			Br. in law Carlo P. Auto 261 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do		do "
29	do	do	50 00			Brother Francesco 54 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do		do "
30	No	do	50 00			Br. in law Alfonso Raffa Hennessy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do		do Castellamare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amerigo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Vanasco

98

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferruzzi	Giuseppa	24		f m	farmlab	no		Italy	South	Italy	Sarzana	father Michele	Sarzana	N.Y. Elizabeth
2	Carrolino	Nicolo	32		m	labor	yes		"	"		Molfetta	wife Maria	Molfetta	N.J.
3	DePalma	Pasquale	30		"	"	"		"	"	U.S.	Molfetta	wife Suzanna	Molfetta	N.Y. Rochester
4	Diano	Stefano	26		"	"	"		"	"		Fasano	wife Generosa	Fasano	N.Y. Rochester
5	Sorgiacomo	Alessandro	29		"	"	"		"	"		Cepagatti	father Domenico	Cepagatti	N.Y. Middletown
6	Barile	Pietro	32		W	"	"		"	"		Lecce Nuova	father Paolo	Lecce Nuova	Pa. Rochester
7	Mariano	Marianna	16		f	housework	no		"	"		Montforte	father Domenico	Montforte	
8	Sambelli	Vincenzo	24		m	labor	2-6-09	2-6-09	"	"		"	father Sabestino	Montforte	
9	Noviello	Francesco	19		m	"	"		"	"		Avella	father Giovanni	Avella	Conn. New Britain
10	D'Anna	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"		"	"		"	father Febbro	Avella	" "
11	Pecciochi	Salvatore	14		"	"	"		"	"		Baiano	uncle Domenico	Peciochi	Ohio Youngstown
12	Monaco	Domenico	20		m	farmlab	yes		"	"		Arpaia	wife Rachele	Arpaia	Pa. Pittsburg
13	Gesualdi	Giuseppe	21		f	housework	"		"	"		Montforte	father Donato	Montforte	
14	Sirace	Gaetano	18		m	farmlab	no		"	"		Roccarainola	wife Nicolina	Roccarainola	N.Y. Corona
15	Fabrizio	Sacramento	24		"	mason	yes		"	"		Capracotta	wife Maria	Capracotta	Pa. Eastvillage
16	Di Nuccio	Elizabetta	23		f	housework	"		"	"		Riardo	father Gennaro	Riardo	Ohio Cincinnati
17	Giancaspro	Luigia	22		"	"	"		"	"		"	mother Benedetta	Riardo	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Ventrella	Giuseppe	30		m	labor	no		"	"		Ceglie	wife Palma	Ceglie	Ill. Chicago
19	Cerleano	Raffaele	17		"	labor	yes		"	"		Turi	father Pietro	Turi	Mass. Gloucester
20	D'Alessio	Filomena	33		f	housework	no		"	"		Pettorano	father Cristofaro	N.Y. Brooklyn	
21	D'Alessandro	Gaetano	7		m	—	—		"	"		"	"	Pettorano	" "
22	Lou	Rosaria	3		f	—	—		"	"		"	mother Domenica	Pettorano	" "
23	Leone	Giovanni	23		m	labor	no		"	"		Molise	father Gaetano	Pettorano	Pa. Wilkesbarre
24	Trombetta	Pasquale	17		"	"	yes		"	"		"	father Angela	Pettorano	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Monaco,	Antonia	31		f	housework			"	"		"	"	Pettorano	" "
26	D'Promo	Ascenta	28		m		1-28868	4/1/10	(505)	"		"	mother Sebastiana	Conn. New Britain	
27	Lou	Domenico	4		m		1-50281	"		"		"		Pettorano	" "
28	Mainiello	Antonio	30		"	farmlab	yes		"	"		Cocullo	wife Regina	Cocullo	Mass. Boston
29	Loberto	Antonio	16		"	"	no		"	"		Cerro	father Paolo	Cerro	N.Y. Syracuse
30	Cerbone	Domenico	16		"	"	"		"	"		"	father Angelo	Cerro	Pa. Wilkesbarre

(Pettorano)

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -42-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by himself	$30	no	self Carmine Angelo Volpe.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Italy	Sanguinaro
2	yes	"	19	yes 1908	wife Ventura Gennaro 632 Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Montella
3	"	"	25	" 1909	Sergio Cappagallo 52 Baxter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
4	no	"	25	no	brother Gennaro Cappagallo 52 Baxter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Tarsano
5	no	"	25	no	brother Vincenzo Cappagallo 163 McDougal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Cappagallo
6	no	"	30	yes 1909	brother Bernardo Cappagallo 52 Baxter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Lucamarano
7	"	"	19	no	brother Gennaro Cappagallo Murberry St 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Montefalcione
8	"	"	19	no	Sister Catarina Cappagallo 63 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
9	no	"	50	no	brother in law Pietro Pittoni 63 Cornelia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Avellino
10	no	"	15	no	brother Pasquale Cappagallo 52 Baxter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	20	no	brother Sabato Cappagallo 258 Carlton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Bisaccia
12	no	"	40	no	brother Giovanni Cappagallo Mulberry St 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	sheet		"	Sanguinaro
13	"	"	30	no	brother Raffaele Cappagallo Mulberry St 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Oval face	"	Montefalcione
14	"	"	24	no	brother Benedetto Cappagallo 52 Baxter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Roccavivara
15	"	"	50	no	brother Gennaro Cappagallo 650 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Oval face	"	Rome
16	no	"	22	no	husband Di Nunzio Raffaella Sympson St 221	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Chiarella
17	no	"	25	no	father Michele Cappagallo B. B. St 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
18	no	"	19	yes 1909	father in law Saverio Bertinetto 693 Fifth Ave	Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Castelvecchio
19	no	"	21	no	brother in law Walter Cappagallo Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Salvitelle
20	no	"	25	no	husband Alessandro Pizzo 209 St 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	sheet		"	Pettoranello
21	"	"	50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	52	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	46	yes 1911	husband Costantino Angelo Sabbatino Box 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	sheet		"	Pettoranello
24	"	"	50	no	brother Guiseppe Volpe 54 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	(16) no name.	"	"
25	"	"	20	no	brother in law Giovanni Cappagallo 64 Crosby St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Oval face	"	"
26	no	"	20	no	husband Vincenzo Bisaccia 154 North Main St Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	50	no	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	no	"	30	yes 1911	Maro cousin Agostino Marinelli 654 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	sheet		"	Cascalbo
29	"	"	50	no	brother in law Pasquale Cappagallo 526 Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Tarsano
30	"	"	50	no	brother Gennaro Cappagallo Bronx St 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPLES

I, Andrea Amura Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 9 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIA GENERALE ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE LLOYD-SABAUDO AMERICA

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Silvestri, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Silvestri

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

100

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Suffoletta	Crescenzo	12										mother Rosaria		
2	Suffoletta	Liberata	4										mother Rosaria		
3	Destefano	Sebastiano	12										mother Maria		
4	Rosamino	Domenico	53										sister Maria		
5	Maiorano	Nunzio	16										mother Maria		
6	Pizzone	Antonio	18										father Salvatore		
7	Antonucci	Pelino	17										father Antonio		
8	Pericoli	Ettore	32										wife Caterina		
	Cassara	Francesco	26										father Raffaele		
	daughter Oddi	Antonio	14												
		Domenico	13												
		Margherita	7										Pettorano		
13	Ferrelli	Annantonia	27										mother Filomena		
14	son Di Bruno	Antonio	4												
15	Di Bruno	Antonio	56										wife Maria		
16	Fava	Vincenzo	27										wife Anna		
17	Gesti	Saverio	14										aunt Pagliardi		
18	Gesti	Ortenza	13										aunt Pagliardi		
19	Sportino	Vincenzo	26										wife Domenica		
20	Turgiuele	Alfonso	19										father Vincenzo		
21	Cristoro	Antonio	25										wife Carmela		
22	Policicchio	Donato	23										wife Anna		
23	Mariano	Luigi	18										father Saverio		
24	Bruni	Antonia	26										mother Giuseppina		
25	Franco	Candida	44										brother Luca Gregorio		
26	Franco	Giovanni	15												
27	Di Dona	Vincenzo	30										wife Filomena		
28	Lupo	Leonardo	[illegible]										father Antonio		
29	Antico	Pietro	25										wife Lucrezia		
30	Cembrillo	Gerardo	25										father Carmine		

53

Louis Hellen
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	father	$ no	no			father Suffolk Co L I no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	ruddy clear		Italy Pettorano
							Columbus Ohio											
2		mother	20 no				father Suffolk Co L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		" "
							Columbus Ohio											
3	S	father	30 no				Cor Park & Spruce Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		" "
							father Same											
							Box 893											
4		baby	11 yrs 9 mos	no			Via Marina Lotta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	clear dark	" Sanguano
							109 Mechanic											
5		"	25 no				father Carlo	"	"	"	"	Dom Comfort	"	"	"	" "		" Salvano
							Langhar Ave 621											
6		"	26 no				wife Rosario Rosario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		" Pasto
							2 E 3 Jay											
7		"	26 no				bro in law Nicola Carano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		" "
							109 Mechanic											
8	S	"	25 no				Carmine Sebia Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		" Gesualdo
							5 North Square											
9		"	6 mo				Salvatore Sebia Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" black	dark black	" Pettorano
							621 Lenox Ave											
10		"	no				father	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11		"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"					
12		"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"					
13		"	40 no				husband Felice B Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med clear		" "
							Dufour Ave 615											
14		"	no				father	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15		"	40 yrs 08 mos	my			son Felice (2 sons)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		" "
							615 Ingham Ave											
16	S	"	34 no	=			Salvatore Luigi Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		" Sant Donato
							3 North Square											
17		"	8 no	=			mother Lucia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" clear	clear eyes brown	" Amantea
							34 Spruce St									clear		
18		"	11 no	=			brother Lucia Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	" clear		" "
							34 Spruce St											
19		"	25 no	=			bro in law Nicola Mazzotta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		" "
							Carmine Glory Cor Jay											
20		"	25 no	=			cousin Salvatore Gaeta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		" "
							109 5th Ave											
21		"	28 yrs 09 mos	Pa			cousin Vincenzo Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		" "
							621 Lenox Ave											
22		"	40 yrs 09 mos	Pa			brother Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	clear eyes brown	" S Pietro P
							Box 44											
23		"	30 no	=			cousin Sebastiano Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		" "
							Simondown Pa											
24		"	25 no	=			cousin Teresina Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		" Benevento
							44 Prince St											
25		"	18 no	=			husband Felice Pasco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		" Benevento
							Box Babylon L I											
26		"	no	=			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		"
27		"	31 no	=			priest Luigi Pasco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		" Pabulo
							Box Mineola L I											
28		"	25 no	=			uncle Pasquale Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		" Pabulo
							109 Ave 107 Hanover Sts											
29		"	26 no	=			cousin Filippo Conte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		" "
							50 Waldegrave St											
30		"	28 no	=			brother Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	" "		" Guglielmo
							516 Lenox Ave											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Americo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Piroscafo AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

102

Vanasco Salvatore

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caputo	Rosina	22		F	M housewife	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Forenza	father Gennaro Caputo Forenza	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Curatolo	Macario	26		M	M laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Guaglietta	father Angelo Guaglietta	N.Y.	New York
3	Vinciuzzo		16		M		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	Fiore	Teodosio	39		M	M baker	yes	"	"	"	Forenza		father Stefano Gennaro Caputo Forenza	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Fiore	Antonetta	5		F	—	—	"	"	Colonna [illegible]	"			"	"
6	Luciano	Margherita	21		F	S housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	Picerno		father Antonio Picerno	N.Y.	New York
7	Salvatori	Mo Antonia	25		F	M housework	no	"	"	"	Ruoti		mother Vincenza Ruoti	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Fiore	Anna	5		F	—	—	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	Grosso	Carmela	22		F	M housework	yes	"	"	"	"			N.J.	
10	Fiore	Luisa	7		F	—	—	"	"	"	"		no one	"	"
11	Calugaro	Angela	30		F	M housework	no	"	"	"	Pietragalla		brother Gaetano Pietragalla	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Fiore	Angelo	5		M	—	—	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	Perrone	Francesco	39		M	M shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Matera		wife Francesca Matera	"	"
14	Gallo	Maria	19		F	S housekeeper	no	"	"	"	Corleto		father Carmine Corleto	"	"
15	Fiore	Rosa Delle	1		F	—	—	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	Alessandro	Antonio	12		M	—	—	"	"	"	Roseto		uncle Eustachio Cecola	"	"
17	Cecori	Amalia	24		F	S housework	"	"	"	"	"		father Roseto	"	"
18	Fiore	Marianna	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	Avigliano	Salvatore	24		M	M laborer	yes	"	"	"	Spinete		wife Carmela Spinete	"	"
20	Maestri	Margherita	27		F	M housework	no	"	"	"	Caggiano		father Rosario Caggiano	"	"
21	Fiore	Biagio	1		M	—	—	"	"	"	"			"	"
22	Lupo	Luciano	23		M	M laborer	no	"	"	"	Pietrosa		wife Annunziata Pietrosa	"	"
23	Grosso	Isabella	41		F	M housework	"	"	"	"	Caggiano		father Gaetano Caggiano Guaglietta	"	"
24	Caggiano	Pasquale	13		M	—	—	"	"	"	"			"	"
25	Levy	Remigio	2		M	—	—	"	"	"	"			"	"
26	"	Serafina	4		F	—	—	"	"	"	"		Caggiano	"	"
27	Carlucci	Rosa	18		F	S housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	Ruoti		wife Colestina Ruoti	"	"
28	Turliano	Donato	38		M	M farmer	no	"	"	"	Accettura		wife Filomena Accettura	Mass	Lawrence
29	Perfetto	D. Antonio	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	Roccanova		wife Francesca Roccanova	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Fiumara	Giuseppe	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	Accettura		wife Isabella Accettura	Mass	Lawrence

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 414

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

103

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$37.00	no			husband Fiore 191 Lexington	Tecchonis	no	no	no	good	good	5	4			Italy	Potenza
2	yes	"	$16.00	no			Cavuoti Nicola 678 8th Ave	Sabatino	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Anghella
3	"	"	$5.00	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	$20.00	yes	04	Pa	(Uncle) Nicola Scatto 191 Lexington Ave	"	"	Jat-	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Potenza
5	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	$9.00	no			Uncle Paolo Infunato 185-97 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	very dark		"	Potenza
7	S	"	$20.00	no			husband Rocco Catena 60 Chrystie St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Rionti
8	S	"	—	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	$9.00	no			husband Cirri Rocco 248 1st Ave	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	very dark		"	"
10	"	"	—	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	$20.00	no			husband Lotta Saverio 49 Walworth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Dark, dark	"	Potenza
12	"	"	—	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	$7.00	no			Uncle Carlo Domenico 155 Mulberry 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	very dark		"	Matera
14	"	"	$10.00	no			Bro-in-law Angelo Lucia 206 E 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Lucito
15	"	"	—	no			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
16	"	"	$15.00	yes	04	NJ	father Nicola Blasi 9 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	Potenza
17	"	"	$10.00	no			husband Carolina Cocco 9 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"
18	"	"	—	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"
19	"	"	$9.00	no			Bro-in-law Tomaso Musillo 50 Bayard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Naples
20	"	"	$10.00	no			husband Matrone Nicola Mulberry St 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark mixed	"	Caggiano
21	"	"	—	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	$25.00	yes	06	NY	father in law Onofrio Lupo 9 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dark, dark, grey	"	Pietra
23	"	"	$30.00	yes	09	NY	husband Crapiano Leo Marion Lodge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Caggiano
24	"	"	—	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	$9.00	no			father Rocco 9 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	very dark		"	Rionti
28	S	"	$20.00	no			Cousin Gerardo Palmano Orient St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Bonanza
29	S	"	$28.00	yes	09	NY	cousin Carmine Siamario 36 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Roccapia
30	"	"	$9.00	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Acerenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dadeo Amerigo, Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

C. Vanasco 51

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Santo	Domenico	18		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	South	Italy	Roccapia	Father Eustachio Roccapia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Melleo	Guiseppa	50		W	housework	no		"	"	"	Roccapia	none	N.Y.	
3	Cipicchio	Nicola	16		S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Roccapia	Pa	West Newton
4	Leone	Carlo	32		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife M. Grazia do	"	"
5	De Santis	Angela	23		S	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Francesca do	"	Wilson
6	Tamburrino	Angelo	38		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Tamburrino	"	Wanamaker
7	Senilli	Domenico	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Parsons del Re	"	Pittsburg
8	Di Iano	Enrico	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Tamburrino	"	Pittsburg
9	Rocco	Guiseppe	38		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta do	"	"
10	Ricciardella	Angela	21		S	housework	yes		"	"	"	Valle Lucana	wife Vincenza Valle Lucana	"	Wheeling
11	Parisi	Donato	22		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Bella	father Nicola Bella	"	Braddock
12	Zella	Lorenzo	25		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Vito Bella	Pa	"
13		Carmela	17		S	housework	"		"	"	USA		father Antonio Bella	Pa	La Rosine
14	Di Blasi	Tommaso	16		S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	S. Mauro	father Giacomo S. Mauro	Mass	Hamilton
15	Cusati	Carmelo	18		M	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico S. Mauro	"	Patterson
16	Rafolo	Angelina	25		S	seamstress	no		"	"	"	S. Mauro	father Ferdinando S. Mauro	Pa	Erie
17	Forte	Sheriff	19		S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	S. Mauro	father Michelangelo S. Mauro	"	Hamilton
18	Cusati	Rocco	36		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife M. Fidelis S. Mauro	"	Wilson
19	De Nocc	Mauro	20		S	housework	no		"	"	"	Laiella	cousin Carmine Laiella	Ohio	Mansfield
20	Scarpino	Raffaele	29		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Bodigrande	wife Vincenza Bodigrande	Pa	Johnstown
21	Pagnotta	Elena	27		M	house wife	no	(505) 4-16-40	"	"	"	Serra d'Aiello	brother in law Giacomo Cappa	"	Wilkinsburg
22	Sciarra	Saverio	17		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Serra d'Aiello	"	"
23	"	Luigi	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carlo Bodigrande	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Scarpino	Pietro	38		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Bodigrande	father Luigi Policoro	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Di Schiavi	Vincenzo	26		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Policoro	wife Francesca Coretto	Pa	"
26	Ingannamorte	Vito	46		M	"	no		"	"	"	Coretto	mother Francesca Coretto	"	"
27	Ingannamorte	Rosa	16		S	housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Roccamonfina	N.Y.	Big Point
28	Di Pasquale	Donato	38		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Roccamonfina	father Giacomo Lauriana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	" wife	Concetta	30		M	housework	"		"	"	"	Lauriana			
30	Della Corte	Brigida	25		S	"	no		"	"	"	"			

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —698—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	$23 no	—			Sister Carmina, 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wax	chest			Italy	Roccapia
2	yes	"	20 no	—			Aunt Assunta Boxe 40 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Aust.
3	No	"	23 no	—			Sister Clementina 2135 1 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Roccapia.
4	"	"	25 no	—			Brother Leone Box 40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	"
5	No	"	25 no	—			Brother Giovanni Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	28 no	2 yrs	Co.		Brother Box 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Roccapia
7	No	"	28 no	4 yrs	Co.		Friend Sabe Brandishia Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Roccamandolfi.
8	No	"	28 no	8 yrs	Co.		Relative Antonio Scalli 510 Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Casalvieri
9	"	"	25 no	—			Relative Teresa Russo 510 Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	25 no	—			Br. in law Giovanni Milano 239 W. 41st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Castelluccio
11	"	"	25 no	—			husband Paolo Milano 62 Throp Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Bella
12	No	"	30 no	08	My		brother Israele 224 Lafayette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest			"	"
13	"	"	25 no	12	No	—	sister Rosario Giannone & aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
14	No	"	24 no	—			brother [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	wax	chest			"	S. Mauro Vs
15	"	"	25 no	—			sister Michelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
16	No	"	25 no	—			brother Michele 199 Lafayette Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
17	No	"	25 no	—			Cousin Grazia Box 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
18	No	"	25 no	—			Cousin Michele Box 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	24 no	3 yrs	Co.		brother Giovanni. Box 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
20	No	"	25 no	—			Cousin Box 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Larino
21	"	"	25 no	2 yrs	Chum		Nephew Giuseppe Caserta Box 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Castiglione
22	"	"	30 no	—			Stepfather Pasquale Petrella Molise Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Terra Nuova
23	"	"	— no	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	No	"	25 no	17 mo	Co.		brother Giuseppe Petrella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	wax	chest			"	Castiglione
25	"	"	25 no	—			Cousin Box 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	Castelpetroso
26	"	"	150 no	—			br. in law Box 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Torella
27	"	"	25 no	—			Cousin Bernardo Di Marinis 30 West 26 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	50 no	4 yrs	Bday		Cousin Bernardo Di Marinis 262 West 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	wax	fronts	"	Roccamandolfi
29	"	"	— no	—			brother Giuseppe Bay Ridge NY	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	25 no	—			brother Gaetabile. 166 1st St & Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	wax	chest			"	Lauropoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amerigo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 9 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLOTTA RUBATTINO I. C. AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

I, Vanucci Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweor that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanucci

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO
AMERICA

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 LUG 1912

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Leo	Angelo	38		M	farmlab	no		Italy	South	Italy	Credito	wife Giovanna	Pa	Jamestown
2	Labonne	Michele	17		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Oglicastro	father Cosimo		Uniontown
3	Aulico	Antonino	25		M	"	no		"	"	"	Palomonte	wife Carmina	Pa	Champion
4	Maggio	Carmine	17		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Oglicastro	father Andrea	Pa	Uniontown
5	Capuano	Benedetto	24		S	"	no		"	"	"	Sudmontiri	father Antonio	N.Y.	Hudson
6	Proia	Maria Loreta	23		M	housework			"	"	"	Sudmontiri	father Antonio	Conn	Monongah
			2												
7	Low	Attilio	1						"	"	"	"			
8	Zucchetti	Gerardo	19		S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Sudmontiri	father Gerardo	Mass	Boston
9	Mariano	Maria	34		M	housework			"	"	"	Oglicastro	father in law Vincenzo Alfonso	"	"
10			5												
11			7												
12			3									Oglicastro			
13	VISCONTI	Gabriella	2		F	—		2/26/36	"	"	"				
14	Di Giacchino	Carmine	32		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Grasacco	wife Giacinta	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Mastro	Giuseppe	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	Bagnoli Irpino	wife Concetta	Ohio	Niles
16	Nicolo	Aurelio	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
17	Cecchini	Ugo	38		M	shoemaker	"		"	Nord Italy	"	Cattolica	brother Paolo	N.J.	Mount Vernon
18	Sabatini	Francesco	39		"	laborer	no		"	"	"	Amandola	wife Teresa	"	New York
19	Dottore	Giuseppe	19		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Castelbronco	father Emilia	Pa	Reading
20	Giannis	Theodoros	30		M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Serres	wife Kleddalena	N.Y.	New York
21															
22	Filippone	Antonio	16		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Frigento	mother Chiarina	Conn	Waterbury
23	Flammia	Angelo	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro		
24	Pezzone	Maria	60		M	housework	up		"	"	"	Lauriana	sister Caterina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Della	Matteo	17		S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Austria	mother Vincenza	Mass	Boston
26	Zito	Maria Rosa	26		M	housework	"		"	"	"	S. Gregorio	father Gregorio	N.J.	Newark
27			4												
28			3									S. Gregorio			
29			1												
30	Della	Carmine	11		M	—	—	—	U.S.A.	"	"	Serres	mother Maddalena	N.J.	Brooklyn

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 9 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	Lou Gennaro 155 E 3rd Junction Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	none	Italy	Sessa Aurunca
2	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Gennaro 278 Spruce Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cigliano
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Conte 89 Lexington Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Palermo
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 278 Spruce Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cigliano
5	"	"	25	yes	06	N.J.	brother Pasquale Box 225 Linden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fontanahra
Jan 1912 6	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband Maria Liberato 120 Boston Ave Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7 - Form	"	mother	/	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Zarrella 5 Hunt Sq. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	yes	0309	Mass	husband Massachusetts Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pignano
10	"	mother	/	Roma				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	360 Princeton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	/	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother Benjamino Bonet 14 Fulbert St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Trasacco
15	"	parents	25	yes	05	10 Ohio	parents Domenico Gennaro 313 Walnut St Niles Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bojoli
16	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Gennaro 110 Angle St Niles Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Dominick Salatore 27 Berry and Thomas Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cerbone
18	"	"	25	yes	99	N.J.	brother Carlo Lugno 476 Ferry St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belmonte
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Mrs Isabella Tschebel 678 So Eighteenth St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Castelbarone
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Calixto Vincenzo 53 Lafayette St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Teora
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Mrs Isabella Tschebel 678 So Eighteenth St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castelbarone
22	no	self	26	"	"	"	uncle Gerardo Fabrizio 100 Ft. Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Forgento.
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Gennaro Mariano 346 Fourth St Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	25	"	"	"	San Gabriele 566 - 12th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sansano
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 5 North Sq. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Gudria
26	no	self	20	yes	06	08 N.J.	husband Stella Giovanni 51 Jefferson St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gregorio
27	"	mother	/	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	self	15	[illegible]			father Angelo 32 Chestnut Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dodero Antonio Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lipari
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 28 1913, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA
FIUME-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanossi Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

S. Vanossi

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA — AMERICA — LLOYD-SUBALPINO

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Francomano	Antonio	21		M s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sorisa	mother Mariangela Sorisa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Carlucio	Francesco	36		M m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena do	"	"
3	Miele	Vittorio	16		M s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Rocca d'Evandro	mother Anastasia Rocca d'Evandro	San Francisco	
4	Conte	Pietro	18		M s	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa do	"	"
5	Pansano	Benedetto	48		M m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Rocca d'Evandro	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Son	Di Antonio	16		M s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia do	"	"
7	Arcara	Orazio	26		M m	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother Vittorio do	New Orleans	
8	D'Ettorre (Santamaria)	Agnesta	26		M m	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Paolo do	Can. Montreal	
9	Coscia	Venerando	23		M s	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Sorenza	father Paolo Sorenza	N.J.	Newyork
10	Rodi	Maria	39		M m	"	no		"	"	"	Rocca d'Evandro	mother Di Massimo Maria	Can.	Montreal
11	Mazandola (Son)	Emilio	9		M s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" (daughter)	Vittoria	2		F "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fallone	Antonio	26		M m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	S. Ambrogio	wife Concetta S. Ambrogio	Pa	Providence
14	D'Angelo	Iacoba	35		F m	housework	no		"	"	"	Montorio	father Antonio Montorio	Pa	Chester
15	Son	Rocco	2		M s	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gambini	Giovanni	46		M m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angelarosa Montorio	"	"
17	Staraini	Nardina	17		F s	baker	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Montorio	"	"
18	Menagale	Pasquale	49		M m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Patrizia Montorio	Pa	Chester
19	Mariasale	Salvatore	19		M s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Pa... Montorio	"	"
20	Greco	Pasquale	22		M m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Bella	father Antonio Bella	Pa	Scranton
21	Martellacci	Costantino	26		M m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Montorio	wife Genovefa Montorio	"	Chester
22	Cadini	Pasquale	19		M s	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Montorio	Pa	Bethany
23	Vaglienti	Generoso	19		M s	"	yes		"	"	"	Monte S. Giulia	mother Vincenza Monte S. Giuliano	Mass	Boston
24	Biagioni	Generoso	38		M m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Monte S. Giuliano	"	"
25	Di Francesco	Basilio	19		M s	"	no		"	"	"	Montorio	mother Maria Montorio	Pa	Bethany
26	Odoardo	Flaviano	20		M s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	young "	Pa	Renovo
27	Donadelli	Settimio	21		M s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Aurelia	brother Giovanni Aurelia	"	Arnold
28	Bianchi	Eustachio	16		M s	"	"		"	"	"	Fontanadori	father Giovanni Fontanadori	N.J.	Newyork
29	Balestri	Nazzareno	25		M m	"	"		"	"	"	Tagliacozzo	father Antonio Tagliacozzo	"	Yonkers
30	Antenucci	Rinaldo	19		M s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Pasqua Tagliacozzo	"	"

To William Bock
Inspector

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y., JUL 29 1912, 19

109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$50	—			Gaetano Nicola Ratta 232 Chardon St brother in law 218 Merrimac St		no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Lenola
2	"	"	$100	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	"	"	$50	—			Fortuna Maria Giuseppe 42 Commercial St		"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	Roccadevandro
4	"	"	$100	—			Antonio Cuoco 6 the Mr. Laurier Lane.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"
5	"	"	$50	—			Mother Comment St		"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
6	"	"	$100	—			113 Sparrow St		"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
7	S	"	$100	—			Antonio Sarro Luigi		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"
8	"	"	$25	—			44 Commercial St		"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
9	"	"	$50	—			Gerbino Gaetano Maria 20 Mauri St		"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
10	S	"	$25	—			Nicola Nicola Mari 60 Lewis St		"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Fondi
11	"	"	—	—			Gerbino Maria Assunta Fiori 134 Charles St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	Roccadevandro
12	"	"	—	—			Father "		"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"	$30	yes 02	Pa		Antonio Del Greco 9 Hancock St		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	S. Andrea
14	"	"	$50	—			22 Piazzetta Aug Gerbino Maria Assunta 128 Chelsea to 284 Bent St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Montano V.
15	"	"	—	—			Father "		"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	$25	09	Pa		Stephen Capuano Viola 420 West 3rd St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Cerano
17	"	"	$100	—			Gaetano Cuoco 10 St & 1st		"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	Montorio P.
18	"	"	$25	09	Pa		Antonio Mercurio Fra Box 76.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"
19	"	"	$100	—			Angelo Tomasetta Fra Box 76.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"
20	"	"	$100	—			Mrs. Cert. Right cataract Gaetano Lonero Burk St 129		"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Bella
21	"	"	$100	—			Gerbino Gaetano Maria 60 St 134 St		"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Montorio V.
22	"	"	$100	—			Angelo Cuoco Carlo Liberty St 215 Fr.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
23	"	"	$25	—			Gaetano Pietro 8 Marion St	8 Livingstone St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Monte S. Giov.
24	"	"	$50	08	Mas.		Stephen Ronato Englino 8 Box	5 North St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"
25	"	"	$100	—			Luigi Cuoco Carlo Liberty St 215 Fr.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Montorio V.
26	"	"	$100	—			Gaetano Pietro Box 380.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Cerano
27	"	"	$100	—			Leonardo Domenico Box 104		"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Narni
28	"	"	$100	—			Gaetano Cuoco 36 Mulberry		"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	Fondi
29	"	"	$200	—			Romeo Vincenzo Mari 4 15		"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	Cagliano
30	"	"	$100	—			Brother Domenico Mari 4 15		"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dodero Amerigo Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S. Vanasco

110

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
PIROSCAFO AMERICA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baldari	Giovannina	22		M Married	Housewife	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vico Gargo	father Michele	Mass	Boston
2	"	Michele	3	11	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lagonella	Francesco	58		M Married	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	brother Nicola	Penn	Pittsburg
4	Musti	Antonio	25		M Single	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Castelvecchio	wife Cristina	"	Pittsburg
5	D'Mauro	Maria	30		M Married	Housework	no		"	"	"	Vico Gargo	mother-in-law Montemattheria	"	Pittsburg
6	Saverazzi	Raffaele	16		M Single	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Vico Gargo	father Michele	Conn	Plainville
7	Coppi	Domenico	17		S "	"	"		"	"	"	Turri	father Vito	"	Bristol
8	D'addobbo	Matteo	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	Turri	brother Vito	"	Waterbury
9	Vincenti	Maria	25		M Married	Housework	no		"	"	"	Ostuni	father Giovanni	N.Y	Brooklyn
10	son	Giuseppe	2	11	—	—	—		"	"	"	Ostuni	brother Vito	"	"
11	D'addabbo	Francesco	25		S Single	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Turri	father Giuseppe	Conn	Waterbury
12	Daprile	Gigeomo	27		"	"	no		"	"	"	Noci	wife Angiolina	Pa	Wanderpool
13	Casali	Matteo	24		"	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Bagliacozzo	father Domenico	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	Desanto	Emilio	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Gaetana	"	"
15	Desanto	Giovanni	39		M	"	"		"	"	"	Bernalda	father Angelo	"	Jersey City
16	Vena	Leonardo	17		S	"	no		"	"	"	Bagliacozzo	father Giuseppe	"	Yonkers
17	Carturo	Augusto	20		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Bagliacozzo		Ohio	Columbus
18	Verderosa	Mo Domenico	32		M Married	Housework	"		"	"	Turkey	Zuttadaqua	father-in-law Domenico	"	"
19	Suo	Laura	9		W —	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Loro	Pasquale	7		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	Zuttadaqua	"	"
21	"	Antonio	3		"	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Vena	Pietro	37		M Married	Farmlab	no		"	"	Italy	Bernalda	wife Nunzia	Penn	Jersey City
23	Niccolo	Pietro	29		S Single	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Noci	father Domenico	"	Newark
24	Caravella	Vincenzo	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	Bovino	father Caravella	"	Newark
25	Baldacci	Luigi	49		M	"	no		"	"	"	Corato	wife Chiarini	N.Y	Newyork
26	Raffa	Giuseppe	31		"	"	"		"	"	"	Villanova	wife Raffa	"	Brooklyn
27	Graniello	Antonio	24		"	Mason	"		"	"	"	Sandyglecano	wife Generosa	Pa	Bristol
28	Nasucci	Gaetano	37		M Married	Housework	no		"	"	"	Grandinetto	father Mario	"	Scranton
29	Delvecchio	Cosmo	18		M Single	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Gallo	wife Antonia	N.Y	Newyork
30	Delvecchio	Pasquale	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	"	"

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Husband Cognato Fratello	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4				Italy	Carpinone
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cognato N 140 Forbes "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	"	Self	$25	"	"	"	San Francisco. Cognato N 140	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6				"	Vico Equense
4	No	"	$25	"	"	"	Cognato Nicola 220 Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Castellammare
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Padre Cognato Mariangela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Vico Equense
6	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Box 4 Padre Amato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Cairo
7	No	Self	$25	"	"	"	Box 397 Angela Rosa Cognata	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
8	No	"	$30	"	"	"	Salem N 42. Bristol Conn Friend Romeo Cognato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	"
9	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Box 401 Waterbury Conn Husband Francesco Luciano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			Black Hair	"	Ortona
10	"	"	$30	"	"	"	4 Crescent Ave 564 Brooklyn " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	Cairo
11	No	Self	$30	"	"	"	Cousin friend Cognato Romeo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			chest	"	Putignano
12	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Box 401 Waterbury Conn Cousin Maria Maria Mondragisi 129 Prudential St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			Mole Black	"	Pozzuoli
13	"	"	$30	03/11	1907	Cousin	Cousin Angelo Casale Spain N.Y. Maria N 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				"	Cagnano
14	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Antonuzzi Dom.co Spain N.Y. Maria N 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
15	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Relative friend Basilio Spain N.Y. Maria N 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"
16	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Salvatore Negro Mem N 157 Jonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Bonalda
17	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Second N 422 Jersey City N.J. Maria Antonia Antonio " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				"	Cagnano
18	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Maria N 157 Jonkers N.Y. Husband Luciano Italy " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	Sant'Andrea
19	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Mio Cheo Box 1. Jonkers " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	$30	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	$30	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	Self	$30	10/11	Ca.		Cousin Maurizio Calabria " " "	"	"	"	"	Smart	Chest	5	5				"	Bonalda
23	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Second N 422 Jersey City N.J. Cousin Nicola Migliaro " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			chest	"	Noce
24	"	"	$30	08/12	Ca.		129 Venable St Newark N.J. Br. in law Sister Maria Mangh " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	Bonea
25	"	"	$30	"	"	"	15 Mont Prospect Ave Newark N.J. Cousin Nicola Longo " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	Cusano
26	"	"	$30	02/06	Ca.		30 Box 61 Pearl St Utica N.Y. Br. in law Gemma Nigro " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	Villanova B.
27	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin N 38 Brooklyn " " " Brother Domenico Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Montefalcone
28	"	"	$30	10/11	Ca.		Cousin Box 330 Bristol Conn Husband Alfonso Marchitello " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Guardia Lomb.
29	"	Self	$30	"	"	"	44 " 9 th St Troy N.Y. Br. in law Gerardo " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Lallo
30	"	"	$30	"	"	"	235 E 110 th St N.Y. Cousin Giuseppina " " " 235 E 110 th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Omerico Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA FLEMING-RUBATTINO AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasso Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether steamship or other vessel, and whether chartered or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

S. Vanasso

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Piroscafo
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Arisola~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~15~~		~~m~~ ~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calabria~~	~~mother Maria~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
2	Zerbonia	Raffaele	18		m s	farmlab 12-9373	"	"	"	"	Cinquefrondi		father Vincenzo	Cinquefrondi	Mass Fleseo
~~3~~	~~Rao~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Amoia~~				~~Columbus~~
4	Rocco	Valentino	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	Cinquefrondi		wife Annunziata	Cinquefrondi	Pa Scranton
5	Rocco	Salvatore	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Leonardo	Cinquefrondi	" "
6	Albanese	Francesco	17		m s	Barber	yes	"	"	"	"		father Domenico	Cinquefrondi	N.J. Bayonne
7	Judica	Francesco	13		m s	laborer	no	"	"	"	"		father Carmelo	Cinquefrondi	Del Wilmington
8	Gerace	Arcangelo	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Marianna	Cinquefrondi	Pa Fleseo
9	Gerace	Michele	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"				" "
10	Zuccala	Pasquale	43		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	Pizzoni		wife Rosolia	Pizzoni	N.J. Bedford
11	Savarese	Giuseppe	44		m m	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	Polistena		wife Carmela	Polistena	Brooklyn
12	Geraci Nesa	Giuseppe	20		m s	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	Cinquefrondi		father Michele	Cinquefrondi	Pa Fleseo
13	Pisano	Vincenzo	45		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Stromboli		wife Marianninia	Stromboli	N.J. Brooklyn
14	Rivaldi	Antonino	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Antonino	Stromboli	" "
15	DiStefano	Bartolomeo	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Giacomo	Stromboli	" "
16	Besorieri	Grazia	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		mother Maria		" "
17	Fizzi Tizzio	Vincenzo	4		m s	—	—	—	"	"	"			Stromboli	" "
18	Lay	Giuseppe	—		f s	—	—	—	"	"	"				" "
19	Caravello	Crocifissa	23		f m	seamstress	no	"	"	"	"		mother Maria	Stromboli	" "
20	Muleta	Antonino	16		m s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"		wife Concetta	Stromboli	" "
21	Panittieri	Giuseppe	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Maria	Stromboli	" "
22	Besorieri	Maria	32		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"			Stromboli	" "
23															
24															
25	Ventura	Michele	34		m m	laborer 2-42619	yes	"	"	"	Gramunichela		wife Concetta	Gramunichela	N.J. Jersey
26	Vigliarolo	Rocco	16		m s	shoemaker 2-42619	"	"	"	"	Pizzano		father Francesco	Pizzano	" Newark
27	Micelotta	Rosario	20		m s	farmlab 2-10683	"	"	"	"	Cinquefrondi		father Nicola	Cinquefrondi	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	~~Comito~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~15~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pizzano~~		mother Carolina	Pizzano	Me Freeport
29	~~Pizzano~~	~~Rocco~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		mother Giovanna	Pizzano	Wis Lacrosse
30	Cavenuti	Rocco	43		m m	"	no	"	"	"	"		wife Caterina	Pizzano	Me Frankfort

59 Healy Josh 27 7 V 5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to (where, or abandoning, or having taken for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	by [illegible]	$25	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				Italy	Potistuna
2	No	"	$25	no		Cavaliere Michele 137 W. 46th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Campofranco
3	No	"	$25	no		Bordo Salvatore Conde 913 Lexington	"	"	"	"	Physical defect, not likely to become a public charge						"	Russia
4	No	"	$25	no		father-in-law Bruno Pietro 401 Lackawanna Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Campofranco
5	No	"	$25	no		bro-in-law Arcangelo Bruno 401 Lackawanna Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	$25	no		brother Saverio.	"	"	"	"	Certified Physical defect, likely to become a public charge (17)						"	"
7	No	"	$25	no		father Sig. Antonio 602 N. Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	$25	no		cousin Longari Michele Box 209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	$25	no		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	$25	no		San Taccolo Bruno 3104 Bedford Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Biffora
11	No	"	$25	no		cousin Muari Joey Cortland Ave 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Reggio
12	No	"	$25	no		cousin Rebonda Augusto Box 209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Campofranco
13	"	"	$25	yes 07	Bro	bro-in-law Cesario Gior	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Hannibal
14	"	"	$25	no		Sig. Fasbella Rotandaro Cirio 3 rooms Union St 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	no		cousin Rando Auto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	no		769 Broadway husband Sig Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	no		77 Bleecker Union St. father	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
18	"	"	$25	no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
19	"	"	$25	no		brother Cravello Sig the	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	no		69 Jay St Cousin Romeo Bartolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$30	99	Bro	77 1st Ave bro-in-law Italia Salvo Union St 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	no		brother Giovanni Union St 62.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	no		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
24	"						"	"	"	"	"							
25	No	"	$30	yes 1909	Sis	bro-in-law Renna 92 Bruno St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Francavilla
26	"	"	$25	no		cousin Saturnino 42 1/2 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Parzano
27	"	"	$21	no		brother Pietro 1363 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	Certified Physical defect, likely to become a public charge		5	6	"	"	"	Camini
28	"	"	$25	no		brother Guiseppe Box 209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Parzano
29	No	"	$25	no		cousin Domenico Fiorello 109 Mulberry St Box 79	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$30	no		cousin Camillo Guiseppe Box 79.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amerigo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE
AMERICA
FRANCO-RUSSE

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanosio Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

1 January

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

AMERICA

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11-1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Sarato	Marianna	42		f M housewife		no		Italy	South	Italy	Grotta	brother Luigi	Pa	Spencer
	Sons Fiuda	Rosa	21		f S		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
	"	Vincenzo	19		m	IN HOSPITAL	—		"	"	"	"		Grotta	
4	Fazzolari	Natale	18		m farmlab		yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Grotta	NJ Brooklyn
5	Locicero	Rocco G.	36		m "		no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Grotta	" "
6	~~Catarotti~~	~~Nicodemo~~	56		" "		"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Grotta	" "
7	Nicolotta	Antonio	40		" "		"		"	"	Italy	Jazzano			NY Frankfort
8	wife	Rosella	36		f housewife		"		"	"	"	"	brother Enrico		" "
9		Caterina	15		" S		"		"	"	"	"			" "
10		Stefano	12		m —		—		"	"	"	"			" "
11	Lucci	Salvatore	9		" —		—		"	"	"	"			" "
12	~~Lucci~~	Giuseppe	6		" —		—		"	"	"	"		Jazzano	" "
13	~~Lucci~~	Rocco	3		" —		—		"	"	"	"			" "
14	~~Lucci~~	Francesco	1		" —		—		"	"	"	"			" "
15	Canetta	Vincenzo	22		m farmlab		yes		"	"	Grottaria		wife Rosa	Grottaria	NJ Brooklyn
16	Marando	Fortunato	41		" "		"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Grottaria	" Albany
17	~~Piccolo~~	~~Salvatore~~	46		" "		"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Grottaria	" Brooklyn
18	~~daughter~~	~~Isabella~~	17		f S		"		"	"	"	"		Grottaria	" "
19	Maio	Mariano	22		m M		no		"	"	"	"	wife Immaculata	Grottaria	New Boston
20	~~Iannuzzi~~	~~Vincenzo~~	17		" S		"		"	"	"	Mammola	mother Elisabetta	Mammola	NJ Brooklyn
21	Speriati	Giulio	25		m "		yes		"	"	"	S. Ilario	father Vincenzo	S. Ilario	W Va Charlestown
22	Mobilia	Antonino	20		" "		no		"	"	"	Moltalbano	father Nicola	Moltalbano	Pa Erie
23	Saccone	Luigi	25		m laborer		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Saccone	Moltalbano	NJ Buffalo
24	Galizia	Domenico	28		" "		"		"	"	"	S. Ilario	wife Immacolata	S. Ilario	Pa Pittsburg
25	Argiletta	Giuseppe	40		" "		"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	S. Ilario	" Moontown
26	Romeo	Giuseppe	36		" "		"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	S. Ilario	
27	Geloveri	Carmine	31		" "		no		"	"	"	"	wife Sta Antonia	S. Ilario	Pa Beaverfalls
28	Nocera	Carmelo	21		" S		yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	S. Ilario	Pa Pittsburg
29	Caminiti	Giuseppe	18		" laborer		"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	S. Ilario	NJ Jersey
30	Seropoli	Bruno	23		m laborer		no		"	"	"	Cittanova	wife Immacolata	Cittanova	Pa Canonsburg

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigration, or landing for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by father	$33				husband Luis Che the 135 W. 106th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk			Italy	Cuneo
2	"	mother	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	by him	26	no	—		friend Rocco Fazzolino 1361 61 St 13 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	chest			"	"
5	"	"	40	yes	04	Belgium	friend Rocco Fazzolino 1361 61 St 13 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	20	no	—		Son Guiseppe. 1361 61 St 13 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	120	yes	03	Italy	Godfather Nicola Ferro 60 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		coal chute	"	Farnara
8	"	by self	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	120	yes	05	Belgium	Guila Barbera Sabr 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	wax	chest			"	Sotteria
16	"	"	50	yes	05	Italy	bro. in law Nicola Pino 61 St 14th Ave	Sre	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	50	yes	10	Italy	bro. Joseph Pino 47 St 6 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"		brother 65 St 46	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	21	no	—		bro. in law Barbagallo 1 month	Gott	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chest			"	Roccavaldina
20	"	"	25	no	—		bro. in law Guiseppe	Che	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Mammola
21	"	"	30	no	—		brother 65 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	S. Maria
22	"	"	25	no	—		brother 226 Pike St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"			"	Montalbano
23	"	"	150	no	—		220 Erie Nephew Pietro Auto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	150	no	—	20	1 Front Ave bro. in law Salvatore	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	S. Maria
25	"	"	150	yes	11	Italy	Box 115 brother Angela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	50	no	—		Box 115 Cousin Surfara Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	25	no	—		Monroe St. cousin Bovi Carillo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	25	no	—		300 St Ave brother Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Sant' Maria
29	"	"	25	no	—		6 Bayard Ave brother Silvio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	150	no	—		218 Pike St cousin Morabito 9 the Box 395	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Cuneo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Umberto Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE
AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasio Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasio

116

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parrelli	Domenico	39		m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Ciunia	wife Arcangela	America	Mt Kisco
2	Caserta	Luigi	20		s	"	"		"	"	"	S. Flavio	mother Rosa	S. Flavio	Mt Kisco
3	Spataro	Antonio	29		m	laborer	"		"	"	"	S. Flavio	wife Caterina	S. Flavio	Mt Kisco
4	Parasiti	Carmelo	17		s	"	no		"	"	"	Bortorici	mother Antonia	Bortorici	Ohio Marion
5	Montagna	Bozzone Francesco	18		s	"	yes		"	"	"	Bortorici	mother Maria	Bortorici	" "
6	Mustaro	Rizzo Francesco	33		m	"	"		"	"	"	Bortorici	wife Antonia	Bortorici	" "
7	Montino	Sebastiano	19		s	"	no		"	"	"	Bortorici	father Vincenzo	Bortorici	" "
8	Campisi	Antonino	23		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Bortorici	father Giacomo	Bortorici	Mass Baltimore
9	wife	Drago Antonia	21		f	housework	"		"	"	"	Bortorici			" "
10	Bruno	Maria Rosa	16		s	"	"		"	"	"	Bortorici	g. father Bruno Salvatore	Bortorici	Ohio Cleveland
11	Arcodia	Rosaria	14		"	"	"		"	"	"	Bortorici	mother Angela	Bortorici	N.Y. Jamestown
12	~~Caccioppoli~~	~~Sebastiano~~	17		m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Galati	father Giacomo	Galati	Ohio Baltimore
13	Giuliano	Salvatore	22		s	seaman	no		"	"	"	Pachino	father Gaspare	Pachino	N.Y.
14	Campisi	Francesco	30		m	married	"		"	"	"	Pachino	wife Orsolina	Pachino	N.Y. Staten Island
15	~~Giacomida~~	~~Sebastiano~~	35		m	"	"		"	"	"	Pachino	wife Giuseppina	Pachino	
16	Campisi	Salvatore	33		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Pachino	wife Paolina	Pachino	N.Y. Staten Island
17	Ciccarella	Sebastiano	31		m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Pachino	wife Pasquala	Pachino	Mass Lawrence
18	Mirardi	Giacomo	23		m	"	no		"	"	"	Pachino	wife Carmela	Pachino	" "
19	Zocco	Salvatore	21		s	"	"		"	"	"	Pachino	father Giuseppe	Pachino	" "
20	~~Campisi~~	~~Corrado~~	44		m	"	"		"	"	"	Pachino	wife Giuseppa	Pachino	" "
21	Avolese	Corrado	23		m	"	"		"	"	"	Pachino	wife Lucia	Pachino	" "
22	~~Avolese~~	~~Giuseppe~~	17		s	"	"		"	"	"	Pachino	mother Giovanna	Pachino	" Wakefield
23	~~Russo~~	~~Domenico~~	42		m	barber	yes		"	"	Brazil		wife Carmela		N.Y.
24	~~Russo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	20		s	housework	"		"	"	"			Brazil	"
25	~~Russo~~	~~Antonino~~	15		m	laborer	"		"	"	"				"
26	~~Di Vincenzo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	12		"	—	"		"	"	"		father Vincenzo	Brazil	"
27	Imbrociano	Rosa	32		f	seamstress	no		"	"	"		father Vincenzo	Brazil	"
28	Busso	Vincenzo	49		m	laborer	"		"	"	"		father Gaetano	Brazil	"
29	Curruti	Francesca	32		f	"	yes		"	"	"		father Vincenzo	Brazil	"
30	~~Petralia~~	~~Carmela~~	20		s	seamstress	no		"	"	"		father Vincenzo	Brazil	"

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 27 1912, *19*

117

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$28 no			Cousin Federah Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	S.S. coat chest							Italy	Cimina.
2	"	"	$23 no			201 S Jerome Ave Brother Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"				"	N. York.
3	No	"	38 yrs 10/12	Yes		66 3rd Ave & Seminary Ave Brother Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				"	N. York.
4	Yes	"	9 yrs	no		84 Ave C Cousin Salah Antz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	blue			"	Calabria.
5	S	"	9 yrs	no		Box 229 Cousin Rhudagano Antz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	chestnut				"	"
6	S	"	40 yrs	Ohio		North Bath 2 yrs Brother Rosario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				"	"
7	S	"	28 yrs	no		Box 229 Cousin Salamo Rosario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				"	"
8	No	"	50 yrs	N.J.		Box 229 Brother Salagian Carmine	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"				"	"
9	No	"	4	no		Box 229 " " Pregnant 3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"				"	"
10	S	"	16 yrs	no		Father Antonio 220 3 Orange Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				"	"
11	S	"	19 yrs	no		Father Ermino Rosario Box 229	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"				"	"
12	"	"	25 yrs	no		Brother Salagian Carmine	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"				"	Calab.
13	"	"	24 yrs	no		Sister Antonio Antz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				"	Siracusa.
14	"	"	28 yrs	10/12	NJ	Guard St 60 Carmen Sebastiano Elizabeth 1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				"	"
15	"	"	26 yrs	10/12	NJ	Carmen Sebastiano Elizabeth St 190	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				"	"
16	"	"	28 yrs	no		Carmen Carmine Elizabeth St 190	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"				"	"
17	S	"	24 yrs	no		Brother Salvatore Commerce St 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"				"	"
18	S	"	23 yrs	no		Carmen Salafia Natale 83-91 Commerce St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				"	"
19	S	"	29 yrs	no		Carmen Rosaella Sal 83-91 Commerce St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				"	"
20	"	"	40 yrs	no		Carmen Pasquale Fiorello Jermain Ave & 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				"	"
21	S	"	24 yrs	no		Carmen Marzilla Sal Commerce St 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				"	"
22	"	"	29 yrs	no		Carmen Salvatore Water St 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				"	"
23	"	"	40 yrs	no		Brother Carmine Lucia 129 131 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				"	Roma.
24	"	"	yrs	no																	
25	"	"	yrs	no																	
26	"	"	50 yrs	no		Father Arcangelo 131 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	was	chest				"	"
27	No	"	20 yrs	no		Carmen Gaetano Angela 93 95 Mulberry	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"				"	"
28	"	"	20 yrs	no		Brother Carmine 93 95 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"				"	"
29	"	"	20 yrs	no		Husband Ante Catania 95 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"				"	"
30	"	"	5 yrs	no		Child Carmine 383 129 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dolores Americo Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* JUL 29 1912, *19* ,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

M. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Batticcio	Gregorio	56		m M	Sailor	no		Italy	South	Italy	Bronte	brother Vincenzo	NJ	Newark
2	"	Vincenza	56		f M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Bronte	"	"
3	Son	Giovanni	14		m S	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Daughter	Nunzia	16		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lombardo	Sebastiano	19		m S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Piraino	parents Carmelo	Piraino	"
DEPORTED 6	Affezionato	Giovanni	39		m M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Ragusa	wife Maria	Ragusa	Brooklyn
7	S. Pasquale	Ignazio	19		m S	2-819720	1-7-11		yes	"	"	"	parents Angelo	do	Newark
8	Belfiore	Salvatore	24		m S	"	"		no	"	"	"	parents Belfiore	do	"
9	Belfiori	Maria	32		f M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sagolla	Rosario	8		f S	none	"		"	"	"	"	parents Belfiore	"	"
11	"	Giovanni	9		m								Ragusa	"	"
12	Schiliro	Alfio	17		m S	Laborer	yes		2-971559	4/13/12	"	Monte	father Filippo	Monte	Mary Boston
13	Scitta	Annunziata	15		f S	"	no		"	"	"	"	sister Caterina	Bronte	NJ Newark
14	Giampiccolo	Vincenzo	18		m S	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Piraino	father Rosario	Piraino	"
15	Cammino	Giovanni	38		m M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	S Croce	wife Giovanna	S Croce	NJ Hackensack
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giovanna	22		f M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	S Croce	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	9		m S	none	"		"	"	"	"			
18	Carradello	Giovanni	19		m S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	mother Guglielmo	S Croce	NJ Hackensack
19	Bocchieri	Mario	18		m M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Ragusa	brother Carmelo	Ragusa	NJ Newark
20	Lauda	Salvatore	18		m S	laborer	no		"	"	"	Mt Carmel	mother Filippa	S Croce	Hackensack
21	Lacognata	Emanuele	16		m S	Student	yes		"	"	"	Ragusa	parents Guarrera	Ragusa	NJ Paterson
22	Blundo	Matteo	21		m S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Mt Carmel	mother Rosa	Mt Carmel	NJ Hackensack
23	Cardone	Clemente	30		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	Comiso	wife Annunziata	Comiso	NJ Newark
24	Caporino	Vincenzo	24		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	Comiso	"
25	Cappello	Salvatore	18		m S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Andrea	Comiso	Canajoharie
26	Abbate	Attilio	16		m S	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	Cliffon	father Fedele	Cliffon	S Nicholas
27	Scibio	Giuseppe	28		m S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	S Scranton
28	Orreri	Luigi	18		m S	"	no		"	"	"	Piraino	mother Barbara	Piraino	Mt Vernon
29	Trapanotano	Domenico	22		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	Piraino	Elizabeth
30	Trifodi	Settimo	33		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Palma	wife Antonia	Palma	S Scranton

62

John A Lewis Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

119

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	by him	$25	yes	4 yrs Italy	Daughter Battista Josa 123 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest	Italy	Catania
2	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
5	"	yes	no			Uncle Lombardo Nunzio 89 Temple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Priolo
6	"	"	no			Josef Lotta Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Ragusa
7	"	"	yes			Pecoraro Domenico Cousin 449 E. 12th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	yes			Brother in law Lucantino Salvatore 34 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	yes			Husband Lucantino Salvatore 34 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	yes			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	no			Brother in law Federico Lombardo 776 7th North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Brente
13	"	"	no			Brother Russo Nunzio 21 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	yes			Brother Carmelo 449 E. 12th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Ragusa
15	"	"	$25	yes	4 yrs 1907	Brother in law Jurato Carmelo 97 Lodi St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	no			Brother Russo Carmelo 97 Lodi St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	no			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	yes	no			Brother Alfonso 206 Justice St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	chest	eyes	"	Sicca C.
19	"	"	yes			Wife Guardino Maria 25 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Ragusa
20	"	"	no			Father Guardino " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Sicca M.
21	"	"	yes			Cousin Michele 203 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Ragusa
22	"	"	yes			Cousin Salvatore Lucantino 203 Marshe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Sicca
23	"	"	$25	no	yes	Cousin Pidomo Bellaro 97 Lodi St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Comizo
24	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Cousin Baglio Rosario Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	yes			Brother Maria Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	yes			Brother in law Gitto Capozzolo Bronx 435	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Siffoni
27	"	"	$25	no		Cousin Pecoraro Luigi 378 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	no			Cousin Joe Diamondo 182 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Lauriana
29	"	"	$25	no	no	Cousin Joe Diamondo 182 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
30	"	yes	$25	no	no	Uncle Saffioti 76 W. Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Patti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dodero Amerigo Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. M. S. P. AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL AMERICA FUMIGATED

11—1115

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Decio	Giuseppe	20		M S	farmlab	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Palmi	mother Giovanna	Palmi	N York
2	Condoleo	Domenica	44		M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Rosarno	daughter Lucrezia	Rosarno	Pa Black Creek
3	"	Domenico	13		M	S	none		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	M. Carmela	8		F	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Mamago	Vincenzo	63		M	M	farmlab	no	"	"	"		nephew Antonio	Rosarno	Pa Smithton
6	Macri	Francesco	29		M	S	"		"	"	"	Cittanova	wife M Stella	Cittanova	Pa Archbald
7	Condorino	Ferdinando	16		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Rosarno	father Orazio	Rosarno	Pa Black Creek
8	Albanese	Angelo	24		M	M	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Cittanova	wife Stella	Cittanova	NY Buffalo
9	Scalzuccia	Rocco	20		M	S	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	Gioia	wife Carmela	Gioia	Pa Rome
10	Mazzaferro	D'Antonio	28		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Candida	Gioia	NY Rome
11	Colucci	Rocco	18		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	do	" "
12	Servadio	Giuseppe	33		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Candida	do	NY Brooklyn
13	Colautti	M. Rosa	28		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Rocco	do	Pa Carbondale
14	Jemma	Luigi	20		M	S	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Angela	do	Ohio Akron
15	Cutuli	Luigi	21		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	do	Wash Seattle
16	Caruso	Annunziata	29		F	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	Rosarno	father Antonio	Rosarno	Pa Carbondale
17	Son	Rocco	4		M	S	none		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Antonio	2		M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Milelo	Maria	21		F	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Rizzioni	mother Vincenza	Rizzioni	NY Jersey City
20	Daughter	Teresa	4		F	S	none	no	"	"	"	Calanna	wife Maria	Rizzioni	" "
21	Cordi	Nicola	28		M	M	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	Polistena	father Vincenzo	Polistena	NY Brooklyn
22	Guvera	Domenico	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Seminara	father Vincenzo	Seminara	NY Utica
23	Crisafi	Rocco	55		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Paula	Seminara	NY Brooklyn
24	Agliafi	Paolo	19		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	Seminara	N.Y. Bedford Park
25	Guzzo	Diego	30		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	Seminara	N.Y Bedford Park
26	Cammarere	Francesco	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Delianova	father Pietro	Delianova	NY Manhattan
27	Cammarere	Stellario	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	Delianova	" "
28	Totaro	Gaetano	39		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	" "
29	wife	Nunziata	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe	"	" "
30	Son	Giuseppe	2		M	S	none	no	"	"	"	"		"	"

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$30.00			Isolina Petronilla De Leo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk chest		Italy	Palma
2	S	"	45.00			Mott St 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	crack front	"	Rosarno
3	S	"	50.00			husband Salvatore Foco	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	"			Box 106												
5	S	"	30	05/09	NY	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	25.00			Jenita Rebelatti	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	S	"	40.00			Sam Indolfo Abelitti Etc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk brot		"	"
8	"	"	25.00			Box 133												
9			30	05/05	NY	Lauria Carmelo Gtby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "		"	Fiffone
						Box 455												
10	S	"	30	04/05	NY	brother Pasquale "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "		"	Rosarno
						Box 139												
11	"	"	25.00			Lauria Michelle Gtano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		"	Fiffone
						40 St. St.												
12	"	"	30	04/05	NY	brother Tommaso "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "		"	Fiffone
	S					212 Laurens St												
13	"	"	30	04/05	NY	bro. Nicola Di Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	"
	S					Laurens St 212												
14	"	"	28.00			brother Nicola "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "		"	"
						Laurens St 119												
15	"	"	25	04/11	NY	bro. in law Settimio De Luca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "		"	"
						61 St St 16 Ave												
16	"	"	35.00			husband Carmine Auz	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" "		"	"
	S					Box 11												
17	"	"	26.00			brother Rocco "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "		"	"
						23 St Federal St												
18	"	"	30	04/12	P	bro in law Spirito Salvo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "		"	"
						Agatha Wife												
19	"	"	30.00			husband Pietro Rocco	"	"	"	H2.W	Sp2	"	5	2	" "		"	Rosarno
						Box 326												
20	"	"	—	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	30.00			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	S	"	25	09/11	NY	husband Saverio Mastrianni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk brot, check		"	Rosarno
						103 Bennington St												
23	"	"	—	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	30.00			Lauria Calderaro Gtby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "		"	Polistena
	S					24 North St												
25	"	"	30			brother Antonio Carmine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "		"	"
						33 3rd St												
26	"	"	28	02/06	NY	Son Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	Hernia right side	"	Lauriana
																Operation already effected		
27	"	"	30.00			174 Hester St												
						Uncle Filippo Cimpione	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "		"	"
28	"	"	26.00			166 Willis Ave												
						father in law Cimpione Gtby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	"
29	S	"	50	03/13	W. Va	166 Willis Ave												
						brother Pasquale Camarda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	Delianova
30	S	"	40.00			partly from W Va												
						brother Camarda Dr. P.E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	"
31	S	"	80	08/12	NY	Lell St 11												
						Cousin Sergio Gtby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "		"	Fiumefreddo
32	S	"	—	"	"	Mount Hope W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"						
33	S	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dodero Amerigo Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. COMMISSIONE GENERALE EMIGRAZIONE
Vapore
AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative, or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

R.—H16.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

R.—H16.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1	Allegra	Carmela	32		m	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Casalicchio	Father Pietro	N.Y.	Mount Hope
V 2	wife	Annunziata	23		f	housework									
V 3	son	Pietro	7		m	11-151184-6/15/12							father Pietro		
V 4	Mariannoloff	Mariano	24		m	Laborer	no				USA		wife Maria	Washington D.C.	
V 5	Ferrantino	Fortunato	22			9-26355-8-19-40							wife Rosa	Mt. Holly	
V 6	Ferrantino	Carmelo	21			2-779746-505-12/14/40							wife Lucia		
V 7	Lamaturi	Rosario	36			Barber	yes				Avigliano		friend Pagano Giovanni		
V 8	Innarelli	Gaetano	16								Avigliano		father Giovanni		
V 9	Maraetno	Antonino	10			laborer	no						father Pietro	Washington D.C.	
V 10	Ferranoloff	Giuseppe	14										father Biagio	Mt. Holly	
V 11	Barbera	Giuseppe	16										father Pietro	Washington D.C.	
V 12	Ferrante	Angelo	33				no						wife Maria	Mount Hope	
V 13	Deluca	Giuseppe	23								USA		father Biagio	Raleigh	
V 14	Catalano	Salvatore	22				yes						father Pietro	Mount Hope	
V 15	Fanni	Giuseppe	41				no				Calamici	Palermo	wife Maria	N.Y. Cumberland	
V 16	Curatola	Vincenzo	36								Bagnara	Bagnara	wife Rosa	Pittsburg	
V 17	Palamia	Gaetano	34				no					Bagnara	wife Domenica	N.Y. Newburgh	
V 18	Musumeci	Giovanni	19									Bagnara	father Arcangelo	Pittsburg	
V 19	Legato	Giuseppe	52				yes					Bagnara	wife Giuseppa	Bagnara	Deansville
V 20	Nasso	Vincenzo	30				no				Bisaccia	Bisaccia	wife Maria	N.Y. Brooklyn	
V 21	Brizzi	Paolo	18								Jatrinoli	Jatrinoli	father Antonia	Utica	
V 22	Cervolo	Francesco	32				no						wife Marina	Jatrinoli	
V 23	Bovalino	Carmelo	28								Cotrone	Cotrone	wife Giuseppa	N.Y. Defreck	
V 24	Luci	Luigi	18									Cotrone	father Pasquale	Amsterdam	
V 25	Rocco	Francesco	15									Cotrone	father Vincenzo	N.Y. Defreck	
V 26	Rosafulli	Giuseppe	38		m	Farmer	yes					Cotrone	wife Serafina	Mt. Holly	
V 27	Mezzadonna	Carmelo	15			Farmer	no					Cotrone	father Giuseppe	N.Y. Defreck	
V 28	Bovalino	Carmine	33		m	Laborer	no					Cotrone	wife Rosa	Cotrone	
V 29	Migliorino	Giovanna	26		f	Seamstress	yes				Sicilia	Sicilia	father Francesco	N.Y. Rochester	
V 30	Perullo	Giuseppe	37		m	Laborer	no				Savelli	Savelli	wife Rosa	Utica	

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

123

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	by him	$50	No	4 yrs	Cousin Felice Gregorio Box 161		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat chest		Italy	Sumondino
2	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
4	No	"	$25	yes	5 yrs	Cousin Mrs Mariangela		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	chest		"	Sumondino
5	No	"	$20	no		Box 161 6th St. Brother Ernesto		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"
6	No	"	$20	no		~~Brother Giuseppe~~ Brother Ernesto	Lester bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
7	"	"	$20	no		~~Brother Giuseppe~~ Grandfather Mrs Pagano 321 Mott St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Campagliano
8	No	"	$20	no		~~Box 161~~ Brother Bruno 109 6th St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Sumondino
9	No	"	$20	no		Cousin Santo Sparacino Box 161		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
10	"	"	$20	no		Brother Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
11	"	"	$20	no		1945 2nd Ave Brother Donato		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Sumondino
12	No	"	$20	yes	2 years	Mount Vista N.Y. Cousin Giovanni Nocito		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
13	No	"	$20	yes	14 years	Haledon N.J. Brother Antonino		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	"
14	No	"	$20	no		Mount Vista N.Y. Brother Giuseppe Catalano		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	Calvanna
15	No	"	$20	no		329 Niagara St. Cousin Salvatore Bruno		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	Bagnara
16	"	"	$20	no		60 Webster Ave Cousin Donato Ramundo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"	"
17	No	"	$20	no		141 Mulberry St Cousin Santo Fabiano		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	"
18	No	"	$20	no		60 Webster Ave Brother Manuel Rocco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
19	"	"	$20	no		Box Nephew Geo Legato		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
20	"	"	$20	no		Pawl St 4/5 Brother Mario Miceli		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Oliveria
21	No	"	$20	no		26 North Portland Ave Bro in law Basilio Russo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	Sabrina
22	No	"	$20	no		Box 4 Bro in law Mrs Basilio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
23	No	"	$20	yes	6 yrs.	Box 4 Cousin Bonaldo Stefano		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
24	No	"	$20	no		Box 227 Brother Angelo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	Malvicchio
25	No	"	$20	no		Amsterdam NY 255 W. Main St Cousin Mercadante Joe		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"
26	"	"	$20	yes	7 yrs.	Box 227 Bro in law Stefano Bonaldo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
27	No	"	$20	no		124 E. 2nd St Brother Francesco Box 227		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black eye brown	"	"
28	No	"	$20	yes	7 yrs	Bro in law Stefano Bonaldo Box 227		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"
29	No	"	$20	no		Sister Donato Rocco 99 South Main St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Sellia
30	"	"	$20	no		Bro in law Jacob Miceli 141 Mulberry St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		"	Tiriolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Amerio, Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE
AMERICA

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

REGIA AGENZIA GENERALE ITALIANA DI EMIGRAZIONE
AMERICA

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
√ 1	√Giunta	Antonino	46	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Patti	wife Rosaria	Pa	Pittsburg
√ 2	√DiSanto	Rosario	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Patti	" Connellsville
√ 3	√Abramo	Giuseppe	19	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Patti	NJ Hoboken
√ 4	√Serrano	Rosario	29	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	Patti	Pa Pittsburg
√ 5	√Pichilli	Natale	26	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	Patti	" Chambersville
√ 6	√Aiello	Giuseppe	28	"	M	3-185882	yes	3/18/12	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Patti	" "
√ 7	√DiSanto	Orindaro	18	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonino	Patti	" Connellsville
√ 8	√Abramo	Giovanni	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Patti	NJ Hoboken
√ 9	√DiSanto	Nicolo	20	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Angela	Patti	NY Albany
√ 10	√Orlando	Vincenzo	17	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	Patti	" "
√ 11	√Gitto	Giuseppe	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	Patti	" "
√ 12	√Rapposcio	Francesco	28	"	M	"	yes		"	"	Villa S. Giovanni		wife Giuseppa	Villa S. Giovanni	" Whitestone
√ 13	√Palmeri	Antonino	31	"	S	"	no		"	"	Rosali		father Andrea	Rosali	Mass Boston
√ 14	√Imerti	Leopoldo 28 3/29/12					yes				Fiumara		father Rocco	Fiumara	NY Newyork
√ 15	√Crea	Francesco	24	"	"	"	no		"	"	Campo		father Angela	Campo	Mass Boston
√ 16	√Crea	Rocco	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		father Angela	Campo	" "
√ 17	√Nasso	Rosario	24	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Bivona		mother Giulia	Bivona	NY Brooklyn
√ 18	√Milleto	Vincenzo	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		father Domenico	Bivona	" "
19	Buda	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	no		"	"	Favazzina		father Antonino	Favazzina	New York
√ 20	√Carotenuto	Letterio	18	"	S	seaman	yes		"	"	Scilla		father Rocco	Scilla	" "
√ 21	√Russo	Giovanni	22	"	"	farmlab	"		"	"	Acireale		father Luigi	Acireale	" "
22	Barbaro	Vincenza	18	"	"	"	no		"	"	Scilla		father Giuseppe	Scilla	Ohio Cleveland
√ 23	√Monteroso	Natale	17	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"		father Antonino	Scilla	" "
√ 24	√Scandura	Giovanni	25	"	M	"	"		"	"	Acireale		mother Concetta	Acireale	NY Newyork
√ 25	√ wife	Angela	20	f	"	housewife	"		"	"	"		father Domenico	Augusta	" "
√ 26	√Rosi	Pietro	25	"	M	laborer	"		"	"	Augusta		father Domenico	Augusta	" Brooklyn
√ 27	√Pituzzello	Isabella	20	f	"	housewife	"		"	"	"		father Giovanni	Augusta	" "
√ 28	√daughter	Santa	11	"	—	—	—		"	"	"		wife Sebastiano	Augusta	" "
√ 29	√Spinale	Giuseppe	22	m	M	laborer	no		"	"	"		father Francesco	Augusta	" Buffalo
√ 30	√Cerullo	Giuseppa	21	f	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"		father Francesco	Augusta	" Brooklyn

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	yes	11	Pa	brother Angelo 1017 Herron ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruddy	brown	brown	Italy	Rome
2	"	"	25	"	08	"	brother-in-law Gaetano Colarusso 1017 Herron ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Teodoro D'Amato 401 Fourth st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	dark	Letterhead	"
4	"	"	25	yes	08	Pa	cousin Pasquale Nobile 101 Herron ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	none	"	"
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nicolo Pichetti - cousin Box 48 Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Paolo Undaro Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Natale Provenzano 401 Fourth st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Filippo Colletti 21 Grand st Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Cicco Provenzano 401 Fourth st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Biagio Undaro 401 Fourth st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Whitestone N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	25	yes	08	N.Y.	brother Francesco 838 Belmont st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Italy	S. Fernando
13	"	"	25	"	03	Mass	cousin Vincenzo 56 Macdonough st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Rocco
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Pasquale 838 Belmont st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	Fiumara
15	"	"	25	yes	06	N.Y.	cousin Pasquale DeGaetano 838 Belmont st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Tortoletti
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin J. M. Calderazzo 24 N. Portland ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Zuccaro 26 N. Portland ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Potenza
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Di Bruno 141 Auburn st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	25				cousin Pietro Pasquale 141 Auburn st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Fiorenzo
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Pasquale 141 Auburn st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Pasquale 3 Auburn st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	Avigliano
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Diego 1208 Hazelwood ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Teglia
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Diego Pasquale 1208 Hazelwood ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	40	yes	11	N.Y.	brother-in-law Alfio Campagano 95 Elliott st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Trecastagni
25	"	husband	no	no	no		cousin Pietro Pasquale 35 Van Pelt Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Luciano Rocco 149 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Fratta
27	"	husband	20	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Rocco 149 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Pietro 220 Bird Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
29	"	self	25	yes	00	N.Y.	husband Pasquale Pasquale 35 Van Pelt Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
30	"	husband	25	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Americo Mendez, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE
AMERICA
FRANCO-RUSSE

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vanasco Salvatore

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLOTTA A VAPORE AMERICA

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** *sailing from* **NAPLES**, 17 LUG 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pizzurro	Giuseppe	17	4	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S Lucia	father Antonio	S Lucia	Ohio	Columbus
2	Marinone	Tommaso	21		M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	S Lucia		
3	Manieri	Angelo	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	Monteruffo	father Sebastiano	Monteruffo	N J	Newark
4	Barboca Barocca	Giuseppe	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	Monteruffo		
5	Pesa	Rocco	22		S	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Tolentino	parents (Geo	Tolentino	N J	Brooklyn
6	Gullace	Antonino	30		M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	Tolentino	"	"
7	Vadalà	Emanuele	51			farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Bagaladi			Italy	Carbondale
8	wife	Domenica	45		M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother Domenico	"	"	"
9	daughter	Maria	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagaladi	"	"
10	son	Bruno	14			laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Carmelo	7			"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	daughter	Annunziata	5			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chiacchio	Carmelo	19		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Monteruffo	father Sebastiano	Monteruffo	N J	West Point
14	Strangio	Giuseppe	27		M	"	yes	"	"	"	S Onofrio	father Sebastiano	S Onofrio	Ohio	Lima
15	Saraceno	Giuseppe	17		S	sailor	no	"	"	"	Amantea	father Domenico	Amantea	N J	Buffalo
16	Macedonio	Giuseppe	59		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Tolentino	wife Maria Grazia	Tolentino	N J	Brooklyn
17	daughter	Clotilda	18		S	house work	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Maria	14			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	son	Salvatore	12			"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cornillo	Sebastiano	41		M	sailor	"	"	"	"	Amantea	wife Anna	Amantea	Italy	S Lucia
21	Cangiali	Lorenzo	38			carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gaetana	Amantea	N J	Newark
22	Scalfaro	Salvatore	28			farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Cannalonga	wife Giuseppa	Cannalonga	Italy	Terranova
23	Leone 27/1877 3/12 13	Paolo	28			"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Cannalonga	"	"
24	Miano	Paolo	39			"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	wife	Michela	31			house wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother Paola	"	"	"
26	daughter	Maria	13			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannalonga	"	"
27	son	Corrado	6			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bucchieri	Sebastiano	18			farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	Cannalonga	"	"
29	Zonte	Bruno	50		M	"	"	"	"	"	Antonimina	wife Domenica	Antonimina	Italy	Terranova
30	Gallucci	Nicola	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	Cocciano	father Giuseppe	Cocciano	Ohio	Butler

William Boeck
Inspector

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 30 1912, 19

127

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have to polygamy, or abandonment, or transportation for care and treatment of the insane, or prepared by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							cousin Giovanni 306 Bard Avenue Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Lucia
2							cousin Livorno Bonanno 399 West Goodale St Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	"
3							brother Sebastiano 12 id St New York					Med Cert Poor physical development									Marsiglia
4							brother Angelo 82 Baxter St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						"
5							cousin Luigi Bonanno 73 Bayley Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Solofra
6							cousin Gaetano Fiumano 24 South Portland Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Cattanuda
7							son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						S. Lorenzo
8	husband						son	"	"	"	Yes	Med Cert	No	5	5						
9	father						brother Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11						
10							brother 56 Hoyt St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9						
11							brother Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
12							cousin Carmela Barbato 83 Baxter St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
13	self		25				uncle Giov. Fiorayno Lima Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert. Undersigned, which effects ability							S. Lucia
14			20				sister Salvatore 33 Lenox St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Brienti
15			30				son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						Tolentino
16			100				brother Francesco 24 South Portland Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
17	father						brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9						
18							brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
19							brother in law Vincenzo Fazio 32 Shaw Ave St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						Augusta
20	self		40				brother Sebastiano 806 Hewes St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
21			15				brother in law Bandiera Agatha 540 Front St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Casaja Sta
22			25				brother Carlo 540 Front St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
23	S		25				brother Cristina Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
24	self		300				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
25	husband						uncle 48 Windsor Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
26	father						uncle														
27							brother in law Carmine Santo 540 Front St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9						
28	self		15				son 429 Clinton St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Pontecorvo
29			50				cousin Domenico Forti Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Veroli
30			32																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dadero Ottavio Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S Vanasco

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bono	Salvatore	26		M M	farm laborer	✓	✓	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Lentini	wife Maria	Lentini	✓ Brooklyn
2	Bardonaro	Lucia	29		F	Slaver wife						Caniattini	father Giuseppe		from Hartford
3	daughter Lapadula	Salvatrice	8		F S		1-324825-1-6-41		"	"	"		Caniattini		
4	"	Serafina	6		F				"	"	"				
5	Bucchieri	Concetta	25		F M	house wife	✓	✓					mother Maria		✓
6	daughter Randazzo	Grazia	3		F S	none	1-415884-10-26-12		"	"	"		Caniattini		✓
7	Lentali	Michele	23		M M	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Carmina	father Antonio	Carmina	Ohio Canton ✓
8	Barbella	Domenico	43		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Grace	wife Francesca	Grace	Mass Cambridge ✓
9	Vasta	Salvatore	22		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Lentini	father Vincenzo	Lentini	✓ Brooklyn ✓
10	Mora	Teodoro	25		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Bagnara	father Giovanni	Bagnara	Pa Pittsburg ✓
11	Mar 11-27-41 Muratore	Paolo	17		M S	"	yes		"	"	"		father Tancredi	Bagnara	
12	Mastrogiovanni	Antonio	36		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Lentini	wife Carmela	S. Lucia	Pa Pittsburg
13													wife Carmela	S. Lorenzo	✓ Greenpoint
14	Ricardo	Domenico	28		M M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Lucrezia	S. Lorenzo	✓ Brooklyn ✓
15	Lentoli	Giuseppe	41		M M	"	yes		"	"	"		father Antonio	S. Lorenzo	✓ Brooklyn ✓
16	Cumarota	Giacomo	23		M S	"	no		"	"	"		wife Carmela	S. Lorenzo	✓ Ohio ✓
17	Caracciolo	Andrea	29		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Florida	wife Carmela	S. Lucia	Conn Hartford ✓
18	Lacca	Rosa	29		F M	house wife	3-80-89-1-7-18-40-305-no		"	"	"	Lentini	mother Mariantonia	Lentini	✓ Ohio Canton ✓
19	daughter	Grazia	3		F S	none			"	"	"				
20	Pellicello	Giacomo	18		M S	farm laborer			"	"	"	Condro	mother Rosa	Condro	Pa Chambersburg ✓
21	Bonfiglio	Giovanni	47		M M	"			"	"	"		wife Domenica	Condro	✓
22	Bucceri	Giuseppe	17		M S	"	yes		"	"	"		father Santo	Condro	✓
23	Maraboio	Giachimo	26		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Vittoria	father Gaetano	Vittoria	N Y City Jack ✓
24	Tagliabue	Rosario	33				yes		"	"	"	Florida	wife Concetta	Florida	Conn Hartford ✓
DEPORTED 5-30-41	Palumbo	Fortunato	17		M S				"	"	"	S. Fiorenzo	father Antonio	S. Lorenzo	Pa Bartonsville ✓
25	Caridi	Pasquale	47		M M				"	"	"		wife Filomena	S. Lorenzo	
26	Caracciolo	P-1172092-11/15/37 Carmelo	31		M M				"	"	"	Florida	wife Salvatrice	Florida	Conn Hartford ✓
27	Lavarra	Giuseppe	17		M S				"	"	"		father Mario	Florida	N Y City Jack ✓
28	Scopelliti	Domenico	25		M M		yes		"	"	"	Villa S. Giovanni	wife Giuseppa	Villa S. Giovanni	N Y City Jack ✓
29	Zucco	Antonio	25		M S		no		"	"	"	Calamizzi	mother Maria	Calamizzi	N Y City ✓
30	Bennardo	Giovanni	43		M M		"		"	"	"	Delianuova	wife Annunziata	Delianuova	Pa Evansdale ✓

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 20 1912, *19*

129

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self					Brother Francesco 79 Columbus St Brooklyn					good		5	7	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Lentini
2		"					father Stefano Giovanni							5	3				Caniculatta
3		"					father 516 Front St Hartford Conn							—	—				
4		"					husband Rosario Trubia							—	—				
5		husband					father 516 Front St Hartford Conn							5	3				
6		father					brother Alfonso							—	—				
7		self					cousin Salvatore Colucci							5	—				Ennna
8		"			05-11	Boston	935 Homis Ave Cambridge Mass							5					Grace
9		"					brother in law Catarino Calabrese 82 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6				Lentini
10		"					cousin celibrato Lorenzo Mio 622 av 54 Pier 11 Pittsburg Pa							5	2				Bagalidi
11		"					cousin Annunziata Lorenzo Mio 622 av 54 Pier 11 Pittsburg Pa							5	2				
12		"	60	Yes	01	Scranton	mother Cocci Antonia 1308 Penn Ave Scranton Pa							5	3				Filadelfia
13		"	50	No			cousin Pasquale Carmelo 55 Mercer St New York							5	6				Lentini
14		"	30	Yes	06	Scranton	brother in law Marziello Fabrizio 933 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6				
15		"	50	No			brother Giovanni 17 Wall St Albion N.Y.							5	3				
16		"	30	Yes	09	Hartford	cousin Silvio Cruciffe 1352 Front St Hartford Conn							5	5				Floridia
17		husband	125	No			husband Bucharello Albertina							5	1				Lentini
18		father					father 504 Asylum St Hartford Conn							—	—				
19		self	30				uncle Giuseppe Cretrone 60 Lusitania Co Framingham Mass							5	5				Comiso
20		"	1041	Yes	03	Boston	brother in law Giuseppe Cretrone 60 Lusitania Co Framingham Mass							5	5				
21		"	300	No			uncle Giuseppe Cetrone 60 Lusitania Co Framingham Mass							5	6				
22		"	20				cousin Vincenzina Giuseppe 504 Asylum St New York							5	1				Vittoria
23		"					brother in law Lubio Guzzetta 252 Front St New Haven Conn							5	5				Floridia
24		"	26				cousin Girolamo Carlinto Box 1284 Barranchio							5	10				Floridia
25		"	65	Yes	05	Pozzallo	son Giovanni Box 294 Bozzallo							5	3				Ragusa
26		"	28		08-09	Albion	brother in law Silvio Cruciffe 352 Front St Hartford Conn							5	7				
27		"	2500	No			cousin Giuseppe Vincenzo 30 Grand St Framingham Mass							5	2				Floridia
28		"	25	Yes	06	New York	cousin Francesco Carnit 200 Oliver St New York							5	6	Dark			Villa. Giusti
29		"	25	No			cousin Giuseppe Guzzetta 50 Blatchley Ave Stamford Conn							5	3				
30		"	60	Yes	00	Connellsville	brother in law Bernardo Scarano Box 629 Connellsville Pa							5	6				Siracusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Americo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varrasso Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Varrasso

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perlazzo	Salvatore	26		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Patti	mother Filippa	N.Y.	Utica
2	wife	Luigina	19	4	f	housewife							Patti	"	"
3	Trovato	Mo Giuseppe	28		m s		no						mother Maria Delianova	Ohio	Youngstown
	Geracaro	Rosario	40		m m	laborer							wife Maria Delianova	"	"
5	Bonavita	Michele	29		m s		yes						wife Carmela Geraci	Mass.	Mass.
6	D'Agostino	Maria	22		f	housewife	no						father Francesco Lagunadi	"	"
7	Rezzimenti	Carmelo	2		m										
8	De Maio	Antonio	24		m s	laborer	no						mother Francesca Lagunadi	"	"
9	Muscino	Francesco	22		m s	shoemaker	yes						father Antonio Lagunadi	"	Boston
10	wife	Pasqualina	22		f	housewife									
11	Gabriella	Giuseppe	56		m m	laborer	yes				Reggio Cal.				Conn.
12	wife	Anna	47		f	housewife	no								
13	Lous	Sebastiano	9		m								no one		
14		Giuseppe	5		m										
15	Raichilla	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	no				Geraci		mother Fortunata	Geraci	Mass.
16	Minuti	Alfonso	17		m s	baker	yes				Reggio Cal.		father Nicola	Reggio Cal.	Mass.
17	Moscato	Saula	24		f	housewife	no						mother Caterina	N.Y.	Canastraga
18	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	3		m										
19	Lous	Domenico	11		m								Reggio Cal.		
20	De Luca	Antonino	20		m s	shoemaker	yes				Sampiero		wife Delucia Sampiero	Ct.	Winsted
21	Parrotta	Antonio	18		m s	laborer	no				Geraci		father Pietro Geraci	Mass.	Boston
22	Vacirca	Vita	37		f	housewife	"				Bivona		brother Santo Bivona	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
23	Gaughter	Salvatore	2		m										
24	Cicia	Cosmo	37		m m	laborer	no				Mammola		wife Mr. Caterina Mammola	"	Boston
25	Zavaglia	Francesco	29		m s								wife Pasqualina Mammola		
26	Jemma	Giuseppe	18		m s		yes				Geraci		father Domenico Geraci	N.Y.	Bergen
27	Amaral	Giuseppe	42		m m		no						wife Marianna Greco	Mass.	Boston
28	Augusta	Mario	32		m m								wife Maria Greco	Me.	Portland
29	Di Maura	Giuseppe	33		m m		yes						wife Marta Greco	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Russo	Salvatore	21		m s	laborer	no						father Salvatore Greco	Mass.	Boston

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 89

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

131

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or brought within for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by friend	$25.00	no		Carmen Carmelo Marchegiano 416 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium		Italy	Potto
2	"	Friend	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	$50.00	no		Sister Domenica	Norwood	Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "		"	Delaware
4						116 Walnut St	Youngstown	Ohio										
5	"	Self	$30.00	no		116 Scott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "		"	"
6	"	Friend	$30.00	no		Carmen Gabriella Natale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "		"	Gerace
7	"	Friend	$30.00	no		husband Carmelo Lucimenda 111 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	fair brown		"	Lagonara
8	"	Self	$25.00	no		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "		"	"
9	"	"	$50.00	no		Carmen Carmela Primavera 111 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "		"	"
10	"	"	$50.00	no		[illegible] 151 W. Ninth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "		"	"
11	"	"	$50.00	no		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	$50.00	no		Carmen Giovanna Bova 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	medium	Black spot	"	Calabria
13	"	"	$50.00	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
14	"	"	$50.00	no		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Yes	Self	$30.00	no		Carmen Carlo Cumino 242 Water St	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	Broken	"	Genoa
16	"	"	$50.00	no		Concetta Cuoco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
17	S.	Friend	$25.00	yes	Come to U.S. 1906	116 Sheridan Ave husband Giuseppe	Ave	Rikefield	Mass	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black mind	"	Reggio
18	S.	father	"	"	"	156 Ontario St father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
19	S.	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Yes	"	$50.00	no		Carmen Salvatore Sabia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	check	"	S. Ser. P.
21	"	"	$50.00	no		Co. 116 Sheridan Ave	Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"
22	S.	Friend	$50.00	no		115 Salem St husband Vincenza Ghis	Boston	Mass	"	"	"	"	4	8	"		"	Geraci
23	S.	Friend	$50.00	no		Melrose St 13 father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Siracusa
24							Rakefield	Mass										
25	S.	Self	$50.00	no		Box no 3 Co. 116 Sheridan Ave	Med Cert	"	"	"	Rejected	"	4	6	Blk Blk		"	Marmora
26	"	"	$50.00	no		3 North Sq.	Boston	"	"	"	"	"						
27	Yes	Friend	$25.00	yes	Visited Mass	Carmen Gabriella Natale 116 Sheridan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	Gerace
28	S.	"	$50.00	no		Carmen Giulio Agostino 146 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Marco
29	Yes	"	$50.00	yes	Mass	Carmen Modesto Vaiano 35 Minna St brother Angelo	Boston	Mass	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
30	S.	"	$50.00	no		236 E 4th St nephew Russo	Salem	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"
						1 North Sq	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black up brow	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Pedro Amorus Master (Strike out the words not applicable.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE I C AMERICA CUBA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

65

I, Vanosio Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by steamship company, owner's thereof, or otherwise may be.)

11 January

132

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE A. GENERALE ITALIA — Vapore AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siragusa	Sebastiano	21		m s	laborer	no	Italy	South	Italy	Misilmeri	mother Paola	Misilmeri	Mass	Boston
2	Corrado	Salvatore	24		" "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Corrado	Misilmeri	"	"
3	Gisimondo	Luigi	30		" "	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Agata	Misilmeri	"	"
4	Margarone	Giuseppe	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mario	Misilmeri	"	"
5	Fatrello	Agrippino	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	wife Sebastiana	Misilmeri	"	"
6	Linoli	Antonino	44		" "	"	"	1-42-8468	3-31-43	404	no	mother Antonia	Misilmeri	"	"
7	[illegible]	Mo agrippina	30		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	wife agrippina	Misilmeri	"	"
8	Guzzarillo	Giuseppe	28		m "	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Misilmeri	"	"
9	Caprera	Mario	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Calogero	Misilmeri	"	"
10	Giuffrida	Giuseppe	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Venera	Misilmeri	"	"
11	Vecchieri	Antonio	41		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	Misilmeri	"	"
12	Laborer	Giovanni	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Celestina	Misilmeri	"	"
13	Cicerino	Salvatore	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Misilmeri	Mass	Boston
14	Giuliria	Gaetano	50		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	Misilmeri	Mass	Boston
15	Salvatore	Maria	42		f "	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"		Misilmeri	"	"
16	Buccieri	Francesca	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Michela	Misilmeri	"	"
17	Saw	Santo	11		m s	—	—	"	"	"	"		Misilmeri	"	"
18	Cimicle	Giuseppe	45		m "	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	Misilmeri	"	"
19	Cosoro	Salemi Augusto	16		m s			"	"	"	"	father Mariangela	Misilmeri	"	"
20	Marjocca	Giovanni	18		m s	farmlab	yes	1-182533	10-29136	505	Pachino	father Domenico	Pachino	"	Lawrence
21	Di Franco	Giuseppa	16		f "	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Augusta	father Antonino	Augusta	"	Boston
22	Pagna	Carmela	17		" "	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Augusta	"	"
23	Catanzaro	Santo	28		m "	laborer	"	"	"	"	Misilmeri	father Mario	Misilmeri	"	"
24	Morelli	Francesco	18		m "	"	"	"	"	"	Catania	father Mario	Catania	Mass	Boston
25	Franco	Rosa	22		f "	housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	father Teresa	Catania	Mass	Springfield
26	Tucezzito	Carmelo	20		m "	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Naso	father Augusto	Naso	"	Medford
27	Rifatto	Vincenzo	29		m "	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Catania	wife Rosa	Catania	"	Charlestown
28	Biadovaro	Antonio	26		m "	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta	mother Maria	Augusta	"	"
29	Squillaci	Pasquale	33		m "	"	"	"	"	"	Misilmeri	wife Maria	Misilmeri	"	Brooklyn
30	Chisari	Francesco	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Catania	father Mario	Catania	"	"

69

Italy Mex

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List — 60 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912 July 30, 1912.

133

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$50	No			Cousin Tambasso Giuseppe 1 Month Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark		Italy	Rimini
2	S	"	50	"			Cousin Carola Arcangelo 1 Month Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"
3	S	"	50	no			Br. in law Salvatore 176 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
4	S	"	50	no			Cousin Salvatore 1 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
5	S	"	50	no			Br. in law Bruno Auto 176 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"
6	S	"	50	no			Mathio Cousin Benedetto 1 Month Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"			Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"
8	S	"	50	no			Br. in law Maria 176 North St	Crippled	Dr. Certificate	Poor	Physical	Defective	Deformed right hand (stuck affair)	5	2	"		"	"
9	S	"	50	no			Uncle Schiavo Caprera 1 Month Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
10	S	"	50	no			Cousin Teresa Cuneo 1 Month Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"
11	S	"	50	no			Cousin Rocco Santo 1 Month Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
12	S	"	50	no			Nephew Cuneo 1 Month Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
13							[illegible]												
14	S	"	50	no			Br. in law Salvatore 176 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"
15	S	"	50	no			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
16							[illegible]												
17							[illegible]												
18	S	"	50	no			Cousin Salvatore 176 North St	"	Dr. Cert	Undersized	Steerage	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
19	"	"	50	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
20	S	"	50	no			Cousin Ciciarella Salvatore 1 Commerce St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Pachino
21	S	"	50	no			Sister Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		"	Augusta
22	S	"	50	no			Br. in law Maria Pasqua 1 St Joseph Monastery 144 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
23							[illegible]												
24	S	"	50	no			Cousin Mondello Michele 176 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Scars wrist	"	Lentini
25	S	"	50	no			Brother Franco Byrne 182	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"
26	S	"	50	no			Brother Vincenzo 176 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Nard
27	S	"	50	no			Cousin Michele Mondello 24 N. Mary Ave Byrne 182	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	Lentini
28	S	"	50	no			Uncle Russo Auto 1 Broadway 361	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Scars hip.	"	Augusta
29	S	"	50	no			Brother Giuseppe 1849 65th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Augusta
30	S	"	50	no			Cousin Michele Mondello Byrne 182	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	Lentini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amerigo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. UFFICIALE ITALIANO
R. NAVE AMERICA
GIBILTERRA-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greco	Saverio	20		M s	farmlab	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Stigliano	father Raffaele	Stigliano	NJ Brooklyn
2	Polisi	Giuseppe	51		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	Stigliano	NJ Brooklyn
3	~~Giuffredo~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~18~~		~~M s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bova~~	~~mother Caterina~~	~~Bova~~	~~"~~
4	Musolino	Vincenzo	36		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Platì	wife Elisabetta	Platì	Pa Pittsburg
5	Tripodi	Giuseppe	50		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	cousin Antonio	Rosario	NJ Passaic
6	wife	Rosa	43		F	housewife	no		"	"	"	"		Platì	" "
7	Tripodi	Rosario	19		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Antonio	Rosario Platì	" "
8	Dagni	Leone	23		M	"	no		"	"	"	Bova	father Rocco	Bova	NJ Trenton
9	Antiga	Michele	36		M	"	"		"	"	"	Platì	father Francesco	Platì	NJ Newark
10	Romeo	Pasquale	20		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Romeo Francesco	Platì	NJ Newark
11	Federico	Antonio	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	Stigliano	mother Cristina	Stigliano	NJ Westfield
12	~~Bellè~~	~~Isabella~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S Angelo~~	~~father Basilio~~	~~S Angelo~~	~~Pa Pittsburg~~
13	Forzano	Rosario	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	S Angelo	O Columbus
14	Forzano	Filippo	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	S Angelo	" "
15	Forzano	Antonino	19		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	S Angelo	" "
16	Spano	Vito	18		M	farmlab	no	1/2/38	See	Belvedere	19-4-22	Bruchers	father Vito	Bruchers	Mass Lawrence
17	Spano	Grazia	sister 32		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vito	"	" "
18	Romeo	Salvatore	17		M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	Bruchers	Conn Middletown
19	~~Persiano~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Briaccolo~~	~~mother Rosa~~	~~Briaccolo~~	~~" "~~
20	Calamia	Sebastiano	12		M	-	yes		"	"	"	Borbonesi	mother Rosa	Borbonesi	NJ Jamestown
21	~~Musolino~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~laborer~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Terzato~~	~~wife Maria~~	~~Terzato~~	~~Pa Pittsburg~~
22	Carlo	Carmelo	19		M	"	no		"	"	"	Platì	mother Francesca	Platì	NJ North Tonawanda
23	Saverino	Domenico	41		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Gioia Tauro	wife Saverino Giovanna	Gioia Tauro	NJ Phoenix
24	~~Foti~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Domenico~~	~~Gioia Tauro~~	~~NJ Schenectady~~
25	Nunari	Giuseppe	17		M	carpenter	"		"	"	"	Lagonegro	father Fortunato	Lagonegro	Cal Los Angeles
26	Tripodi	Giuseppe	31		M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Forzato	wife Carmela	Forzato	NJ Roselle
27	Zagro	Francesco	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	wife Zagro	Reggio Cal.	NJ "
28	Palermo	Domenico	35		M	"	no		"	"	"	Monteleone	wife Palermo	Monteleone	NJ Trenton
29	Filippo	Vincenzo	44		M	farmlab			"	"	"				Conn Middletown
30	Fenice	Vincenzo	32		M	"			"	"	V		William Bock Inspector	"	"

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List = 61 =

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 30 1912, *19*

135

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	do	by him	87			Carmen Anna Primavera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest		Italy	Frigiano
2	yes	"	60	yes 4 yrs	U.S.	Carmen Felix Francesco near 60th St & 60 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"
3	"	"	32	yes	"	Brother Bonus Box 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Bova R.C.
4	"	"	45	yes 24	"	Br in law Carmen Rocco 89 Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	Chati
5	"	"	50	yes 08	NY	Br in law Carmen Felix	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
6	"	"	40	yes	"	Bova 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"
7	"	"	30	yes 07	NY	Guelfo Carmen Giuseppe Box 515	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
8	"	"	27	no		Carmen Rocco Borello 233 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	Bova R.C.
9	"	"	25	yes		Carmen Pietro Giuseppe Box 44	89 York St	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	Chati
10	"	"	30	no		Uncle Romeo Michele Box 435	Med Cert Undersized & defective sight	"	"	"	"	Cicat. simple	5	1	"	Cicat. simple	"	"
11	"	"	28	no		Father Raffaele Clarke St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Cicat. chick.	"	"
12	"	"	28	no		Brother Carmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Frigiano
13	S	"	30	no	—	220 South St Br in law Salvatore Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	S Angelo Br
14	"	"	30	yes 05	Ohio	Box 125 Br in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
15	"	"	35	no	—	Br in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
16	"	"	40	no	—	Brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Cicat. simple	"	"
17	"	"	40	yes 04	Mass.	Common St 83-91 Brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Cicat. frontal	"	Bardine
18	"	"	45	no	—	Common St 83 91 Brother Francesco	Med Cert Lack physical development (17)										"	Buccheri
19	S	"	24	no	—	Cousin Box 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Sinagusa
20	"	"	45	no	—	83 91 Common St Father Antonio Box 460	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"		"	Bracaccio Pg
21	"	"	30	no	—	Brother Pasquale Box St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Cantarano
22	"	"	35	no	—	Cousin Luigi Di Campolo 206 Chrystie St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Pizzicoro
23	"	"	21	no	—	Cousin Alfieri Alfonso Box 131 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	Villa S Lucia
24	"	"	26	no	—	Cousin Alfonso Alfieri Box 131	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"		"	Cori a. C.
25	"	"	40	no	—	Uncle Carmelo Pietrimanti 44 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
26	"	"	26	no	—	Cousin Crispino Pietro 275 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Fraguara
27	"	"	30	yes 04	NY	Brother Bruno 75 77 Thompson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Arcado
28	"	"	30	yes 07	NY	Brother Guiseppe 346 & 348 Elmira St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Montebello
29	"	"	40	no	—	— Cousin Pietro Mondelegno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Americo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvador, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ ITALIANA ... NAPOLI-GENOVA-RUBATTINO AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6v

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 17 LUG 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fabelfo	Filippo	38		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calvanif.	Falgnamara	Wife Vetri Paola via Chanzoni	Ill.	St Louis
2	Dibenedetto	Salvatore	38		M	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	do	Father Vincenzo via Garibaldi	Ny	Rochester
3	Scarpis	Angelo	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Misterbianco	Father Lazzo Borgata Fiarino	Ills	Chicago
4	Di Vanta	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Wife Pia n2 Villa Bruno 6	Ills	Chicago
5	Labadino	Gaetano	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	do	Father Vito Via Cherento	N. York	
6	Libetti	Vittorio	17		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	do	Mother Giulia 10 Via Collegio	N. York	
7	Licciardello	Leonardo	17		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	do	Father Vincenzo Villa Corano	N. York	
8	Caibi	Francesco	33		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Wife Carlino Carmela Racalmuto	N. Y.	Buffalo
9	[illegible]	Calogero	23						Italy	South					
10	Strano	Carlo	28						Italy	South					
11	Cocco	Brigida	23		F	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South	Palermo		Father Concetto Via Catalafimi 69	N. J.	Passaic
12	Venturino	Antonino	49		M	Sweet Worker	yes		Italy	South	Palermo		Wife Scarpaci Maria Via Fra Crispi 62	Ohio	Toledo
13	Ventimiglia	Salvatore	28		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Wife Consiglio Saveria	Mich	Detroit
14	Cammarito	Giuseppe	17		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Father Lorenzo Terrasini via Perriato	Mich	Detroit
15	Cocco	Filippo	29		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	do	do	Father Cocco	N. J.	Brooklyn
16	Cafiada	Giuseppe	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	do	Father Salvatore Terrasini	N. Y.	City
17	Mazza	Guglielmo	23		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	S. Empedocle	Father Maria Calogero 27 Via Vittorio	N. Y.	New York
18	[illegible]	Rafaele	29			Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] 20 Via Carlile Trinkpero	Ills	Chicago
19	La Rosa	Vincenzo	21		M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Wife La Coco Agostina 17 Via Alberto	D. C.	Washington
20	Di Giovanni	Filippo	18		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Custonaci	Brother Vincenzo Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
21	Di Giovanni	Nicolo	53		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Care Bartolomea Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
22	Criscenti	Antonino	19		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	do	do	Father Baldassare Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
23	[illegible]	Andrea	16		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Biancavilla	Father Salvatore	N. Y.	Boston
24	Speciale	Paolo	47		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Wife Denaro Rosa 8 Via Vaccarezzi	Mich	Detroit
25	Caldora	Rosolino	29		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South				Ills	Chicago
26	Castellano	Salvatore	3		M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Girgenti	S. Biagio	Father Giammarco	Ills	Chicago
27	Di Leonardo	Santa	50		F	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Sister Pizzitola Maria S. Biagio	Ills	Chicago
28	[illegible]	Giuseppe	22		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	Girgenti	Father Calogero Via Roma Girgenti	N. Y.	[illegible]
29	Grillo	Angelo	18		M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calvanif.	Villaroza	Mother Grigoria Castellazzo	N. Y.	New York
30	Corio	Giovanni	19		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Castellazzo	Father Carlo Castellazzo (Trapani)	N. J.	Brooklyn

71

F D Macaluso Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

137

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Br. in law	$25	no	—	—	Br. in law Pinucchio Bene 210 Cooper st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	Chestnut			Albany	Valguarnera
2	Yes	self	a 60	yes	1910	Rochester	Br. in law Carmelo 360 Erie st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the left eye brow		Do	Do
3	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe 768 W Carlton st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Calamici	Mistretta
4	Yes	self	25	yes	906	Chicago	Brother Stefano 454 E. Clark st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the left chin		Palermo	Petralia Sop
5	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Gabriele Damiano 3 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	scar on the forehead		Do	Do
6	Yes	Self	12	no	—	—	Father Bernardo 3 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Do	Do
7	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Graxia - 3 Monroe st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Do	Do
8	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	—	Brother Angelo 11 Seneca Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Girgenti	Racalmuto
9								no	no	no	no	good	no								
10								no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	Daughter	$100	no				Cousin Rosario Gio Battery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo	
12	Yes	Brother	$45	no	—	—	Step brother Pietro Gaetano 148 Hamilton st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Gray Chestnut	—		Palermo	
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	St Louis Mo	Uncle Consiglio Polo 207 Carroll st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek		Palermo	Cerami
14	Yes	Self	24	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Pasquale - 262 E. Houston st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Chestnut	—		Palermo	Cerami
15	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 131 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Roy	Gray	—		Do	Do
16	Yes			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Chestnut	—		Do	Do
17	Yes	Br. in law	20	no	—	—	Br. in law Pietro Antonio 142 8th st. Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	—		Girgenti	Empedocle
18	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Gaetano Schiavo - 158 Remington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	Chestnut	Scar under the chin		Palermo	Siracusa
19	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	—	Br. in law Cerami Michele 634 E. 9th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Black	Blue		Palermo	Cerami
20	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Pace Andrea 99 Barnes st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Roy	Chestnut	Scar under the Chin		Palermo	Partanna
21	Yes	Self	$5	no	—	—	Br. in law Pace Andrea 99 Barnes st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Gray	Blue	neck	Do	Chiusa Sclafani
22	Yes	Self	$5	no	—	—	Cousin Conor Vito 99 Barnes st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chest Gray	—	Scar on the right eye	Do	Partanna
23	Yes	Father	10	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Box 82 - Bedford st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Albany	Sacramento
24	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1912	Detroit	Brother in law Saverino Lupo 107 Monroe ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Roy	Black	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Partinico
25	Yes		30	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Roy	Chestnut	—		Girgenti	S. Biagio
26	Yes	Self		no	—	—	Cousin Pietro Pietchano Francesco - 203 22nd st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Do	Do
27	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Ignazio 108 W. 20th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Chest	—	Palermo	Petilia
28	no	Self	30	Yes	1904	Argentina	Brother Gaetano 714 9th ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the left eye brow		Cerami	Enna
29	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Pietro Calogero 71 Blackberry st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dole	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Albany	Villalvernia
30	Yes	Brother	25	no	—	—	Brother Antonino 105 Sullivan Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the right cheek		Trapani	Calatafimi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nannino Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Nannino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912 , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA

138

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

63

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 17 AUG 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tranzato	Calogero	33		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Girgenti	Campobello di Licata	Father Vincenzo Campobello di Licata	Pa	Canonsburg
2	D'Alamo	Antonino	27		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Do	Do	Father Raffaele Campobello Licata	NY	Buffalo
3	D'Alamo	Domenica	29		F	Housewife			Italy	South	Do	Do		NY	Buffalo
4	D'Anna	Carmela	5		F				Italy	South	Do	Do	Father D'Alamo Raffaele	NY	Buffalo
5	Do	Vita	2	7					Italy	South	Do	Do		NY	Buffalo
6	Tabarto	Sebastiano	53		M	Workman			Italy	South	Palermo	Ferrara	Wife Tenta Francesca Ferrara	Ills	Chicago
7	Biava Lucio	Carlerina	19		F	Housewife			Italy	South	Caltanis	Emmetino	Father Martino Emmetino	Pa	Easton
8	La [illegible]	[illegible]	38						Italy	South					
9	Russo	Benedetto	26		M	Printer			Italy	South	Caltanis	Piazza Armerina	Father Giuseppe Caltanisetta	Conn	Ansonia
10	Talamo	Giuseppe	46		M	Shoemaker			Italy	South	Piazza Armerina	Caltanisetta	Wife Teresa Girolamo Caltanisetta	Ills	Chicago
11	Pedix	Giuseppe	38		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Caltanis	Terrasini Palermo	Father Michele Terrasini Palermo	Pa	Allegheny
12	Di Grazia	Giuseppe	20		M	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Trapani	Castellammare del Golfo	Mother Carolina Di Grazia Via Giuseppe Verdi	Conn	Ansonia
13	[illegible]	Angelo	38		M	Laborer			Italy	South				La	New Orleans
14	[illegible]	Vincenza	22		F	Housewife			Italy	South				La	New Orleans
15	[illegible]	Giuseppe	14		M	Laborer			Italy	South			Father	La	New Orleans
16	[illegible]	Luisa	15		F	Laborer			Italy	South	Marsala	Trapani	Husband	La	New Orleans
17	[illegible]	Vita	12		F				Italy	South			Mother	La	New Orleans
18	[illegible]	Anna	7		F				Italy	South			Father	La	New Orleans
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	Carpenter			Italy	South			[illegible]	Ills	Chicago
20	Petrucci	Ordino	16		M				Italy	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Mother Vincenza Petrucci	Ills	Chicago
21	Do	Felicia	10		F				Italy	South			Felicia Castelvetrano	Ills	Chicago
22	Consiglio	Francesca	50		F	Housewife			Italy	South				Wis	Milwaukee
23	Di Bella	Maria	15		F	Dressmaker			Italy	South	Palermo		Father Vincenzo Palermo	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Schiavo	Vincenzo	14		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Palermo	Mich	Detroit
25	Do	Concetta	15		F				Italy	South	Do	Do	Sister Maria Palermo	Mich	Detroit
26	Pinsalone	Stefano	18		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Trapani	Custonaci	Father Pinsalone Custonaci	Wis	Mich. Detroit
27	Di Bella	Vincenzo	11		M	Student			Italy	South	Palermo	Monreale	Father Vincenzo Di Bella Monreale	Mich	Detroit
28	Abruzzo	Giuseppe	50		M	Agriculturist			Italy	South				Pa	Pittsburg
29	Cipolla	Concetta	52		F	Housewife			Italy	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Brother Mariano Cipolla Terrasini	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Abruzzo	Maria	10		F				Italy	South				Pa	Pittsburg

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

139

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$22	yes	1907	Amsterdam	Brother Vincenzo Box 668 Catskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—		Girgenti	Casteltermini
2	Yes	Br. in law	$25	no	—	—	Br. in law Antonio Pizzo 120 Erie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	—	Do	Do
3	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Do	Do
4	Yes			no	—	—	Husband														
5	Yes			no	—	—	Maria Pizzo 120 Erie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
6	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Nephew Roberto Schiavo 1079 Park Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Grey	Chest	One fore tooth less	Palermo	Cinisi
7	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Husband Vincenzo Cimeno 211 E. West St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Rosy	Chest	—	—	Cattanj	Palermo
8								no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Angelo 334 E. 115th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Cattanj	Castellamare
10	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Vincenzo Chichelo 231 E. Belmont Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Black	—	Palermo	Monreale
11	Yes	Brother	$25	no	—	—	Brothers Angelo and Salvatore 1 Jasmine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Scar on the forehead	Castanja	Terracina
12	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Calogero 103 Cemetery Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut			Cinisi	Castellamare
13	Yes	Cousin	$25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chestnut			Do	Palermo
14	Yes			no	—	—	Husband														
15	Yes			no	—	—	Rosa Adamino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Do	Do
16	Yes			no	—	—	922 Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Do	Do
17	Yes			no	—	—	Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Rosy	Chestnut			Do	Do
18	Yes			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							Do	Do
19	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							Do	Do
20	Yes			no	—	—	Husband														
21	Yes			no	—	—	Angelo Joseph 122 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Do	Do
22	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
23	Yes			no	—	—	Husband Di Bella Joseph - 601 Van Buren Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Gray	Chestnut	—	Palermo	
24	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	Rosy	Fair	Blue	—	Do	Do
25	Yes			no	—	—	Cousin Vivera Pia - Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Gray	Chestnut		Castania	Aronte
26	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Do	Do
27	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Cousin Bonaventura Alberto - Scharman 1714 Carmelo - Box 528	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chest	Gray	Scars on the face head and on the hip	Trapani	Custonaci
28	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	Black	Scar on the chin	Palermo	Monreale
29	Yes			no	—	—	Son Ettorino Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Gray	Chest		Cattanj	Castellamare
30	Yes			no	—	—	Eleonora Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Gray	Chestnut	—	Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amerigo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasio Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA

11—1115

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3164

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 17 AUG 1912, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iacuzzo	Cicero	21		M S	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Serradifalco	Father Salvatore	Pa	Monessen
47	[illegible]		45		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Father Salvatore Serradifalco	Pa	Monessen
48	[illegible]		25		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South			Father [illegible] Serradifalco	Pa	Monessen
49	[illegible]		45		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South				Ohio	Brookhaven
50	[illegible]		42		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalu	Brother Barbara Via Castle	Ohio	Brookhaven
51	[illegible]		34		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	Riesi	Friend Angeri Francesco Via Lazaro	Ct	New York
52	[illegible]		18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	do	Riesi	Father [illegible] Via Carbaro 26	Ct	New York
53	Diano	Giuseppe	24		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Father Calogero Via Carbaro 26	Conn	New Haven
54	10 Bertolino	Gaetano	25		M S	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Camposcelo	Wife Rosinella Compossella di Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
55	11 Giannola	Salvatore	15		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Wife Angelo	Ills	Springfield
56	12 Di Stefano	Giacomo	18		M S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Father Giovanni Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
57	13 Di Stefano	Rosa	20		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	Terminimer	Father Filippo Via Stefano 128	N.Y.	Rochester
58	[illegible]	Gaetano	25						Italy	South			Father Filippo 128 Via Stefano	N.Y.	Rochester
59	15 Cimimisi	Francesco	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Castellammare	Wife Matteliano Via da Chiesa	Pa	Croton
60	16 Ciarrotta	Erasmo	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	do	Father Angelo	N.Y.	Trenton
61	17 Talerio	Carlo	38		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Carlo	Wife Chicta Argenta	Pa	Philadelphia
62	18 Augello	Arena	66		M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Reggionale	Carlo Toboody	Pa	Pittsburgh
63	19 Bertolotta	Gaspare	32		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South				Conn	Stamford
64	20 Bonadazzo	Maria	22		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South			Father	Conn	Stamford
65	21 Bertolotta	Pasquale	4		M		no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cimisi	Father Bertolotta Via	Conn	Stamford
66	22 do	Pasquale	1		M				Italy	South			Via Corso A 102	Conn	Stamford
67	23 Bruccato	Costantino	1		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	do	Brancato Pietro Cimisi	Ills	Chicago
68	Cimillo	Pietro	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	do	Father Francesco Via Collazzo	Mich	Detroit
69	25 Bimado	Andrea	44		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	do	Cimisi	Friend Cacopardo	Pa	Cimis
70	26 do	Francesco	16		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Father Giuseppe Via Conte 15	Pa	Cimis
71	27 Bardalamenti	Peppina	21		F S	Housework			Italy	South				Conn	Stamford
72	28 Clamino	Margherita	9		F		no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Custabano	Father Pietro	Conn	Stamford
73	29 do	Maria	5		F		no	no	Italy	South			Via Grave	Conn	Stamford
74	30 do	Rosalia	3		F		no	no	Italy	South				Conn	Stamford

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 1/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

141

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, or alienborn, or [illegible] for acts and [illegible] of this law, or [illegible] by penalty; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle $25	no	—	—	Uncle Fabrizio Pinnetta New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Calabria	Cerisiglano
2	Yes	Uncle $25	no	—	—	Uncle Fabrizio Pinnetta New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do	do
3	Yes	Self $60	Yes	1891 Chicago		Brothers Francesco and Giuseppe 222 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Palermo	Cefalu
4	Yes			1910 Chicago			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do	do
5	Yes						no	no	no	no	good	no							Miss	Brookhaven
6	Yes	Self $	no	—	—	Cousin Fabrizio Maria Wife of Antonio [illegible] 211 E 107th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	—		Cathanzaro	Piazza Armerina
7	Yes	Brother in law $25	no	—	—	Brother [illegible] 211 E 107th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do	Gidone
8	Yes	Brother in law $25	no	—	—	Brother [illegible] 211 E 107th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chestnut	—		do	do
9	No	Self $	No	—	—	Brother in law Arrigo Carmelo 123 Cone St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Gagenti	Canfodello
10	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—	Brother Berbeino Pinnetta 301 East Mason St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Trapani	
11	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—	Uncle Ferro Mirolo 136 Lain St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Palermo	Cersenini
12	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—	Brother in law Sciantia Joe 112 Niagara Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do	Cersenini
13	Yes	Husband $25	no	—	—	Husband La Mantia Francesco 12 Niagara St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do	do
14							no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	Yes	Self $ 25	no	—	—	Friend Sciarrotta Pinnetta 301 E Clinton - Canton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Gagenti	Castelleminio
16	Yes	Brother $25	no	—	—	Brother Pinnetta E Clinton Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do	do
17	Yes	Self $ 35	Yes	1907 Yorkville		Cousin Barbaria Vincenzo Centerville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	Genetic 5	10	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Trapani	Chiusa Sclafani
18	Yes	Self $ 20	no	—	—	Sister in law Forte Frank - 30 x 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	Genetic 5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—		do	do
19	Yes	Self $ 41	Yes	1911 N York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar under the right eye		Palermo	Cinisi
20	Yes		Yes	do	do	Sisters Carlotta Margherita and Rosa 503 69th Street	no	no	no	no	good	T & W No	Pg 23	1	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do	do
21	Yes		Yes	Born in America			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Brooklyn	
22	Yes		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	Genetic 4	11	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Palermo	Cinisi
23	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—	Cousin Calderone Calogero 1825 Lorraine St	no	no	no	no	good	Genetic Defect of Physical Conformation	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—		do	Altavilla
24	Yes	Self $ 25	No	1906 Phila		Uncle Pinnetta 108 Morcombe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—		do	Cinisi
25	Yes	Self $ 28	Yes	1909 Chicago		Brother Ciccio Pinnetta 915 N. 4th St	no	no	no	Examined and left	Genetic Defect	Left Corneal Opacity	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the Cornea of the right eye		do	do
26	Yes		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do	do
27	Yes	Self $ 20	Yes	1907 Chicago		Brother Antonino Centanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chest	—		do	do
28	Yes		Born in America			Antonino Centanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Brooklyn	
29	Yes		Born in America				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Brooklyn	
30	Yes		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Palermo	Cinisi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isidoro Amuso Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lizzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanoni Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

142

C. Vanoni

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE ITALIANA
AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 17 LUG 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schirco	Vincenza	22		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Father Giammaro Via Canti	Pennsylv	
2	Bonfanino	Giuseppe	15		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South				Illinois	
3	Buscarino	Rosario	41		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South				Pennsylv	
4	do	Margherita	18		M	do	no	no	Italy	South				Pennsylv	
5	do	Salvatore	15		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South				Pennsylv	
6	do	Rosa	9		S				Italy	South				Pennsylv	
7	do	Rosario	41		M				Italy	South				Pennsylv	
8	do	Francesca	41		M				Italy	South				Pennsylv	
9	Scelfo	Calogero	18		M	S. farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Belmonte	Father Giuseppe via Bonaventura	Illinois	Chicago
10	Castriciani	Gaetano	35		M	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	do	Father Vincenzo via Fichera 15	Pennsylv	
11	Incarnato	Rosario	2		S				Italy	South				Illinois	
12	Meiano	Camillo	4		S		no	no	Italy	South				Ohio	Cleveland
13	do	Rosa	9		S		no	no	Italy	South	Cinisi	Palermo	Father Camillo Via Lunga	Ohio	Cleveland
14	do	Filippo	6		S		no	no	Italy	South				Ohio	Cleveland
15	Incarnato	Vincenza	22		F	Ch.	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisi	U.S. Cit	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Russo	Giuseppa	8		F				Italy	South	Cinisi	Palermo	Father Carmelo Via Lunga	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Lo	Angela	3		F				Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Father Via Lunga	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Pecoraro	Giuseppe	19		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Cinisi	Palermo	Father Salvatore	Pennsylv	Pittsburg
19	Chirello	Federico	53		M	Shoemaker	yes	no	Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Cipriella	Carmelo	25		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Cinisi	Palermo	Wife Maria	NY	[illegible]
21	Berlacqua	Carlo	21		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Palermo	Father Stefano	Pennsylv	Pittsburg
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Campanella	Salvatore	38		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife Giuseppa	Pennsylv	Rochester
24	Castagna	Pietro	23		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife Caterina	Ohio	Barnesville
25	Chiaretta	Carlo	26		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Cinisi	Palermo	Wife Angelina	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Castiglione	Vincenzo	34		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo		Wife Teresa	Utica	New York
27	Schirò	Vincenzo	43		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South				Pennsylv	Rochester
28	Rogatino	Maria	20		F	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cinisi	Palermo	Mother in law	Pennsylv	Rochester
29	Schirò	Vincenza	1		F				Italy	South			Palermo Bivona	Pennsylv	Rochester
30	Smordo	Giacomo	15		M	Laborer Mother	no	no	Italy	South	Cinisi	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	Pennsylv	Pittsburg

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$18	No	—	—	Sister Chirco Rosalia 324 E. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Chestnut	—	Italy	Cerami
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Black	Chestnut	Gray	Italy	Cerami
3	Yes			No	—	—	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Boy	Dark	Chestnut	—	Italy	Cerami
4	Yes			No	—	—	Bozzo Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Boy	Dark	Chestnut	—	Italy	Cerami
5	Yes			No	—	—															
6	Yes			No	—	—	584 Amsterdam Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Cerami
7	Yes			No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Cerami
8	Yes		$	906	96		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Cerami
9	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Francesco 713 E. Eleven St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Roy	Black	Chestnut	Scar near the	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
10	Yes	Self	$22	No	—	—	Brother in law Carregrow Antonino - 3 McKenzie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Roy	Fair	Chestnut	Light eye brow Scar on Neck	Italy	Cerami
11	No	Self	$	905	Cleveland			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Boy	Dark	Chestnut	—	Prizzi	Palermo
12	Yes			No			Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Cerami
13	No			Yes	905	Cleveland	Cardamone Angelo 1111 Orange Ave Cleveland O.														
14	Yes			No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Cerami
15	No	Self	$18	Yes	908	Cleveland															
16	No			~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cleveland~~	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	~~Italy~~	~~Cerami~~
17	No			Yes	911	Cleveland	Russo Raffaele 1111 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Prizzi	Palermo
18	Yes	Self	$	Yes	908	Buffalo	Cannova Cannova Leonardo - 35 Lake Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Italy	Cerami
19	Yes	Self	$21	Yes	906	B'klyn	Brother in law Incorvaia Giuseppe - 93 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	—	Italy	Cerami
20	Yes	Self	$500	No	—	—	Cousin Inglofiameno 58 40 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Scar near	Right eye	Italy	Palermo
21	Yes	Self	$19	No	—	—	Friend Gullo Joseph 324 Macomb St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the	Chin	Prizzi	Palermo
22	Yes	Self	$	906	Cleveland			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the	Right cheek	Italy	Cerami
23	No	Self	$25	Yes	905	Rochester	205 Mt. Hope Ave Brother in law Inglima Salvatore - 453 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the	Left cheek	Italy	Cerami
24	No	Self	$11	No	—	—	Brother Antonino 555 E. 5th St. Cutter Sanguinetty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	Dark	Blue	—	Italy	Cerami
25	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Box 182 - Bassett Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy	Chestnut	—	—	Italy	Cerami
26	Yes	Self	$26	Yes	905	Utica	Brother Joseph 213 E. 19th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy	Chestnut	—	—	Italy	Cerami
27	Yes	Self	$64	No	—	—	Cousin Cuva Giovanni 58 Stein Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Gray	Chestnut	—	Italy	Cerami
28	Yes			No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	Black	Chestnut	—	Italy	Cerami
29	Yes			No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Boy	Black	Chestnut	—	Italy	Cerami
30	Yes	Self	$22	No	—	—	Brother Gaetano 229 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy	Chestnut	Scar on the	Left cheek	Italy	Cerami

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Americo Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — I porta — AMERICA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nanucci Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Nanucci

144

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 26 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanorio Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' proof," as the case may be.)

V. Vanorio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912 , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Carlo	Giovanni	46		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fiteru	Wife Valentina Fiteru	Ala	Birmingham
2	do	Carolina	15		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	do	do	Father Giovanni Fiteru	Ala	Birmingham
3	Cassisi	Rosario	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South					
4	Cassisi	Luigia	9		F				Italy	South	do	Chiusa	Father Vincenzo		
5	do	Michelina	6		F				Italy	South			Father Vincenzo		
6	Lombardo	Vincenzo	50		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South					
7	do	Rosa	19		F	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Licata	Wife Rosaria		
8	Lanzirotta	Giuseppe	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	do	Licata	Wife Gaetana Carmela		Buffalo
9	Stellino	Antonino	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Francesco		Brooklyn
10	Rizzo	Vincenzo	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini Imerese	Father Antonino		
11	Cammarata	Vincenzo	31		M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Catarina		Baltimore
12	Licata	Vito	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Riesi	Father Vincenzo		
13	Schifano	Michele	38		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Piccione Imad		Baltimore
14	Bellissimo	Emilio	43		M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	South					
15	do	Pietrina	18		F				Italy	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father		
16	do	Maria Lucia	7		S	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	South			Father		
17	do	Francesco	12		S	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	South			Father Vincenzo		
18	Bartolomeo	Salvatore	14		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Father Giuseppe		Detroit
19	Cugino	Giuseppe	24						Italy	South					
20	Di Bartolo	Vincenzo	24						Italy	South					
21	Lardo	Salvatore	23		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Trapani		Mother Vincenza		Francisco
22	Chiari	Giuseppe	29		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South			Father Vincenzo		Francisco
23	Liquanto	Francesco	29		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South					Brooklyn
24	Mineo	Vito	5						Italy	South			Father Vincenzo		Brooklyn
25	do	Vincenzo	7						Italy	South	Trapani	Castellamare	Father and Mother		Brooklyn
26	do	Rosa	5		F				Italy	South			Angiola		Brooklyn
27	Schiavo	Vincenzo	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Carini	Mother Rosa		Washington
28	Battista	Francesco	11		M	At School			Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Vincenzo		Buffalo
29	De Luca	Andrea	16		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	do	do	Father Giuseppe		Buffalo
30	Russo	Ernesto	11		M	At School			Italy	South	do	do	Father Vincenzo		

2-945702-12-20-11-505 master (C.L. 205-1/15/42)

2-625631-3/9/39

2-6376

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

145

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons going to labor, or otherwise, or have solicitation for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $50	No	No		Cousin Enrico Fiorelli 2122 Erie B	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Gray Chestnut	—	Italy	Milan
2	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy Chestnut	—	"	"
3	Yes	Brother $20	No	—	—	Brother Pietro Fontana 1120 Erie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy Chestnut	Back Market	Regni	Cassino
4	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	"	No	—	—	Cousin Enrico Fiorelli 22 24 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	Potenza
6	Yes	Self $3	Yes	905	Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy Gray	—	"	Pisa
7	Yes	"	Yes	905	Pa	Daughter Fontanarosa Buffalo N.Y. 220 Erie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Chestnut	—	"	Pisa
8	Yes	Brother $20	No	—	—	Brother Pietro Fontana 1120 Erie Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Black Chestnut	—	"	Pisa
9	Yes	Self $25	No	—	—	Uncle Stefano Fiore 262 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Chestnut	Scar on the left eye brow	Trapani	Erice
10	No	Self $25	No	—	—	Buffalo Pennsylvania Empire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Chestnut	Scar on the right temple	Trapani	Erice
11	No	Self $25	Yes	905	Pa	Uncle Agostino Fonte 509 Colvin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Blacked Chestnut	Scar on the nose	Palermo	Termini
12	Yes	Self $25	No	—	—	Father Pietro Fiore 142 Forbes Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Chestnut	Scar on the nose	Trapani	Erice
13	No	Self $30	No	—	—	Br. in law Piccione Bal. Harbor 165 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Darkened Blue	—	"	"
14	No	Self $30	Yes	905	Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Black	Scar near the eighteye	Cassino	Rampi
15	Yes	"	No	—	—	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy Chestnut	—	Italy	Italy
16	Yes	"	No	—	—	Guarnera Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy Chestnut	—	"	"
17	Yes	"	No	—	—	159 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"
18	Yes	Self $30	No	—	—	Uncle Salvatore Fabiano 203 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Black Chestnut	—	Palermo	Cinisi
19							no	no	no	no	good	no						
20							no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	Yes	Brother $25	No	—	—	Brother Carlo Leonardo 5 Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Chestnut	—	Trapani	Erice
22	Yes	Self $25	No	—	—	Cousin Catalano Stefano 5 Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy Chestnut	Scar near the right eye	Italy	Italy
23	Yes	Self $25	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy Chestnut	—	Trapani	Castellamare
24	Yes	"	No	—	—	Cousin Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italy
25	Yes	"	No	—	—	Vincenzo Fiore	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italy
26	Yes	"	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italy
27	Yes	Self $25	No	—	—	Uncle Santo Giovanni 2 Elmwood Avenue 635 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy Chestnut	—	Cinisi	Palermo
28	Yes	Self $25	Yes	907	Pa	Br. in law Guarnera Salvatore 1st Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy Chestnut Gray	—	Italy	Termini
29	Yes	Self $40	No	—	—	Uncle Friend Antonio 1 Chestnut Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy Chestnut	—	Italy	Italy
30	Yes	Self $30	Yes	909	Pa	Brother Giuseppe 21 Hudson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark Blacked Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Italy	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Americo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO AMERICA

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanossi Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner(s) thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Vanossi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLOTTA-RUBATTINO
Napoli
AMERICA

11—1115

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

146

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Piroscafo
AMERICA
FUMIO - SUBALTERNO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
104	Vitale	Cesare	31		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Wife Chiarolanza	Ohio	Detroit
105	Leonardi	Salvatore	22		S	Laborer			Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Mother Giuseppa	Ohio	Detroit
1	Cazzetto	Virginia	21		F	Housewife			Italy	South	Palermo	Monreale	Husband Vincenzo	Pa	Fabrica
2	Catumbo	Giuseppe	22		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Palermo	Monreale	Mother Filippa	Ala	Birmingham
3	Cantaro	Liborio	32		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Mother Giacomo	Ala	Birmingham
4	Gerbino	Lorenzo	21	wife	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Mother Vincenza	Ala	Birmingham
5	Cantaro	Lorenzo	2	mo	S				Italy	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	Father Ignazio	New York	New York
6	Do	Antonino	10		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South			Father Ignazio	New York	New York
7	Gaglio	Salvatore	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	Father Vincenzo	Ohio	Brooklyn
8	Gagliano	Landi	18		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Palermo	S. Stefano Quisquina	Mother Giuseppa	Pa	Monessen
9	Alberti	Gaetano	36		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Do	Do	Wife Caterina	Pa	Monessen
10	Virgonno	Rosario	25		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Giuseppa	Mass	Fitchburg
11	Gianfortuna	Agnese	20		S	Housework			Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Gaetano	Mass	Fitchburg
11	Perrera	Vincenzo	24						Italy	South					
11	Lodino	Luigi	26						Italy	South					
11	Girlamo	Rosario	34						Italy	South					
11	Cacciatore	Vincenzo	28						Italy	South					
11	Catalano	Salvatore	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Wife Concetta	Ohio	Akron
11	Cacciatore	Rosario	35						Italy	South					
12	Saltano	Giuseppe	24						Italy	South					
12	Castellano	Angelo	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Mother Vincenza	Ills	Chicago
12	Giacalone	Vincenzo	20						Italy	South					
12	Ferrara	Fernando	35						Italy	South					
12	Di Vincenzo	Salvatore	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Wife Caterina	Ohio	New York
12	Grasso	Domenico	20						Italy	South					
12	Calogero	Pietro	16						Italy	South					
12	Capitano	Vincenzo	51		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Wife Teresina	Pa	Beaverdale
12	Cantrone	Giuseppe	35						Italy	South					
12	Lumia	Stefano	16		S	Farmlaborer			Italy	South	Palermo	Belmonte	Mother Antonina	Ills	Chicago
13	Bellolino	Vito	16		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Palermo	Cerami	Father Gerbino	Ills	Springfield

William Bock
Inspector

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

147

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Salvatore Lo-Bopelli Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—	Salemi	Trapani
2	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Antonio Bonanno Box 272 Port Ewen N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	—	Trapani	Pompirello
3	Yes	Self	24	no	—	—	Husband Crizzanti Giuseppe - 2022 Ave B	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	Chestnut	—	Catania	Misterca
4	Yes	Self	25	yes	—	—	Uncle Crizzanti Giuseppe 2022 Ave B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Gray	Fairbrne	—	Girgenti	Favara
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	908	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Gray	Chestnut	—	Trapani	Calatafimi
6	Yes		100	Yes			Brother Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Gray	Chestnut	—	do	do
7	Yes		100	Yes			113 Irvington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	New York
8	Yes		100	Yes			New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Gray	Chestnut	—	—	Trapani Calif.
9	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Stefano Trapani 187 Grand Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Gray	Chestnut	Scar on the	Lip	St. Matteano
10	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Stefano Trapani and Brother in law Sebastiano Santo 1176 Detroit St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Scars on the	Lips	Trapani
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	908	N.Y.	Brother Rocco 225 Lexington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut	Scar	Scar on the nose	do
12	Yes	Brother in law	200	no	—	—	Brother in law Pianfantano Carlo - Chestnut Parking	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Scars	—	Salemi Salemi
13	Yes	Brother in law	20	no	—	—	Brother Carlo Pianfantano Chestnut Parking	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Gray	Chestnut	—	—	do
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Yes	Self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Tammaro Antonino 403 E. 108th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Gray	Chestnut	—		Girgenti S. Elisabetta
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	Yes	Self	17	no	—	—	Cousin Borello Giuseppe 108 W. 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Gray	Chestnut	—		Girgenti Aragona
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	Yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Cousin Tammaro Antonino - 403 E. 108th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Gray	Chestnut	—		Girgenti S. Elisabetta
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Cousin Antonio Giuseppe 1182 Seaverdale Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Gray Chestnut	—		Girgenti Racalmuto
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Tommaso Cor. Elk - E. Clark St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	—	Girgenti Favara
30	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Bartolino Giuseppe 241 East Chanson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Gray	Chestnut	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ludovico Antonio Mastio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. PIROSCAFI POSTALI ITALIANI
AMERICA
NAPOLI-RIO JANEIRO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasio Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S. Vanasio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE
AMERICA
LLOYD-SUBALPINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 17 LUG 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
131	Peri	Giuseppe	43		M				Italy	South					
132	Sabino	Giovanni	19						Italy	South					
133	Amato	Rosa	8						Italy	South					
134	do	Maria Grazia	2						Italy	South					
135	do	Maria	2						Italy	South					
136	Cardaro	Bernardo	52		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Foggia	Castelluccio	Father Fabrizio Cardaro	Chicago	Ill.
137	Simeone	Giuseppe	28		M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Terrasini	Wife Vincenza Via Cattolica		
138	Comeda	Giuseppe	19		M	Sulphur Worker	Yes		Italy	South	do	do	Father Giuseppe Via Ferrovia	do	Gibellina
139	Milazzo	Vincenzo	20		M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	do	do	Wife Pietrina Catanzaro Via Ospedale	do	Gibellina
140	Longobardo	Leonardo	20		M	Sulphur Worker	Yes		Italy	South	do	do	Mother Vincenza Via Barsi	do	Gibellina
141	Mandato	Diego	23		M	Sulphur Worker	No		Italy	South	do	do	Uncle Salvatore Raimondo Via Vittorio	do	Rockmyrtle
142	do	Giulio	15		S	Horseman	No		Italy	South	do	do		do	do
143	Lodisa	Salvatore	17		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	do	Licata	Father Vincenzo	do	Licata
144	Lodisa	Salvatore	38		M	Laborer	No		Italy	South	do	do	Wife Calogera Catalano	do	Licata
145	Emiliano	Pietro	52		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Wife Rosaria Bonanno	Chicago	Ill.
146	Orlando	Salvatore	32		M	Fisherman	No		Italy	South	do	do	Wife Rosaria Catalano 20 Via Municipio	Chicago	Ill.
147	Lodisa	Maria	28		F	Housework	No		Italy	South				do	Lucania
148	Callari	Giuseppe	11		M		No		Italy	South	Calhoun Salvatore		Mother Elia	do	Lucania
149	do	Carmela	4		F		No		Italy	South			Maria Angelica	do	Lucania
150	do	Antonia	2		F		No		Italy	South			Calogero	do	Lucania
151	Callari	Calogero	24		M	Laborer	No		Italy	South	do	do	Mother	do	Lucania
152	Fiscella	Girolamo	17		M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	South	do	do	Aunt Carmela	do	Lucania
153	Grasso	Salvatore	22		M	Laborer	No		Italy	South	do	do	Wife Callari Giuseppa	do	Lucania
154	Bellacera	Rosa	23		F	Housewife	No		Italy		Palermo	Cinisi	Father in Law Vincenzo Bellacera	Chicago	Ill.
155	Chiaggiore	Francesca	17		F		No		Italy		do	do	Father Francesco Chiaggiore	do	Chicago
156	Bisindo	Grazio	28		M	Laborer	No		Italy		Palermo	Cinisi	Father Salvatore Bisindo	Ohio	Ohio
157	Anzalone	Rosa	26		F	Housework	No		Italy	South	do	do	Father Giuseppe Anzalone - Via Carini	do	Carini
158	Lutadauro	Salvatore	24		M	Fisherman	No		Italy	South	do	Bagheria	Wife Salvatrice Mogavero	Pennsylvania	
159	Bonello	Vincenzo	21		M	Laborer	No		Italy	South	do	do	Father Vincenzo Bonello Via Vittorio Emanuele	do	Bucksport
160	Pagliano	Carmelo	18		M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	do	do	Father Salvatore Pagliano Via Ospedale	do	Bucksport

77

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 30 1912, 19

149

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital (for care and treatment), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no								
2							no	no	no	no	good	no								
3							no	no	no	no	good	no								
4							no	no	no	no	good	no								
5							no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	no	Self	33	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ivory	chestnut	—		Italy	Altobrimo
7	no	Self	21	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rose	chestnut	—		Italy	Cerasuolo
8	no	Self	30	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ivory	chestnut	—		Italy	Cerasuolo
9	no	Self	22	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ivory	chestnut	—		Italy	Cerasuolo
10	no	Self	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Italy	Cerasuolo
11	no	Self	46	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ivory	chestnut	—		Italy	Cerasuolo
12	no	Self	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ivory	chestnut	—		Italy	Cerasuolo
13	no	Self	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ivory	chestnut	—		Italy	Cerasuolo
14	no	Self	34	yes	4 yrs	Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ivory	chestnut	—		Italy	Villaraso
15	no	Self	25	yes	2 yrs	Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ivory	chestnut	—		Italy	Cerasuolo
16	no	Self	45	yes	1 yr	Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ivory	chestnut	—		Italy	Cerasuolo
17	no	Self	40	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—		Italy	Cerasuolo
18	no	Self	40	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Calabria	S. Calogero
19	no	no	—	—			no	no	no	no										
20	no	no	—	—																
21	no	Self	40	yes	8 yrs	Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Italy	
22	no	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ivory	chestnut	forehead		Italy	
23	no	Self	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Italy	
24	no	Husband	30	no	—	—														
25	no	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ivory	light black	—		Italy	Naitanna
26	no	Self	20	no	2 yrs	Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	no	Self	45	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ivory	chestnut	—		Italy	Cerasuolo
28	no	Self	20	no	2 yrs	Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	—		Italy	Cerasuolo
29	no	Self	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	rear of the		Italy	
30	no	Self	23	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ivory	chestnut	right eye		Italy	
													5	—	Ivory	chestnut	—			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 30 1912, 19

149

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no							
2									no	no	no	no	good	no							
3									no	no	no	no	good	no							
4									no	no	no	no	good	no							
5									no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	no	Self	30	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ivory	Chestnut			
7	no	Self	21	no				Cousin Marese Stefano 418-E. 114th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ivory	Chestnut		Assunta	Cerreto Sannita
8	no	Self	30	no				Cousin Marese Stefano Roberto Sadie Jr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ivory	Chestnut		Antonio	Cerreto Sannita
9	no	Self	22	no				Brother-in-law Pasquale Leonardo - California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ivory	Chestnut		Pasquale	Cerreto Sannita
10	no	Self	25	no				Uncle Acquisto Pietro Springville, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Pietro	Cerreto Sannita
11	no	Uncle	40	no				Cousin Riccardi Stefano Canton, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ivory	Chestnut		Pietro	Cerreto Sannita
12	no			no				Uncle Carmine Calefano 2 Brackenridge.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ivory	Chestnut		Pietro	Cerreto Sannita
13	no	Self	25	no				Uncle Antonio Stefanese 2 CH. ennue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	Ivory	Chestnut		Pietro	Cerreto Sannita
14	no	Self	24	no				Brother Angelo Stefano 2 Cottage Angelo Pretano	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Ivory	Chestnut		Pietro	Cerreto Sannita
15	no	Self	25	no				Brother Stefano Box 1414 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Ivory	Chestnut		Pietro	Cerreto Sannita
16	no	Self	25	no				Brother Stefano 214 State Street Detroit	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Ivory	Chestnut		Pietro	Cerreto Sannita
17	no	Self	40	no				Brother-in-law Pietro Antonio 201 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Alfonso	Cerreto Sannita
18	no			no				Husband Pasquale Cattari Michele 3 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Alfonso	S. Agata
19	no			no					no	no	no	no									
20	no			no																	
21	no	Self	25	no	1908	Laurel		Brother Pietro Antonio Cicchelli - 3 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		
22	no			no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ivory	Chestnut			
23	no	Self	25	no				Brother-in-law Pietro Antonio 8 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			
24	no	Husband	30	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ivory	Black		Pietro	Cerreto Sannita
25	no			no				Brother-in-law Vincenzo 237 Johnston Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	no	Self	30	no	1908	Laurel		Cousin Riccardi Co. Comm. 915 Cloth 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good							Pietro	Cerreto Sannita
27	no	Self	45	no				Brother Pietro Antonio 908 Ct. 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Dark	Chestnut			
28	no	Self	20	no	1910	Mexico		Brother-in-law Salvatore Ignazio 150 Detroit St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		
29	no	Self	25	no				Brother-in-law Pasquale Salvatore - 13 Chicken Lane	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Ivory	Chestnut	Mole on eyebrow		
30	no	Self	35	no				Cousin Sebastiano Cafe - 5 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ivory	Chestnut			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amerigo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. PIROSCAFI POSTALI ITALIANI — SERVIZIO GENERALE ITALIANO — AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanossi Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Vanossi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912 , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
NUMERO RUBRICA

11—1115

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 17 LUG 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balistreri	Antonino	33		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Wife Caterina Balistreri Via Cattaro 3 Palermo	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Pamporgna	Pietro	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Wife Rosalia Lupo Via Cattaro 3 Palermo	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Gargano	Giuseppe	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Wife Caterina Gargano Via Cattaro 3 Palermo	Penn.	Pittsburg
4	Pumino	Vincenzo	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	Father Domenico Via Cammarelli 7 Catania	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Buonsanto	Salvatore	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Girgenti	Father Angelo Via Cristoforo Colombo Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Gambino	Vincenzo	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Aragona	Wife Giuseppa Vincenzo Via Cristoforo Colombo Licata	Pa.	Greensburg
7	Bonanno	Carmela	22		F	[illegible]			Italy	South			Father Luigi Arezzo	Ill.	Chicago
8	Cristadoro	Luigi	9		M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father Luigi Cristadoro Via Cristoforo Colombo Partinico	Ill.	Chicago
9	"	Calogero	6		M	[illegible]			Italy	South					
10	Cortazzone	Pasquale	32		M	Farm Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Concetta Maria Via Cattaro 3 Palermo	Conn.	Bridgeport
11	Zanfiglio	Antonina	27		F	Housewife	yes	no	Italy	South					La Salle
12	Cinofoli	Giuseppe	3		M			no	Italy	South			Father in law Cinofoli Carmelo	La	Salle
13	"	Gregorio	2		M			no	Italy	South	Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani	Cinofoli Carmelo Via Cattaro 3 Palermo	La	Salle
14	"	Carmelo	6		M			no	Italy	South			Chiusa Sclafani	La	Salle
15	Natoli	Francesco	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Stefano Quisquina	Father Natoli Leonardo	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Carrubba	Gioacchino	39		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Licata	Wife Carrubba Carmela	Conn.	Brooklyn
17	Fiori	Giuseppe	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Chiusa	Via Bagheria Father Rosario Fiori	Ohio	Pittsburg
18	Mangiafridda	Domenico	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani	Mother Lobello Caterina Via Cattaro 3 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
19	Cafalo	Carmelo	4		M				Italy	South			Father Calogero Via Mondazzo 2	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Pizzo	Vincenzo	17		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South			Giuseppe — Father Francesco Via Mondazzo 2	N.Y.	New York
21	Gerito	Domenico	22		M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South			Father Filippo — Via Cristoforo Colombo	N.Y.	New York
22	Pizzo	Francesco	19		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South			Father Francesco Via Cristoforo Colombo	N.Y.	New York
23	Chiarello	Angelo	4		M				Italy	South	Cagnano	Calabrisi	Grandfather Executore Angelo — Calabrisi	N.Y.	New York
24	Di Bona	Carmela	54		M	Housewife	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy	Roma	nobody	N.	York
25	Gigia	Pietra	30		F	Housewife	yes	no	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Giacoma Cosa - Casellana Sotto	N.	York
26	Cumina	Pietro	12		M	School	yes	no	Italy	South	"	"	grandfather Vito Mumia - Casellana Sotto	N.	York
27	Gagliano	Anuzio	25		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Mingo Angela Via Cattaro 3 Palermo	Ill.	Buffalo
28	Pasolo	Baldassare	28		M	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Catholica	Wife Greco Concetta Via Cattaro 3 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
29	Rondello	Corrado	34		M	Stuffer Worker	yes	no	Italy	South	"	"	Wife Fernando Giuseppa Via Cristoforo Colombo	N.Y.	New York
30	Bruschino	Giuseppe	19		M	Farm Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Castellano Via Cristoforo Colombo	Wis.	Milwaukee

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	9 yrs	Buffalo	Father Batista Fiumara 1405 Jerome Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Sicily
2	Yes	Self	$45.00	No	9 yrs	Buffalo	Wife Maria Rosario Fiumara 1405 Jerome Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Black	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Sicily
3	Yes	Self	25	No	9 yrs	Chicago	35 State Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	Hazel	—	Palermo	Sicily
4	no	Self	50	No	9 yrs	Chicago	Sister Gaetana Cirrito 1405 Jerome Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Blue	scar on the fore head	Palermo	Sicily
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	9 yrs	Buffalo	Cousin Domenico Gaetano 111 Seneca St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chestnut	—	scar on the fore head	Girgenti	Sicily
6	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Father in law Gaetano Cirrito 1405 Jerome Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—	—	Girgenti	Sicily
7	No	Husband	$20	No	9 yrs	Chicago	Cousin Vincenzo Cirrito 1405 Jerome Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	—	—	Caltanisetta	Sicily
8	Yes		no	—	—		Husband Vincenzo Cirrito 1405 Jerome Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Palermo
9	Yes		$20	No	9 yrs	Chicago	515 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Palermo
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs	Detroit	Br. in law Graziano Fiasca 1405 Jerome Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	—	Palermo	Sicily
11	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	—	—	Palermo	Sicily
12	Yes	Father	no	—	—		Husband Vincenzo Cirrito 1405 Jerome Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Sicily
13	Yes	"	no	—	—		Sister Antonia Cirrito 1405 Jerome Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Sicily
14	Yes	"	no	—	—		Cousin Lorenzo Cirrito 1405 Jerome Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Sicily
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brothers Salvatore and Vincenzo Fiasca 1405 Jerome Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	—	near on the	Chemino	D. Stefano
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs	Brooklyn	Cousin Carmelo Cirrito 85 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Chestnut	face	Girgenti	Sicily
17	no	Self	$25	No	9 yrs	Goldspring	Cousin Calogero Cirrito Goldspring N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Chestnut	near nose	Chemino	Sicily
18	Yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Cirrito 15th W. 103 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	Hazel	left eye	Palermo	Chiaro
19	Yes	Self	15	yes			Brother in law Antonio Cirrito 33 - 9th Division St.							5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Sicily	Chiaro
20	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Filippo Changia- fricola 137 W. 103 Street	no	no	no		Died on Ellis Island		5	5	Rosy	Chestnut		near on the	Sicily	Develop-
21	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Giuseppe Changia- fricola 137 W. 103 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	Hazel	fore head	Sicily	Sicily
22	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Filippo - 137 W. 103 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Sicily
23	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Pasquale Cirrito 1405 Jerome Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—	—	Sicily	Sicily
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	01-09	N. York	Cousin Vincenzo Cirrito 27 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Caltanisetta
25	Yes	Self	25	no	01-08	N.Y.	Father Francesco Cirrito 1405 Jerome Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	—	—	Italy	Castellana, Gulfo
26	No	Uncle	25	No	01-08	N. York	Uncle Giovanni Fiasca 1405 Jerome Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	4	4	—	—	"	"
27	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Br. in law Antonio Gaetano 35 State Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Chestnut	—	—	Palermo	Bagheria
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	04	N. Orleans	Cousin Stefano Fiasca 251-83 st E. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy	Chestnut	—	—	Girgenti	Ribera
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	04	Ont.	Brother Gaetano Cirrito 748 Morris Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—	—	Sicily	—
30	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Cirrito 2253 Grange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chest	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dodero Amerigo Master of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

EMIGRAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
LEGNO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" or "Master," as the case may be.)

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of ....., 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION STATION FEDERAL BUILDING ELLIS ISLAND N.Y. Insp. AMERICA

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from NAPOLI, 17 LUG 1912, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucia	Vito	18		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Avigliati	Mother Maria	N.Y.	
2	Marcello	Carmelo	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	do	do	Father Anna	N.Y.	
3	Ruggiero	Calogero	22		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	do	do	Wife Faci Maria	N.Y.	
4	Calagione	Pinello	25		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	do	do	Wife Campisi Giuseppa	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
5	Granato	Vincenzo	27		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	do	do	Father Stefano	Pa.	York
6	Randisi	Giovanni	22		M S	"	no		Italy	South	do	do	Father Stefano	Pa.	York
7	Marcelli	Giuseppe	31		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	do	do	Wife Marcelli Giuseppa	N.Y.	
8	Vitrano	Francesco	24		S M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	do	do	Father Stefano	Pa.	York
9	Rizzuto	Antonino	3		S M				Italy	South	do	do	Father Stefano	Pa.	York
10	do	Stefano	2		S M				Italy	South	do	do	Father Stefano	Pa.	York
11	Cascio	Pasquale	22		S M	Laborer	no		Italy	South				Pa.	Barnesboro
12	Giuffrida	Vincenzo	2		S M				Italy	South	do	do	Father Stefano	Pa.	Barnesboro
13	Borsellino	Pietro	46		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	do	do	Wife Faci Maria	Pa.	York
14	Scorpo	Antonio	36		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	S. Fernando	Wife Scorpo Ferdinanda	Ct.	Litchfield
15	Lococcio	Antonio	19		S M	"	"		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Francesco	do	"
16	Morabito	Agostino	37		M M	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Francesca	do	"
17	Carbone	Raffaele	20		S M	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Mother Laura	do	"
18	De Gaetano	Domenico	29		M M	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Domenica	do	"
19	De Gaetano	Giuseppe	22		M M	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Barbara	do	"
20	Severino	Mercurio	18		S M	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father G. Battista	do	"
21	Orra	Maria	35		Wife	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Italy	Guardavalle	Father Ignazio	Pa.	Jessup
22	daughter	Crocifissa	2		S F				Italy	South					
23	son	Rodolfo	8	m	S M				Italy	South	Italy		Grandmother Guardavalle		
24	Sugani	Domenico	32		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palizzi	Wife Scaddaleno	Palizzi	
25	Vecchia	Giovanni	24		S M	"	"		Italy	South	Italy	Le Hospalens		Le Hospalens	Blythedale
26	Maggio	Giovanni	24		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Gruno Appio	Father Domenico	Pa.	
27	do	Angelina	3						Italy	South	Italy	Gruno Appio			
28	do	Vito	8	m					Italy	South	Italy	Gruno Appio	Father Gaetano	Gruno Appio	
29	Bizzoco	Giovanni	28		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Gruno Appio	Father Gaetano	Gruno Appio	Brooklyn
30	Camarda	Mauro	16		S M	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Mauro		S. Mauro	Hazelton

79 Healy Inst

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, 19 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Charnato Antonino – 648 Morris ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Blue	—	Argenta	Catholic
2	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Charles Charnato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Blue	—	Do	Do
3	No	Self	30	no	—	—	648 Morris ave	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	Do	Do
4	no	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Rizzato Angelo 110 Princess st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	Blue	—	Do	Do
5	no	Self	30	yes	906	Auburn	330 Yankee St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Blue	—	Do	Do
6	no			no	—	—	Brother in law Rizzato Francesco 46 Princess Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Blue	—	Do	Do
7	Yes	Self	26	Yes	907	New Orleans	Cousin Alfonso Rosamilia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	Blue	—	Do	Do
8	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	648 Morris ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Blue	—	Do	Do
9	no			no	—	—	Husband Rizzato Francesco 46 Princess Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
10	no			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
11	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Husband Giuffrida Francesco 46 Princess Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	Chestnut	Blue	—	Do	Do
12	no			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
13	No	Self	$25	Yes	908	New York	Nephew Alfano Antonino 114 Pacific St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	Blue	—	Do	Do
14	No	Myself	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Carruba Ignazio 9 E. 116th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Chestnut			Italy	S. Ferdinando
15	S	"	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Rosario Rosario 16 E. 116th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Rosario Sciacca 1625 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Blue		"	S. Giorgio Pa
17	S	"	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Rosario Romano 16 E. 116th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut			"	S. Ferdinando
18	S	"	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Rosario Gaetano 16 E. 116th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
19	S	"	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Rosario Giovanni 16 E. 116th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
20	S	"	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Pietro Lobosco 16 E. 116th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Husband Fragapane Luigi 102 E. 116th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			"	Caccamo Sicily
22	"	"	$5	no	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	S	"	$30	no	909	Pa	Brother Salvatore Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			"	Chieti
25	S	"	$30	no	—	—	Cousin in law Michel Michele 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Lettopalena Chieti
26	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Husband Brocklin Jessie 205 E. 24th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Poland
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Rosario Gioia 106 E. 116th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	Scar on front	"	Sciacca
30	No	"	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Antonio Michele 1st Ave 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	S. Margherita Bq

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isidoro Americo Musto (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — AMERICA — FLOTTA SUBALPINA

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gubibri	Francesco	34		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Stepfather Vincenzo Gubibri	Md	Baltimore
2		Domenica	9		F	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
3		Teresa	7		F	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
4		Michele	4		M	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
5		Immacolata	4		F	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
6		Luigia	2		F	—	—		"	"	"	"	Castellamare	"	"
7	Greco Palumbo	Costantina	32		M	laborer	yes		"	"	Avellino	Avellino	mother Teresa	N.J.	Newark
8	Labore	Giuseppe	20		M	farmlab	"		"	"	Oriolo	Oriolo	father Giorgio	Ohio	Berlin
9	Defelice	Teresa	18		F	housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	Cleveland
10	Mercuri	Francesco	25		M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Papasidero	Papasidero	wife Lucia	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Gatto	Caterina	36		M	housework	no		"	"	Oriolo	Oriolo		Ohio	Berlin
12	Colotta	Giuseppe	12		M	—	—		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
13	Lanz "	Anfrancesca	9		F	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Vittoria	7		F	—	—		"	"	"	"	Oriolo	"	"
15	Laroccia	Antonia	35		M	housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Maria Carusso	"	"
16	Lanzillotto	Giuseppe	7		M	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Carelli	Pasquale	67		M	weaver	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Margherita Oriolo	N.J.	Newyork
18	Vicario	Giorgio	20		M	farmlab	no		"	"	S. Giorgio	S. Giorgio	father Luca	"	"
19	Catapano	Luigi	36		M	weaver	no		"	"	Ottaviano	Ottaviano	wife Concetta	N.J.	Newyork
20	Forgione	Michele	22		M	housework	yes		"	"	Acerola	Acerola	father Antonio	"	"
21	"	Teresa	3		F	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Giuseppe	1		M	—	—		"	"	"	"	Acerola	"	"
23	Rega	Gennaro	26		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Domicella	Domicella	father Antonio	"	Brooklyn
24	Costantini	Francesco	22		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Carlo Domicella	"	"
25	Fiugoni	Arturo	49		M	typograf	"		"	"	Capua	Capua	wife Emma	"	"
26	Low	Carlo	12		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Capua	"	"
27	Cirullo	Teresa	31		M	laborer	"		"	"	Mondragone	Mondragone	wife Carmina	"	Newyork
28	Zavralla	Vito	51		M	"	"		"	"	Arcadia	Arcadia	wife Rosa	"	Walkabsburg
29	Marinaccio	Michele	56		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giulia	N.J.	Newyork
30	Affinito	Michelangelo	26		M	shoemaker	"		"	"	S. Maria Oro	Arcadia	father Gaetano	Pa	Pittsburg

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 30 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	wife	60	no	no	no	husband Domenico Lizza Kelly	no	no	no	no	good	no	55			none	Italy	Castellamare
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	1009 Hudson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
7	"	husband	60	"	"	"	husband Palumbo Luigi 390 Broome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	warts on back	"	Italy	Avellino
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Grippo Cuccaro Box 81/2 Berlin Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	scar on forhead	"	"	Oriolo
9	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Rosario Cleveland Ohio 2499 E 23rd	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	none	"	"	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giordano Giuseppe 12 Mott St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Pagliciano
11	"	husband	40	"	"	"	husband Domenico Colotta Box 81/2 Berlin Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	Oriolo
12	"	father	65	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	60	"	"	"	husband Gallo Vincenzo Box 81/2 Berlin Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	65	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Carusa 64 Mott St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	godfather Giorgio Cocchia 62 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	scar on forhead	"	"	S. Giorgio
20	Yes	wife	25	no	no	no	nephew Felice Ferrodiglio 93 Chrystie St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	right	brown	none	Italy	"	Pescasseroli
21	"	self	25	Yes	3/10	Conn	husband Agnese Alfredo 8 Grand St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	Oriola
22	"	mother	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Rignola
23	"	self	29	Yes	6/10	N.Y.	cousin Angelo Forgione 235 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Donicello
24	"	"	25	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	son	26	"	"	"	boy friend Pietro Rizzolo 49 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Capua
26	"	brother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	26	Yes	6/10	N.J.	friend Felice Diferrazzo 18 Charlton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Montesarchio
28	"	"	30	"	05/7	"	2nd Nicola Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Arcadia
29	"	"	52	"	9/10	"	uncle Pasquale Addonizio 64 Mott St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Alfredo 8239 Jefferson St Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria Alta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dodero Amerigo Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ;
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dodero Americo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ;

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA
PORTO RUBATTINO

18—1316

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1316

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

764 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 LUG 1912

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Ceceo	Vincenzo	18		M s	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Gallo	father Domenico Gallo	Penn	Pittsburgh
2	D'Aprobio	Donato	19		M s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Montefalco	father Pasquale Montefalco	N.Y.	New York
3	Mordiano	Vincenzo	24		M s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Barajano	father Antonio Barajano	Conn	Waterbury
4	Pichafera	Vincenzo	32		M w	shoemaker	no		"	"	"		no one	"	"
5	Castaldi	Vincenzo	23		M s	"	"		"	"	"	Lauro	mother Clotilde Lauro	N.J.	Bayonne
6	Lombardi	Gaetano	2	m	—	—	—		"	"	"				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M s	farmlab	no		"	"	"	S.Maria C.V.	mother Maria S.Maria C.V.	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Aniello	Ettore	20		M s	"	yes		"	"	"		mother Maria S.Maria P.V.	Pa	East Liberty
9	Izzo	Saverio	24		M s	"	"		"	"	"	Roccabascerana	wife Augustina Roccabascerana	Mass	Newton
10	Bordone	Luigia	41		M w	housework	"		"	"	"	S.Rocco	mother Rosa	Conn	New Haven
11	Palmieri Luigi	Giovanni	14		M s	at home	"		"	"	"		S. Rocco	"	"
12		Antonio	16		M s	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
13	Ricci	Antonio	28		M marr	"	"		"	"	"	S.Cosmo	wife Maria S.Cosmo	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Quaranatto	Alfredo	18		M s	Laborer	1/2	296360 (505)	no	4a. 7/17/41	"	S.Rocco	no one	Conn	New Haven
15	[illegible]	Ernesto	35		M w	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Colopella	father Domenico Colopella	N.J.	Bayonne
16	Luciano	Aniello	19		M s	farmlab	2-33	13 45-34	Ru	7-17-36	"	Giuliano	father Nicola Giuliano	N.Y.	Newark
17	Sorrentino	Erminio	47		M m	farmlab	yes	2/25/37	"	"	"	Vallepiorita	wife Procopio Vallepiorita	N.Y.	Amsterdam
18	Accarotti	Filomena	17		M s	housekeep	"		"	"	"			"	"
19	Cesarone	Filomena	28		M w	housework	no		"	"	"	Buonalbergo	mother Maria	Pa	Braddock
20	Sow	Angelo	2	m	—	—	—		"	"	"		Buonalbergo	"	"
21	Tropea	Salvatore	24		M s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Loverato	mother Maria Loverato	N.Y.	Jamestown
22	Locanolo	Francesco	18		M s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Bisaglia	father Giovanni Bisaglia	Mass	Worcester
23	Tropea	Francesco	27		M m	"	"		"	"	"	Loverato	wife Angela Loverato	N.Y.	New York
24	Cudasi	Francesco	16		M s	"	no		"	"	"		mother Maria Loverato	"	"
25	Vaiano	Michele	24		M s	Laborer	yes	11/27/36	"	"	"		mother Caterina Loverato	N.Y.	New York
26	Fredecchi	Fortunato	32		M s	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Satriano	wife Rosaria Satriano	N.Y.	Newark
27	Perna	Giuseppe	22		M s	"	"		"	"	"	Nocera	father Pasquale Nocera	Md.	Baltimore
28	Mirarchi	Francesco	36		M m	"	"		"	"	"	Loverato	wife Francesca Loverato	N.Y.	New York
29	Fusco	Giosia	45		M m	"	"		"	"	"	Agerola	wife Giuseppa Agerola	"	"
30	Romano	Francesco	28		M s	"	"		"	"	"	Baronissi	wife Antonia Baronissi	N.J.	Newark

81

I B Macaluso Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List = 74 =

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, 19

157

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Americo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. ISTITUTO GENERALE ITALIANO FILOMIO-TUB AMERICA

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 AUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Comunzo	Giuseppe	35		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Ardoro	father Rocco		
2	Montinaro	Antonia	25		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Alexio	mother Giuseppa		
3	De Simone Son	Costantino	3		m s	—	—		"	"	"	"			
4		Antonio	1		m s	—	—		"	"	"	"	Alexio		
5	Amato	Maddalena	37		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Turore			
6	Candito	Edvige	16		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	cousin Girolamo Flavio		
7	Son	Erminia	14		f s	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"			
8		Amedeo	15		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Turore		
9	Mancuso	Elvira	38		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Sarno	mother Gaetana		Bayonne
10	Son Falcone	Natale	18		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Sarno		"
11	Aniello	Angelo Raffaele	38		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina Sarno		Brooklyn
12	Vreti	Mrs Michela	22		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father-in-law Nicola Ammuneata		
13	daughter	Filomena	7		f s	—	—		"	"	"	"	Sarno		
14	Pasiello	Giacomo	39		m m	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	father Pietro Sarno		
15	Son	Daniele	4		m s	—	—		"	"	"	"			
16	Albanese	Felice	19		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Noci	mother Chiara Noci		
17	Albanese	Angelo	30		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Chiara		
18	Son	Giacinto	5		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Noci		
19	Pasiello	Gaetano	32		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Longobucco	wife Costanza Longobucco		
20	Macchia	Angelo	29		m m	"	no		"	"	"	S. Ferdinando	wife Lucia S. Ferdinando		Los Angeles
21	Renazzo	Concetta	28		f m	housekeep	"		"	"	"	Borriella	brother Donato Borriella		Pueblo
22	Pepe	Giovanni	32		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Terracina	wife Maria Terracina		Pittsburg
23	Dolce	Giuseppe	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Caterina	mother Elvira S. Caterina		Cleveland
24	Gradilone	Gennaro	30		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Longobucco	wife Monesta Longobucco		Ohio
25	Desimone	Bernardino	24		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Celico	wife Concetta Celico		Pittsburg
26	Perri	Giuseppe	25		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Mercato S.	wife Maria Mercato S.		Mass Springfield
27	Turlo	Maria	25		f m	housework	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	mother Rosa Napoli		Bayonne
28	Angiolo	Nicola	23		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Puglie	mother Angela Puglie		
29	Roccisla	Luigi	38		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Arienzo	wife Letizia S. Arienzo		Chicago
30	Profatt	Vincenzo	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Albidona	father Giovanni Albidona		

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, 19

159

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or from what country, has or have contributed to the payment of the passage of such alien, and if so, whether such person or persons is or are relatives of such alien, and what relationship, if any, exists between them.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or has admitted the commission, in a criminal proceeding, of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	25 no		Fortunio Gior. Andrea Pauro 141 Sackett St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.		Italy Andretta
2	"	"	15 no		husband Pk Desimone 233 Union Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.		" Milano
3	"	"	— no		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	— no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	50 no		husband Candida Mrs 110 Locust Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.		" Fumone
6	"	"	— no		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	— no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	— no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		" "
9	No	"	25 no		husband Saverio Alfonso 20 St 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		" Sarno
10	"	"	— no		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	"	25 no	14 years	brother Laurino Feriale 278 Jay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.		" Pesiano
12	"	"	15 no		husband Annunziata Emilio 20 St 12 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		" Sarno
13	"	"	— no		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	20 no		husband Mariano Pisano 20 St 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		" "
15	"	"	— no		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	25 no		brother Michele 419 Mott St 10 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		" Noci
17	"	"	60 no		Dom Michele 419 Mott St 10 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Scars eye brow	" Fasano
18	"	"	— no		brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	"	40 no	3 years	brother Salvatore Ferrara 1910 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Scars eye brow	" Longobucco
20	Mo	"	25 no		br. in law Pk Sgambati 60 Lay Stella Vio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		" Montrone
21	"	"	25 no		brother Nicola 346 E Prince St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		" Cahua
22	No	"	40 no	17 years	br. in law Pk Monaco 1167 Ruddle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		" Tarsadina
23	Yes	"	100 no		father Nicola Bro Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		" S. Fabriana
24	Chicago	"	25 no		brother Francesco 232 E 11 St Mott Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		" Longobucco
25	No	"	50 no	20 years	brother Pasquale Ave Cycar 301 St Aug	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		" Fiesiano
26	No	"	100 no	Mos	brother Alessandro Jersey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		" Mercato S.S.
27	"	"	25 no		husband Pasquale Bonfiglio 20 St 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		" Naples
28	"	"	25 no		brother Michele 9 St 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		" Sanseverino
29	Yes	"	40 no	9 years	br. in law S. Guglielmo 1611 Thomas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		" S. Nicola All'o
30	"	"	25 no		Nicola Pasquale 761 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		" Amantea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amerigo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE AMERICA LONG-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nanasio Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. Salvatore

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Abercrombie

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE AMERICA

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Barbati	Giuseppe	47		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Napoli	wife Maria	Pa	Newton
2	daughter	Vincenza	12		f											
3	Crisigio	Raffaela	42		f	m	housework	yes						son Gaetano		
4	Catena	Francesco	24		m	m	farmlab	no				Soriano		wife Anna	Soriano	Pa Braddock
5	Biondo	Vincenzo	23		m	s		yes				Soriano		wife Rosaria	Soriano	Del Wilmington
6	Mauro	Giovanni	36		f	m	housework	no				Ausbodeo		father Carmela	Soriano	Jam Durham
7	Son	Pietro	6		m										Ausbodeo	
8	Arena	Giulia	25		f	m	housework	yes				Frangano		father Alessandro		Pa Pittsburg
9	Son	Giovanni	3		m										Frangano	
10	D'Antonio	Vincenzo	28		m	m	laborer	yes				Nocera Sup.		father D'Antonio	Nocera Sup.	NJ Newark
11	Scarpetiello	Vincenzo	32		m	m						Nola		wife Abbondanza	Nola	NJ Newark
12	Corsi	Luigi	22									Nocelo		wife Elizabeth	Nocelo	" Utica
13	Natali	Vincenzo	19		m	s								father Luigi	Nocelo	"
14	DiBari	Riccardo	28		m	m	barber					Cerignola		wife Teresa	Cerignola	" New York
15	Lorenzi	Pietro	52		m	m	laborer					Cattolica		brother-in-law Carlo	Cattolica	" "
16	Crispo	Gaetano	19		m	s	painter	yes				Ceciano		father Angelo	Ceciano	"
17	Domenichelli	Giuseppe	11		f							Afragola		mother		" Brooklyn
18	Cuomo	Maria	26		f	m	housework	yes				Vico Equense		father Salvatore		" New York
19	Son	Francesco	3		m										Vico Equense	"
20	Impodo	Ma Caterina	25		f	m	housework	no				Afragola		father Luigi		" Brooklyn
21	Son	Marco	2		m											"
22	Son	Luigi	1		m										Afragola	"
23	Sibilio	Antonia	53		f	m	housework	no								Pa Mount Vernon
24	daughter	Maria	9											mother		
25	Violante	Giuseppe	46		m	m	mason	yes				Albidona		wife Maria	Albidona	Ill Chicago
26	Violante	Donato	18		m	s	farmlab							mother Maria	Albidona	"
27	Pecaccino	Michele	22					no				Montescaglioso		father Antonio	Montescaglioso	NJ Trenton
28	Jannitello	Ma Assunta	36		f	m	housework					Casapulla		brother Giuseppe	Casapulla	" Paterson
29	Zompetta	Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer	yes				Napoli		father Marco	Napoli	NJ Brooklyn
30	Baldassaro	Generoso	18					no				Fontanarosa		father Achille	Fontanarosa	" New York

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	Yes	22 yrs	N.J.	sister-in-law Filomena Crispino 186 Spring st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown		none	Italy	Naples
2	"	father	60	no	no	no	aunt Vitina " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Francesco Crispino "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	Graduated Cardigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Torano
5	"	"	25	yes	8	Del	cousin Francesco Cardigan 211 W. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Torano
6	"	husband	26	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Cardigan 1683 Jackson Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Cusano
7	"	father	60	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	husband	26	"	"	"	husband Alessandro Facciano 801 Webster Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Frezzano
9	"	father	60	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	self	20	"	"	"	uncle Philip Di Domenico 164 Madison St Newark N.J. brother Salvatore " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Fornelli
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	211 37th Ave Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Sala
12	"	"	25	yes	8	N.J.	friend Ernesto Di Stefano 37 Patterson Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Arpolo
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Nicolas Domenico 296 Genesee Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"	20	yes	9	N.J.	brother Francesco 242-230th " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Cerzola
15	"	"	60	yes	7	04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Cottalia
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Cambria 23-25 Revere St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Cicciano
17	"	"	15	"	"	"	step father Gaetano Antonio 168 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Avella
18	"	husband	20	yes	7	12	husband Gennaro Rega 246-129th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Visciano
19	"	father	60	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	Nola
20	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Jezka Gaetano 326 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Avella
21	"	mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	self	15	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Petrillo 22 So. Desplaines St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Avella
24	"	mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	brother	25	yes	01	07	Ill. brother Pasquale Cafaro 167 Desplaines St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Terzano
26	"	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Angelo Cubello 141 Peterson St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Alvidona
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	426 Monroe St Passaic N.J. husband Daniele Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Montevarde
28	"	"	15	"	"	"	108-4 Ave Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Casagiove
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	aunt Maria Paolo 501 Nicholas Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Napoli
30	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 34 W. 55th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Sant Anastasia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Doders Ottavio Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE — Ligne AMERICA — FRANCE

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasio Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

L. Vanasio

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 26 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Bonucci Domenico														
√ 1	√ Bonucci	Domenico	15		m s	schoolmate	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Motta S. Lucia	brother Saverio	Motta S. Lucia	Pa Johnsonburg
2	Lingi	Concetta	46		f w	seamstress	no		"	"	"	Napoli	nephew Domenico	Mauro Napoli	NJ
3	Lou	Raffaele	17		m s	farm	yes		"	"	"	"			
√ 4	√ Mastucci	Gaetano	39		m	seamstress	no		"	"	"	Guardia Lomb.			
√ 5	√ Marchillo	Donato	10		m	—	—		—	"	"	"	father Maria	Pa Scranton	
√ 6	√	Mo Grazia	6		f	—	—		—	"	"	"		"	"
√ 7	√ Lou	Saverio	5		m	—	—		—	"	"	"		"	"
√ 8	√	Luigi	3		m	—	—		—	"	"	"		"	"
√ 9	√ Cimiele	Salvatore	30		m	d laborer	no		1-14-34	"	"	Guardia Lomb.		"	"
√ 10	√ Leoantini	Vincenzo	24		m	laborer	yes		2-31251 Om 10-9-34	"	Caccapiesola	wife Angela	Caccapiesola	NJ Mechanicville	
√ 11	√ wife	Rosa	19		f	housewife			2-102199 7/9 12/28/42	"	Castrovillari	mother Viola Maria	Castrovillari	NJ New York	
√ 12	√ Ippoliti	Antonio	28		m w	laborer				"	"	father Francesco	Castrovillari	"	"
√ 13	√ Bruno	Donato	19		m s	laborer			2-837225 3/14/41	"	Fraso	father Leonardo	Fraso	Mass Dedham	
√ S 14	√ Prezioso	Andrea	38		m	laborer				"	Castellana	father Leonardo	Castellana	NJ Plainfield	
√ S 15	√ wife	Maria	39		f	housework				"	Contrada	daughter Virginia		Mass Boston	
√ S 16	√ nephew	Maria	5		m	—	—		4-15-000 12/6/37	"	"			"	"
√ 17	√ D'Antuono	Azzaro	24		m	d laborer	no			"	S. Severo	brother Angelo	Contrada S. Severo	Mass Baltimore	
√ 18	√ Vecchione	Lucrezia	35		f	housework				"	Casapiove	aunt Agostino		NY Brooklyn	
√ 19	√ daughter	Emilia	3		f	—	—		2-958886-404-3/16/43	"	"		Casapiove	"	"
√ 20	√ De Nicola	Caterina	20		f	housekeeper	no			"	Ruoti	father Nicola	Ruoti	Ill Chicago	
√ 21	√ Graziano	Fortunata	22		f	housework	"			"	Tauriano	father Michele		NY Brooklyn	
√ 22	√ daughter	Clementina	8		f	—	—		—	"	"		Tauriano	"	"
23	Barbati	Giuseppe	47		m w	laborer	yes			"	Napoli				Newyork
24	daughter	Vincenza	12		f	—	—		—	"	"			"	"
25	Crotsino	Raffaela	27		f	housework	yes			"	"		no one	"	"
26	Capano	Francesco	24		m s	laborer	no			"	Soriano	wife Maria	Soriano	Pa Braddock	
27	Benedetto	Vincenzo	23		m	"	yes			"	Soriano	wife Rosaria	Soriano	Del Wilmington	
√ 28	√ Mauriano	Giovanna	36		f	housework	no			"	Antrodoco	mother Carmela	Antrodoco	Iowa Des Moines	
√ 29	√ Son Pentini	Rocco	6	m					2-624178 1/26/39	"	"			"	"
√ 30	√ D'Antonio	Gennaro	20		m	laborer	yes			"	Nocara	father D'Antonio	Nocara	Pa Jessup	

84

W. J. Keagan Board Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 29 1912, *19*

163

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	9						father Ludovico Box 251													
2							Cor Ulysses	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	none	Italy	Motta S Lucia
3							husband Pasquale Mauro 4485 Boulevard Union Hill NJ							5	5					Naples
4														5	4					
5	8	self	200	Yes	01-08	Pa	husband Alfonso Marichetta							5	5					Guardiadomb.
6		mother					417 - 9th ave													
7																				
8							Scranton Pa													
9		self	40	Yes	05-10	N.J.	friend Domenico Lanuto 153 Saratoga ave Newark N.J.							5	7					Circipicola
10			Pot	no	no	no	father-in-law Sabatino Domenico 321 & 117 st N.J.							5	1					Castrovillari
11		husband											Pg to Hq I							
12	5	brother	22				brother Guiseppe 63 Prospect st Detroit Mich							5	5					
13		self	30				brother Vito 824 Gorges st Plainfield N.J.							5	5					Grassolatino
14			Pot				Louis Angelo and Alfonso							5	4					Castellana
15		husband					of Cottage st							5	4					Avellino
16		uncle					Boston Mass							5	2					
17	3	brother	20				brother Antonio Rotondo 249 Adelphi st Baltimore Md							5	4					S. Lupo
18		husband	16				husband Antonio Palumbo							5	5					
19		father					270 Atlantic st Brooklyn NY													Pasano
20		self	20				brother Rocco 1844 Augusta Chicago Ill							5	4					Ricotti
21		husband	25				husband Antonio Bruzzese							5	3					Taurano
22		father					68 Adams st Brooklyn NY													
23		self	20	1900	N.J.		brother Salvatore Crispino							5	6					Pisoli
24		father		no	no	no	154 Mulberry st Newark N.J.													
25		father	25											5	6					
26		self	25				brother Francesco Villano Bradford Pa							5	5					Corigliano
27			25	Yes	10	Del	cousin Francesco Barbaro 44 Fourth st Wilmington Del							5	5					Corigliello
28	3	husband	60	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Rondini							5	5					Cerchiara
29	3	father					1638 Jackson Ave Bet Morris Ave													
30		uncle	20				uncle Raffaele Romano 441 Madison st Newark NJ							5	5					Storia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Americo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasco

164

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 23 1912, 19__

at NEW-YORK

R. GENERALE ITALIANA ... AMERICA

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPLES** 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 V	Castrataro	Nunziata	52		M	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Roschetta	Mother Filomena Fiardino	N. York	Gty
2 V	daughter cont	Elena	8		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 V	"	Amalia	6		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 V	D'Alessandro	Eugenio	18		M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Mondatto	Wife Rosina Di Francesco	Ill	Chicago
5 V	Luigi	Vincenza	24		F	Seamstress	No		"	"	"	Naples	Son Vincenzo	Pa	Minersville
6 V	Paulaniello	Vincenzo	52		M	Worker	Yes		"	"	"	Nolon	Wife Abbondanza Schiavo	N.J.	
7 V	Greco	Emilia	21		F	—	Yes		"	"	"	Chaguano	Father Greco	Pa	Pittsburg
8 V	Son [illegible]	Francesco	3		M	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 V	Esposito	Maria	25		F	Seamstress	Yes		"	"	"	Naples	none	NJ	Hamilton
10 V	[illegible]	Luigi	4		M	—	—		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
11 V	Son	Giovanni	3		M	—	—		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
12 V	daughter	Emilia	1		F	—	—		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
13 V	Corre	Michele	18		M	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	Casalle P.	Father Angelo		Brooklyn
14 V	Ferro	Giuseppe	18		M	Waiter	No		"	"	"	"	Mother Filomena	"	"
15 V	Antonucci	Nicola	14		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Sister Francesca	"	"
16 V	Ruggiero	Domenico	22		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Rocco	"	"
17 V	Di Francesco	Angelo	28		M	Waiter	No		"	"	"	Santo Maria	Wife Angelina Emilia	Nat.	Hamilton
18 V	Mirile	Pietro	17		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Cava	Father Francesco	NJ	Newark
19 V	Galluccio	Giacomo	54		M	Farmer	No		"	"	"	Teerra	Wife Maria Galluccio	Pa	Monessen
20 V	Panico	Pasquale	15		M	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Panico	Conn	Ansonia
21 V	Alicio	Ercole	21		M	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	S. Demetrio	Father Antonio	Pa	Jamestown
22 V	Filauro	Antonio	28		M	Porter	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Lucina D'Giovanni	"	"
23 V	Costa	Giuseppe	30		M	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	Spilinga	Wife Laura	NJ	Newark
24 V	Cupito	Tommaso	33		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina	"	"
25 V	Gemiello	Maria	23		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Fiteriano	Mother Maria Gemiello	Pa.	
26 V	Petto (Capt)	Giuseppe	47						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 V	Daughter	Anna	6						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28 V		Michele							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29 V	Romeo	Concetta	24			Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	Catanzaro	Father Domenico		Newark
30 V	Di Pasquale	Francesco	17		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Pongamarino	Father Giovanni	NJ	Hoboken

1-396948—4/22/42—505—M&C/A

2A-24843/3/10/43-I404

2-969645 (4/13/42

5 43474 (12/6/31)

9-643474 (12/6/31) (5-85) 10-OL 205-1/24/38

1-71552-7/2/32

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -78-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

165

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by her	$20	4	04/07	NY	husband Renato Leone Box 111	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med		Italy	Torchetta
2	Yes	mother	—	"	4	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Yes	"	—	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Yes	by him	$25	no	—		brother-in-law Ruffolo Francesco 201 Desplaines St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med		"	Castellabate Salerno
5	"	"	$50	no	—		husband Mauro Luigi 468 Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Naples
6	"	"	$30	no	—		brother Sabalone 112 E 13 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Sola
7	"	"	$25	no	—		husband Alessandro Feo 801 Wilder Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Scauzuso
8	"	"	—	no	—		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	$20	no	06/10	NY	husband Sabatino Mauro 468 Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med		"	Naples
				"	"		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
				"	"		"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -78-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	by her	$10	04/07	NY		husband Donato Leone Box 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chest			Italy Pacchetta
2	No	mother	—	"	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	[illegible]	"	—	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	[illegible]	by him	$25	no			bro in law Ruffolo Francesco 701 Desplaines St	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	4	med	chest			Italy Pacchetta
5	"	"	$50	no			husband Mauro Luigi 448 Bouleard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			" Naples
6	"	"	$30	no			mother Sabatone 112 W 13 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			" Viola
7	"	"	$25	no			husband Alessandro Pecoraro 801 Wabash Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			" Frangano
8	"	"	—	no			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	$20	06/10	NY		husband Sabs Mauro 448 Boulevard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	chest			" Naples
10	"	"	—	"	"		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	—	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	—	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"	$25	no			brother Michele Amato 340 W Huron St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			" Casalle Pietà
14	"	"	$25	no			brother Fabrizio 43 Frost St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			" "
15	"	"	$25	no			brother Maria Letturia 111 Riazzolo St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			" "
16	"	"	$25	no			brother Antonio 22 Emerson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			" "
17	260	"	$37	no			brother Ernesto Cristiano 258 Noble Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			" S Stefano
18	"	"	$37	no			brother Salvatore Rizzo 2506 B. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			" Terra S.
19	260	"	$60	yes	10	NY	daughter Russo Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			" Casalnuovo
20	260	"	$25	no			uncle Russo Quiriche 401 E 9 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			" Aurea
21	3	"	$25	no			bro in law Palmo Paolino Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			" S Benedetto
22	"	"	$25	07/11	Pa		brother Casomo Box 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			" "
23	260	"	$20	no			brother Angelo 119 Market St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			" Spirito
24	"	"	$25	1911	Pa		brother Michel Michele 116 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			" Spirito
25	"	"	$25	—			husband Vincenzo Romeo 443 E 13 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			" Vasino
26	"	"	—	no	—		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	—	no	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"	—	no	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	69	"	$20	no			husband Romeo Crispo 250 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	chest			" Calabria
30	74	"	$25	no			father Giovanni [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			" Cosenza Rizz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amerigo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanorio Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Vanorio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

U.S. NAVIGATION GENERAL CERTIFICATE
AMERICA
JUL

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Items

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	La Sala	Modestino	17	5	m s	Peasant	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Marsiano	father La Sala Ernesto	N.Y.	Cayuga
2	Barbieri	Vincenzo	32		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Marco Prov.	mother Del Corso Filomena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	wife	Emilia	25		f m		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ruggiero	Guiseppe	15		m s	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Mongrassano	father Ruggiero Costantino	"	Jamaica
5	wife	Maddalena	25		f m	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Procaro	Maria	50		f m	peasant	no		"	"	"	Cosenza	Raffaele Staffa Via	N.Y.	Rockaway
7	daughter	Marcina	14		f s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chiuppi	Nicola	12		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Andretta	Vigo Filomena	Conn.	Waterbury
9	Micele	Guiseppe	6	2/5	m s	"	no		"	"	"	Lioni Avellino	Micele Benedetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Di B.	D. Giandomenico	Bovalino	27	m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Cosenza	Maria Pza de Washington	"	"
11	Carpino	Rocco	22				no		"	"	"	Melfi	father Antonio	Mass.	Boston
12	Potenza	Dr Antonio	20				yes		"	"	"	Potenza	father Desidorio	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Chiappetta	Vincenzo	16				no		"	"	"	Marano	father Cavero	"	Brooklyn
14	DeSanty	Pietro	32		m m		no		"	"	"	Teglianello	wife Restituta	"	Yonkers
15	Acampora	Giovanni	18			2207-P	37642		Hillwork		5/24/37	Postiano	mother Mariandra	"	Newark
16	Spinazzola	Vito	18						"	"	"	Rapolla	father Michele	"	Brooklyn
17	Amando	Vincenzo	27		m m		no		"	"	"	Auletta	wife Raffaela	"	Newark
18	Esposito	Mario	44		f s	housekeeper			"	"	"	Casella	father Cayuso	"	Brooklyn
19	Salzano	Antonio	50		m m	Shoemaker			"	"	"	Afragola	wife Salzano	"	Mount Vernon
20	Citro	Domenico	22			2-546160	3-25-38		"	"	"	Barcustri	father Pasquale	"	Newark
21	Gigrdano	Carmine	31		m m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Cerbara	wife Fortunata	"	Brooklyn
22	Salerno	Domenico	3		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Marco	wife Giovannina	"	Newark
23	Porco	Vincenzo	29		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina	"	Brooklyn
24	Chiappetti	Vincenzo	46		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
25	Di Gianni	Emilio	24		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Emilia	"	"
26	Barbasio	Angelo	17		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	Mass.	Chelsea
27	Segale	Francesco	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bruno	"	Brighton
28	Salerno	Pasquale	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	Chicago
29	Plebiscito	Gennaro	23		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Prata	mother Vincenza	N.Y.	Rockville
30	Giannasca	Olimpio	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Grottaminarda	father Maurizio	Mass.	Boston

Grottaminarda

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 30, 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any other prohibited person, or agreement, or in pursuance of any such agreement, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		by him	85				brother Antonio La Salsa 154 4th Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest			Italy	Avellino
2							Cousin Pasquale Antonio 208 York St						5	9						
3													5	4						S. Marco Lag°
4							Son Father Maria 1/2 Box of Rochaway Road						5	6						
5							Jamaica						5	4						Mongrassano
6							Son Father Sturza 1/2 Box of						5	1						
8																				
9							Nephew Colangelo Sabato Main St 390						5	5						Sukrabra
10							Father Evangelista 84 South Main St						5	2						Sparimmuda
11							Friend Rudolfo Angelo Auto 25 E. 4th St						5	5						Cosenza
12							Brother Francesco Box 117						5	2						Cardano V
13							Uncle Andrea Comita 84 & Christ St						5	5						Mongrella
14							Uncle Angelo Martino 116 Bur Oakland Ave						5	4						Mormanno Pro
15							Friend Rosario Bianchi 259 Madison St						5	4						Cosenza
16							Brother Francesco 2031 1st Ave						5	4						Cortale
17							Uncle Angelo Martino 116 Bur Oakland						5	6						Mongrassano
18							Brother Daniele 267 1st Ave						5	2						Tortella
19							Cousin Rocco Pelle 57 1st Ave						5	5						Cosenza
20							Brother-in-law Vincenzo Buccarello 67 1st Ave						5	5						Acquaformosa
21							Cousin Stefano Pagliaro 201 Elm Ave. Newark N.J.						5	5						S. Sosti
22							Brother Gennaro 255 Carroll St N.Y.						5	3						Corbara
23							Friend Bernardo Lakeyda 19 Chilperic St N.Y.						5	5						S. Marco
24							Friend Luchetta Elio 225 York St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6						S. Marco
25							Cousin Vincenzo Cicarelli 213 York St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	7						
26							Cousin Maria Francesca 225 York St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5						
27							Friend Gaetano 92 So Halsted St Chicago Ill						5	6						Marano
28							Brother Evangelista 1 Brighton St Boston Mass						5	6						Cerchiara
29							Uncle Angelo Martino 92 So Halsted St Chicago Ill						5	5						Terrati
30							Cousin Gerardo Amodeo 17 Fleet St Boston Mass						5	3						Grottaminarda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dolce Amerigo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

AMERICA

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasio Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Salvatore

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Murphy

Immigration Officer

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE AMERICA JUL 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERICA** sailing from **NAPLES** 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	✓Rubinetti	Donato	34		✓ m M	farmlab	Yes		Italy	South	Italy	Pescopagano	Wife Angela	Pescopagano	NJ Brooklyn
✓ 2	✓De Orsi	Ida	33		✓ f	housewife	"		"	"	"	Vietri	father Felice	"	Yonkers
✓ 3	✓ Son Colucci	Mario	12		✓ m	-			"	"	"		father Rocco	Vietri	" "
✓ 4	✓Barbarito	Serafino	19		✓ "	S Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"		Wife Maria	Vietri	" "
✓ 5	✓Vetta	Giovanni	26		✓ "	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Mongrassano	mother Rosa	Mongrassano	NJ Chicago
✓ 6	✓Salvati	Luigi	29		✓ "	Barber	Yes		"	"	"	Mercato S.Sev.	father Giulia	Mercato S.Sev.	NJ Newark
✓ 7	✓Quintino	Natale	54		✓ "	" laborer	no		"	"	"	Colonnella	wife Domenica	Colonnella	Pa Easton
8	Iglustio	Geralamo	63		✓ M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Vico Gay	nephew Domenico	Vico	" Bernardsville
9	Lombardi	Gentile	39		✓ M	"	"		"	"	"	Vico Gay	mother Maria	Vico	Md Baltimore
10	Maviola	Angela	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	Vico	NJ Hackensack
11	Bonsanto	Pietro	24		m M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	Vico	Fred Richmond
✓ 12	✓Bianchi	Umberto	18		✓ "	S	"		Yes	"	"	"	father Luca	Fontanadri	Wis Fairmont
✓ 13	✓De Mario	Lucio	23		✓ "	M	"		no	"	"	Fontanadri	wife Antonia	Satrianico	NJ Newark
✓ 14	✓Deule	Carolina	28		✓ f	M housewife	no		"	"	"	Montefusco	father Carlo		" Brooklyn
✓ 15	✓ De Julio	Luisa	4		✓ "	-			"	"	"	"			" "
✓ 16	✓ Lonj	Saverio	3		✓ m	-	2-213535-3/4/32		"	"	"	"			" "
✓ 17	✓	Amelia	3		✓ f	-	2-814347-1-2-41-505		"	"	"	"			" "
18	Deule	Domenico	24		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Montefusco	wife Maria	Montefusco	" Newburgh
19	Augusti	Raffaele	14		" S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Cannito	father Vito	Cannito	Calif Los Angeles
✓ 20	✓Prati	Francesco	22		✓ "	carpenter	"		"	"	S. Ferdinando		father Pietro	Ferdinando	NJ Brooklyn
21	Bruno	Vito	28		" M	farmlab	no		"	"	Cannito		wife Maria	Cannito	Calif Los Angeles
22	Pipoli	Angelo	18		" S	"	"		"	"	"		father Domenico	Cannito	" "
23	Bruno	Giuseppe	34		" M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Raffaela	Cannito	" "
24	Costantini	Vito	20		" "	"	"		"	"	"		wife Filippia	Cannito	" "
25	Guglielmi	Felippo	30		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"		wife Petronilla	Cannito	" "
26	D'Bari	Giuseppe	28		" "	"	no		"	"	"		wife Francesca	Cannito	" "
27	Di Tommaso	Vittoriano	16		" S	"	Yes		"	"	"		father Vincenzo	Cannito	" "
28	Macchia	Giovanni	16		" "	"	no		"	"	"		uncle Macchia	Gaetano Cannito	" "
29	Vitale	Elvira	29		✓ f	M housework	Yes		"	"	"	Castelmezzano	father Oberto	Castelmezzano	NJ Newark
30	Annunziata	Giovannina	5		✓ "	-			"	"	"	"			" "

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 81 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19* 169

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped; and whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	110	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Petruzziello 355 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy	Petrofagano
2	"	"	26	Yes	0406	N.J.	husband Raffaele Colucci 75 School St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				1906	Vetri di Potenza
3	"	married	"	"	"	"	brother Pietro " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"
4	"	Self	20	no	no	no	1149 Palisade ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			scars to forehead	"	"
5	"	"	25	Yes	0811	Ill.	brother Gaetano " 3526 S Chicago St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			none	"	Mongrassano
6	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother Donato " 62 Jersey St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Mongrassano
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Luigi Guarnieri 1 Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Spezzano Albanese
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] Bernabarola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Corropoli
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Domenico Stello 1 [illegible] Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	Vicoli
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Michele Dolce 126 Sharon Av Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Giovanni Normanton 1745 Richmond Rd Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	"
12	No	"	20	"	"	"	friend Alberto Pozzi 120 E Fairmount Ave Fairmount W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Fontanelle
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Avellone Ft Mullanphy St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	Valsinico
14	"	"	40	Yes	0408	N.J.	husband DeFulio Edmund 209-18th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	Montefusco
15	"	married	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	Ariano
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	Montefusco
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"
18	"	Self	25	"	"	"	cousin Jacob Virgilio 1866-85th St Stapleton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Montefusco
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carlucci Vito 1 [illegible] St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Cammeto
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Ferdinando 738 Richmond St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	S. Fendinando
21	"	"	25	Yes	0307	N.J.	brother Giuseppe Paolo 367 Spruce St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	Cammeto
22	"	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Giuseppe Vincenzo 616 Locust St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
23	"	"	23	Yes	0311	Calif.	brother Domenico 375 Olive St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
24	"	"	25	"	0811	Calif.	brother Nicola Domenico 421½ S Main St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vito " 134 Main St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
26	"	"	25	Yes	0811	Calif.	brother Carlo " 222½ N Main St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vito " 320½ S Broadway Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano " 824 Fall St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"
29	"	"	40	Yes	0405	N.J.	sister Ida " 247 Arthur Hoy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Castellano
30	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dodero Amerigo Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dodero Amerigo Commanding Officer.

JUL 29 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
AMERICA
GENOVA-NAPOLI

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasio Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vanasio

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 23 1912, 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
AMERICA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanasco Salvatore Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanasco

170

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 23 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Napoli
AMERICA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sabbi	Corradino	26		m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellamare	father Angelo Castellamare		N.J.	Newark
2	Malena	Francesco	64		m	"	no	"	"	"	Ciro	wife Vittoria Ciro		Pa	Arbeone
3	Colucci	Giuseppe	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Ciro		Wis	Merton
4	Olo	Giuseppe	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Ciro		"	"
5	Parrelli	Pasquale	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	Roccadevando	wife Maria Roccadevando		Mass	Lawrence
6	Nardacchione	Michela	45		f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Acerno	brother-in-law Carlo Pecknyo		N.J.	Ballston Spa
7	Sordazzo	Antonio	15		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Acerno		"	"
8	Venezia	Mrs Teresa	22		f	housework	"	"	"	"	Atripalda	cousin Vincenzo Buffalo		N.Y.	New York
9	Iorio	Antonio	2		m				"	"	"				
10	"	Fabiano	2		m				"	"	"	Atripalda			
11	Distefano	Vincenzo	17		m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	P. Maran	mother Francesca P. Maran		Conn	Hartford
12	Tesoro	Gabriele	17		m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Sonnato	father Salvatore		N.Y.	"
13	Vigeano	Gabriella	25		f	domestic	no	"	"	"	"	sister		"	"
14	Mercuri	Geradina	29		f	housework	no	"	"	"	Capriano	father Ambrosio		R.I.	Providence
15	Petetti	Riccimo	25		m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Sarno	wife Brigida Colinda Cognano.		"	"
16								"	"	"					
17								"	"	"					
18								"	"	"					
19								"	"	"					
20								"	"	"					
21								"	"	"					
22								"	"	"					
23								"	"	"					
24								"	"	"					
25								"	"	"					
26								"	"	"					
27								"	"	"					
28								"	"	"					
29								"	"	"					
30								"	"	"					

P Coven Dash
except 14, refuse

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 82 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

171

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Prior to arrest, or abandonment, on board vessel, or approach by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	Attleboro Mass Wife Agathina Nee [illegible] N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelmauro
2	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	Son Salvatore Box 24 Albion Pa	"	"	"	"	Dis cert. dentist	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ciro
3	No	38	50	"	"	"	brother Luigi Box 25 Waverly W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Box 25 Waverly W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	195	"	"	"	brother Domenico 72 Commonwealth Ave Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roccadimondo
6	No	"	500	husband	wife	Italy	Son Giuseppe 3 Georgetown Ave Ballston Spa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campisano
7	"	mother	1/2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Pagano Salvatore 55 Ostrom St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
9	"	mother	1/2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1/2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	self	250	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 44 Johnson St Winsted Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	125	"	"	"	cousin Michele Vicoli 171 Westerly St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lanciano
13	"	"	150	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Berardino 54 Gross St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Capracotta
15	No	"	150	"	"	"	brother in law Crisbuto Luigi 54 Charles St. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lanciano
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dodero America Master of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

AMERICA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Passengers in transit to [illegible]

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tonosco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweow that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Salvatore

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. McGregor

Immigration Officer.

R. COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Passengers in transit to CANADA

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 AUG 1912, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mesca	Costanzo	46		m	m	farmlab	no		Italy	South	Italy	Corleo	wife Lucia		
2	Ottini	Biase	19		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Rapolla	wife Giovannina Rapolla	Corleo	Canada Ottawa Ont
3	Costa	Damiano	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Collelongo	wife Francesca Collelongo	"	Montreal
4	Frate	Angelantonio	20		s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Ururi	father Luigi Ururi	"	Rockland
5	D'Amicis	Michele	26		m	"	"	no		"	"	"	Ururi	wife Josephina Ururi	"	Montreal
6	Scarciello	Giuseppe	26		s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Pedace	father Gabriele Pedace	"	"
7	Orlando	Francesco	24		m	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Cellara	wife Angelina Cellara	"	Rockland
8	Carbone	Giorgio	30		"	Austria	"	"		"	"	"	Figlino	wife Theresa Figlino	"	Sudbury
9	Volpi	Francesco	17		s	farmlab	"	"		"	"	"	Mangone	father Antonio Mangone	"	"
10	Zurlo	Pasquale	28		m	farmlab	"	"		"	"	"	Cerenzagrio	wife Angelamaria Cerenzagrio	"	Montreal
11	Faro	Angelo	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Concetta Cerenzagrio	"	"
12	Giaconelli	Marina	20		f	housewife	no	"		"	"	"	Roma	wife Maria Roma	"	Hamilton
13	Vescovi	Rosa	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Lorenzo	mother Marianna S. Lorenzo	"	Montreal
14	Son Mattioli	Zeno	3	m	—	—	—			"	"	"				
15	Fioravanti	Drusilla	22		f	housewife	yes	"		"	"	"	Pesaro	father Angelo Saltarelli Pesaro	"	"
16	Saltarelli	Ardisio	29		m	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	S. Lorenzo	father Angelo S. Lorenzo	"	"
17	Gasparini	Eugenio	41		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Pesaro	wife Rosa Pergola	"	Hamilton
18	Zamari	Francesco	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Pergola	mother Cenno Pergola	"	Montreal
19	Mascia	Michele	43		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Cerenzagrio	wife Domenica Cerenzagrio	"	"
20	Pietropaolo	Caterina	31		f	housewife	"	"		"	"	"	Guglionesi	aunt Barone Maria Grazia	"	"
21	Barone	Lauretta	11		"	—	—	—		"	"	"				
22	Lay	Giovanni	8		m	—	—	—		"	"	"				
23		Egerio	6		"	—	—	—		"	"	"		Guglionesi		
24	Massimo	Francesco	37		m	farmlab		no		"	"	"		wife Giuseppina Guglionesi		
25	Petrella	Enrico	37		"	"		yes		"	"	"		wife Vittoria Guglionesi		
26	D'Agata	Giuseppe	20		"	laborer		no		"	"	"		wife Celestina Guglionesi		
27	Lorrick	Annunziata	26		f	housewife		yes		"	"	"	Pesaro	father Lorrick Pesaro		
28	Son Bellino	Emanuele	2		m	—	—	—		"	"	"				
29	Petrella	Antonio	38		m	farmlab		no		"	"	"	Guglionesi	wife Nicolamaria Guglionesi		
30	Petrelli	Angelo	15		s	"		"		"	"	"	Guglionesi	father Giuseppe Guglionesi		

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Passengers in transit to CANADA

List 1 83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19* 173

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over (a) polygamist, or (b) anarchist, or (c) person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or (d) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (e) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (f) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (g) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (h) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (i) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (j) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (k) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (l) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (m) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (n) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (o) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (p) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (q) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (r) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (s) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (t) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (u) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (v) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (w) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (x) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (y) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (z) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (aa) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (bb) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (cc) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (dd) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ee) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ff) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (gg) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (hh) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ii) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (jj) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (kk) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ll) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (mm) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (nn) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (oo) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (pp) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (qq) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (rr) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ss) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (tt) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (uu) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (vv) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ww) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (xx) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (yy) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (zz) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (aaa) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (bbb) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ccc) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ddd) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (eee) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (fff) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ggg) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (hhh) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (iii) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (jjj) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (kkk) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (lll) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (mmm) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (nnn) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ooo) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ppp) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (qqq) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (rrr) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (sss) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ttt) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (uuu) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (vvv) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (www) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (xxx) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (yyy) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (zzz) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (aaaa) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (bbbb) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (cccc) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (dddd) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (eeee) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ffff) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (gggg) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (hhhh) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (iiii) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (jjjj) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (kkkk) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (llll) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (mmmm) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (nnnn) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (oooo) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (pppp) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (qqqq) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (rrrr) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ssss) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (tttt) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (uuuu) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (vvvv) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (wwww) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (xxxx) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (yyyy) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (zzzz) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (aaaaa) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (bbbbb) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ccccc) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ddddd) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (eeeee) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (fffff) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ggggg) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (hhhhh) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (iiiii) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (jjjjj) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (kkkkk) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (lllll) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (mmmmm) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (nnnnn) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ooooo) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ppppp) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (qqqqq) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (rrrrr) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (sssss) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ttttt) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (uuuuu) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (vvvvv) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (wwwww) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (xxxxx) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (yyyyy) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (zzzzz) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (aaaaaa) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (bbbbbb) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (cccccc) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (dddddd) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (eeeeee) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ffffff) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (gggggg) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (hhhhhh) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (iiiiii) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (jjjjjj) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (kkkkkk) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (llllll) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (mmmmmm) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (nnnnnn) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (oooooo) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (pppppp) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (qqqqqq) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (rrrrrr) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ssssss) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (tttttt) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (uuuuuu) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (vvvvvv) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (wwwwww) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (xxxxxx) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (yyyyyy) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (zzzzzz) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (aaaaaaa) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (bbbbbbb) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ccccccc) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ddddddd) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (eeeeeee) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (fffffff) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ggggggg) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (hhhhhhh) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (iiiiiii) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (jjjjjjj) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (kkkkkkk) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (lllllll) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (mmmmmmm) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (nnnnnnn) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ooooooo) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ppppppp) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (qqqqqqq) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (rrrrrrr) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (sssssss) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ttttttt) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (uuuuuuu) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (vvvvvvv) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (wwwwwww) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (xxxxxxx) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (yyyyyyy) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (zzzzzzz) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (aaaaaaaa) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (bbbbbbbb) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (cccccccc) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (dddddddd) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (eeeeeeee) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ffffffff) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (gggggggg) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (hhhhhhhh) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (iiiiiiii) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (jjjjjjjj) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (kkkkkkkk) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (llllllll) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (mmmmmmmm) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (nnnnnnnn) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (oooooooo) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (pppppppp) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (qqqqqqqq) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (rrrrrrrr) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ssssssss) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (tttttttt) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (uuuuuuuu) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (vvvvvvvv) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (wwwwwwww) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (xxxxxxxx) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (yyyyyyyy) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (zzzzzzzz) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (aaaaaaaaa) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (bbbbbbbbb) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ccccccccc) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ddddddddd) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (eeeeeeeee) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (fffffffff) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ggggggggg) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (hhhhhhhhh) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (iiiiiiiii) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (jjjjjjjjj) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (kkkkkkkkk) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (lllllllll) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (mmmmmmmmm) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (nnnnnnnnn) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ooooooooo) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ppppppppp) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (qqqqqqqqq) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (rrrrrrrrr) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (sssssssss) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ttttttttt) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (uuuuuuuuu) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (vvvvvvvvv) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (wwwwwwwww) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (xxxxxxxxx) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (yyyyyyyyy) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (zzzzzzzzz) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (aaaaaaaaaa) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (bbbbbbbbbb) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (cccccccccc) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (dddddddddd) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (eeeeeeeeee) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ffffffffff) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (gggggggggg) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (hhhhhhhhhh) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (iiiiiiiiii) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (jjjjjjjjjj) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (kkkkkkkkkk) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (llllllllll) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (mmmmmmmmmm) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (nnnnnnnnnn) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (oooooooooo) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (pppppppppp) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (qqqqqqqqqq) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (rrrrrrrrrr) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ssssssssss) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (tttttttttt) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (uuuuuuuuuu) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (vvvvvvvvvv) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (wwwwwwwwww) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (xxxxxxxxxx) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (yyyyyyyyyy) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (zzzzzzzzzz) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (aaaaaaaaaaa) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (bbbbbbbbbbb) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ccccccccccc) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ddddddddddd) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (eeeeeeeeeee) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (fffffffffff) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ggggggggggg) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (hhhhhhhhhhh) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (iiiiiiiiiii) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (jjjjjjjjjjj) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (kkkkkkkkkkk) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (lllllllllll) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (mmmmmmmmmmm) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (nnnnnnnnnnn) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ooooooooooo) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ppppppppppp) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (qqqqqqqqqqq) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (rrrrrrrrrrr) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (sssssssssss) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ttttttttttt) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (uuuuuuuuuuu) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (vvvvvvvvvvv) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (wwwwwwwwwww) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (xxxxxxxxxxx) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (yyyyyyyyyyy) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (zzzzzzzzzzz) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (aaaaaaaaaaaa) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (bbbbbbbbbbbb) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (cccccccccccc) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (dddddddddddd) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (eeeeeeeeeeee) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ffffffffffff) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (gggggggggggg) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (hhhhhhhhhhhh) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (iiiiiiiiiiii) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (jjjjjjjjjjjj) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (kkkkkkkkkkkk) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (llllllllllll) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (mmmmmmmmmmmm) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (nnnnnnnnnnnn) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (oooooooooooo) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (pppppppppppp) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (qqqqqqqqqqqq) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (rrrrrrrrrrrr) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ssssssssssss) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (tttttttttttt) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (uuuuuuuuuuuu) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (vvvvvvvvvvvv) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (wwwwwwwwwwww) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (xxxxxxxxxxxx) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (yyyyyyyyyyyy) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (zzzzzzzzzzzz) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaa) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbb) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ccccccccccccc) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ddddddddddddd) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (eeeeeeeeeeeee) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (fffffffffffff) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ggggggggggggg) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (hhhhhhhhhhhhh) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (iiiiiiiiiiiii) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (jjjjjjjjjjjjj) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (kkkkkkkkkkkkk) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (lllllllllllll) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (mmmmmmmmmmmmm) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (nnnnnnnnnnnnn) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (ooooooooooooo) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ppppppppppppp) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (qqqqqqqqqqqqq) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (rrrrrrrrrrrrr) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (sssssssssssss) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (ttttttttttttt) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (uuuuuuuuuuuuu) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (vvvvvvvvvvvvv) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (wwwwwwwwwwwww) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (xxxxxxxxxxxxx) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (yyyyyyyyyyyyy) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (zzzzzzzzzzzzz) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (aaaaaaaaaaaaaa) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (bbbbbbbbbbbbbb) person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or (cccccccccccccc) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (dddddddddddddd) person who disbelieves in or is

Passengers in transit to CANADA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1912 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* NAVIGAZIONE * L AMERICA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parrosa Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P. Salvatore

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

FOREIGNERS in transit to CANADA

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Passengers in transit to CANADA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malaspina	Filippo	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Acquasanta	mother Filomena	Acquasanta	Canada Montreal
2	Di Girolamo	Pietro	19		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Euridio	"	"
3	Travanti	Attilio	16		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Filippo	"	"
4	Massei	Giuseppe	29		" m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	"
5	Massei	Serafino	17		" s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Egidio	"	"
6	Ruzzi	Serafino	32		" m	"	no		"	"	Venosamalto	Venosamalto	wife Celestina	"	"
7	Massitti	Luigi	26		" s	"	yes		"	"	Acquasanta	Acquasanta	father Serafino	"	"
8	Stagnani	Pietro	45		" m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmina	"	"
9	Griggio NAT-2340-C-27107	Michele	24		" s	Agricultor	yes		"	"	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	wife Rosina	"	"
10	Sartamaria	Giacomo	17		" s	carpenter	"		"	"	Porto Civitanova	Manfredonia	mother Elvira	Porto Civitanova	Canada Toronto
11	Mencci	Antonio	25		" m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Porto Civitanova	wife Annunziata	"	"
12	Menci	Giuseppe	28		" s	laborer	"		"	"	Civitanova	Civitanova	wife Annunziata	"	"
13	Marcellari	Arnaldo	16		" s	"	"		"	"	Porto Civitanova	Civitanova	mother Annunziata	Porto Civitanova	"
14	Matricana	Liborio	39		" m	"	"		"	"	Civitanova	Civitanova	wife Maria	Civitanova	"
15	Mecozzi	Attilio	19		" s	"	"		"	"	Porto Civitanova	Civitanova	father Pietro	Porto Civitanova	"
16	Chiarantella	Alfonso	31		" m	"	"		"	"	Civitanova	Civitanova	wife Medetta	Civitanova	"
17	Melappioni	Marino	25		" s	"	no		"	"	"	Civitanova	father Marino	Civitanova	"
18	Paolucci	Antonio	33		" m	"	yes		"	"	Porto Civitanova	Porto Civitanova	wife Lucia	Porto Civitanova	"
19	Bettei	Pietro	41		" m	"	"		"	"	Civitanova	Civitanova	wife Domenica	Civitanova	"
20	Perini	Domenico	16		" s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	Civitanova	"
21	Rocchi	Paolo	33		" m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Civitanova	"
22	Micucci	Mariano	35		" m	mason	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Civitanova	"
23	Pesaresi	Bartolomeo	18		" s	farmlab	no		"	"	Francavilla	Francavilla	father Salvato	Francavilla	"
24	Dorazio	Domenico	39		" m	"	"		"	"	Fossacesia	Fossacesia	wife Anna	Fossacesia	Windsor
25	Lazzarella	Paolo	30		" m	"	"		"	"	Lanciano	Lanciano	wife Patrizia	Lanciano	Toronto
26	Orsini	Antonio	16		" s	"	yes		"	"	"	Lanciano	father Giovanni	Lanciano	"
27	Garzarella	Donato	23		" m	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Lucia	"	Windsor
28	wife	Concetta	29		"	housework	"		"	"	"	"	Lanciano	"	"
29	Ciampini	Camillo	30		" m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Lanciano	Toronto
30	D'Alfeo	Rocco	24		" s	"	"		"	"	Francavilla	Francavilla	father Antonio	Francavilla	"

90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 84

Passengers in transit to CANADA

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

175

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	$8	no	—			Cousin Regola Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mahogany chest		Italy	Sequarata
2	S	$	no	—			Brother Giuseppe 142 S Atlantic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4 4		"	"
3	"	"	$30	no	—		brother Egidio Tradauto Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	"
4	S	"	$	no	—		Cousin Tradauto Biagio Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	Arab Sat
5	S	"	$	no	—		Cousin Tolmos Cirri Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	Sequarata
6	S	"	$	yes	4	Pa.	Cousin Macbetti Gemma 2032 E Chaterine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	"
7	"	"	$	no	—		brother Gemma E Chaterine 2032	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	"
8	"	"	$6	no	—		Cousin Cesario Matteo 2033 E Chaterine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	"
9	S	"	$30	no	—		friend Pasquale Peter Mansfield Ave 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	Montalto Uffo
10	"	"	$30	no	—		Br. in law Maccharo Aug 57 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	Catanzaro
11	S	"	$30	no	—		Cousin Maccharo Aug 57 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	"
12	"	"	$6	no	—		Cousin " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	"
13	S	"	$30	no	—		brother Antonio. 57 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	"
14	S	"	$6	yes	2	Buffalo	brother in law Michele Pettinguano 23 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	chest, coat, shirt	"	Macerata
15	S	"	$30	yes	10/12	Toronto	Cousin Nevina Aurelio 57 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "		"	S. Ginesio
16	S	"	$6	no	—		Br. in law Capanini Giacomo 57 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	Macerata
17	"	"	$6	no	—		Cousin Capanini Giacomo 57 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	"
18	S	"	$30	yes	05	Canada	Cousin Pietro Dini 57 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "		"	Civitanova M.
19	S	"	$40	no	—		Cousin Marcello Auto 57 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	Macerata
20	S	"	$30	no	—		Cousin Silvestro Auto Latowin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	Civitanova
21	S	"	$	no	—		Cousin Capanini Primo 57 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	"
22	S	"	$6	no	—		Cousin Maccharo Auto 57 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		"	"
23	S	"	$6	no	—		Cousin Stefano Alberto 57 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		"	Bellante
24	S	"	$	no	—		brother in law Alex. Gargiullo 57 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		"	Teramo
25	S	"	$	yes	04/10	Toronto	Joan Tarquato 6 brother Buonfiglio Gerolo Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	Cautanzaro
26	S	"	$	no	—		brother Orsini Enrico 18 Centre Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		"	"
27	S	"	$100	yes	04/06	Montreal	brother Nicola Camillo 6 Midland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	jacket, shirt	"	"
28	S	"	$	yes	04/05	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "		"	"
29	S	"	$6	no	—		br. in law Enrico Rosini 57 Centre Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		"	"
30	S	"	$6	no	04/10	Ca.	Cousin Cesare Rocco 57 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		"	Casalvieri

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Passengers in transit to CANADA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Giuseppe Master, of the AMERICA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore AMERICA

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Panosco Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Panosco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Imperio
AMERICA
GENOVA-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20—5
25

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Passengers in transit to CANADA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
√ 1 √	Marchesano	Michelangelo	25	m/s	"	farmlab	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Giorgio	father Antonino	S. Giorgio	Pachino
√ 2 √	Marchesano	Domenico	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	S. Giorgio	"
√ 3 √	Avarino	Carmelo	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Pachino	wife Santa	Pachino	"
√ 4 √	Dinatale	Angelo	24	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Mariana	"	"
√ 5 √	Canno	Corrado	29	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Sebastiana	"	"
√ 6 √	Dinatale	Francesco	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Berta	"	"
√ 7 √	Tumminieri	Corrado	32	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Antonina	"	"
~~8~~	~~Tumminieri~~	~~Paolo~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Orazio~~	~~Pachino~~	~~"~~
9	Aggieri	Marietta	24	"	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Pietrina	Pachino	"
√ 10 √	Chiarino	Antonino	29	m	"	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Salvatrice	"	"
~~11~~	~~Dibuno~~	~~Paolo~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife Antonia~~	~~Pachino~~	~~"~~
√ 12 √	Covato	Michele	24	"	Single		no		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela	Pachino	"
√ 13 √	Bruno	Vincenzo	17	"	"	2-237763 laborer	5/16 yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Pachino	"
√ 14 √	Russo	Carmelo	28	"	Married	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Antonina	Pachino	"
~~15~~	~~Pacifico~~	~~Corradina~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~16~~	~~Dinatale~~	~~Matteo~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife Maria~~	~~Pachino~~	~~"~~
√ 17 √	Buccheri	Antonino	22	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	Pachino	"
√ 18 √	Matteo	Giorgio	22	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela	Pachino	"
√ 19 √	Malandrino	Michele	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	Pachino	"
√ 20 √	Russica	Sebastiano	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Emanuela	Pachino	"
√ 21 √	Cannizzaro	Vincenzo	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Pachino	father Corrado	Pachino	"
√ 22 √	Buccheri	Nunzio	25	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	Pachino	"
√ 23 √	Di Martino	Giuseppe	18	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Corrado	Pachino	"
√ 24 √	Scrofano	Rosario	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	Pachino	"
√ 25 √	Canno	Michele	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	Pachino	"
√ 26 √	Crisafi	Domenico	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Pachino	"
27	Verace	Antonino	16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Calamici	father Giuseppe	Calamici	"
~~28~~	~~Verace~~	~~Natale~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Stefano~~	~~Calamici~~	~~"~~
29	Barbera	Domenico	26	m	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	Calamici	"
√ 30 √	Mazzaucki	Giuseppe	36	"	Wd	"	"		"	"	"	Barcellona	wife Anna	Barcellona	Pozzo di Gotto

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Lit. of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 3 85

177

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 29 1912, *19*

Passengers in transit to CANADA

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes			Cousin Guat. Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. chest			Italy	S. Giorgio M.
2	"	"	"			Cousin Guat. Salv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"			Cousin Guiseppe Ruggiero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Positano
4	"	"	"			Cousin Pasquale Salv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"			Cousin Sebastiano Sabat.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"			Cousin Alfonso Cavaliere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"			Cousin Cavarone Carmela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8						Guat. Buonullino Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"			Cousin Guat. Salv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
10	"	"	"			Cousin Giovanni Rocca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"			Cousin Pasquale Guat.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"			Cousin Guiseppe Ruggiero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"			Cousin Carmelo Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"			Cousin Sebastiano Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"			Father Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	"			Cousin Gaetano Rao	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest			
17	"	"	"			Brother Carmelo	Robbed												
18	"	"	"			Cousin Carmelo Stanto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"			Brother Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	med. chest	"	Siracusa
20	"	"	"			Cousin Rocca Sebastiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"			Cousin Salvatore Dig.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	med. chest	"	Pachino
22	"	"	"			Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Pachino
23	"	"	"			Cousin Giuseppe Sabato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Great chest	"	"
24	"	"	"			Cousin Serafino Salv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"			Brother Sebastiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"			Brother Cirino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
27						Brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					Calabria
28	"	"	"			Brother Cosmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
29						Brother Carmine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
30	"	"	"			Cousin Agro Nicolaus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Reggio Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

R. PIROSCAFI POSTALI ZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore AMERICA GENOVA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Passengers in transit to CANADA

178

AMERICA

I, Panosco Salvatore, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Panosco

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 28 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
AMERICA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

86.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Passengers in transit to CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
√ 1	√ Romeo	Giuseppe	35		√ M	laborer	√ yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Catania	mother Maria	Catania	Connecticut Hartford
√ 2	√ Micciardia	Angelo	30		" M	"	" no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Catania	" "
√ 3	√ Trifiro	Antonio	26		" M	"	" yes		"	"	"	S. Lucia	wife Frances	S. Lucia	" "
√ 4	√ Italiano	Salvatore	18		" S	"	"		"	"	"	S. Filippo	father Antonio	S. Filippo	" Hartford
√ 5	√ Randolfo	Pietro	26		" M	"	" no		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	S. Filippo	" Bridgeport
√ 6	√ Bumbaca	Pasquale	30		" M	"	" yes		"	"	"	Gerace	wife Angela	Gerace	" "
√ 7	√ Lenzi	Giovanni	51		" M	carpenter	" yes		"	"	"	Deliceuse	wife Francesca	Deliceuse	" "
√ 8	√ Papalia	Saverio	52		" M	laborer	" no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Deliceuse	" "
9															
10															
√ 11	√ Gregis	Pietro	23		" S	farmlab	" no		"	"	"	Pachino	mother Maria	Pachino	" "
√ 12	√ Borgia	Agatino	24		" M	"	" yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia	Pachino	" "
√ 13	√ Pedà	Francesco	28		" M	"	" no		"	"	"	Noubello	wife Caterina	Noubello	" Montreal
√ 14	√ Caccamo	Domenico	37		" M	"	" no		"	"	"	Forzato	wife Anna	Forzato	" "
√ 15	√ Calabrò	Francesco	28		" S	"	" yes		"	"	"	Noubello	father Antonio	Noubello	" "
16	~~Caccamo~~	~~Carmela~~	29		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	wife Fortunata	Noubello	~~" "~~
√ 17	√ Nicolò	Paolo	28		" M	"	" no		"	"	"	Forzato	wife Carmela	Forzato	" "
√ 18	√ Panzera	Santo	17		" S	"	" no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Forzato	" "
19	~~Gradato~~	~~Domenico~~	58		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Montorio	wife Lucia	Montorio	~~" "~~
20	~~Lord~~	~~Vincenzo~~	16		~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" Little Lodge~~
√ 21	√ D'Saverio	Domenico	23		" S	"	" no		"	"	"	Montorio	mother Concetta	Montorio	" "
√ 22	√ D'Giovanni	Giovanni	47		" M	"	" yes		"	"	"	Cortino	wife Claudia	Cortino	" North Bay Ont.
√ 23	√ D'Filippantonio	Franco	21		" S	"	" no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Cortino	" "
√ 24	√ Daniele	Rosario	27		" M	"	" yes		"	"	"	Grimaldi	wife Maria	Grimaldi	" Fernie B.C.
√ 25	√ Polari	Andrea	45		" M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Catholica	brother Pietro	Catholica	" Toronto Ont.
√ 26	√ Bastone	Domenico	18		" S	"	" no		"	"	"	Baselice	mother Filomena	Baselice	" Montreal
√ 27	√ Giacomelli	Pietro	28		" M	"	" yes		"	"	"	Roma	stepfather Giacomelli Giuseppe	Roma	" Hamilton Ont
√ 28	√ Biasioli	Giuseppe	33		" M	"	" no		"	"	"	Spinoffello	wife Giovanna	Spinoffello Canada	" Montreal
√ 29	√ Jezzi	Camillo	15		" S	"	" yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	Spinoffello	" "
√ 30	√ Ferrara	Gaetano	20		" M	"	" no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonietta	Spinoffello	" "

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Passengers in transit to CANADA

List 4 86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 26 1912, *19*

179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$25	10/12 Canada	Cuccu Carmelo 398 Preston St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	chest		Italy Cattona
2	"	"	$25	07/10 "	Cuccu Carmelo 398 Preston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" "
3	"	"	$30	5/10 Montreal	Brother Antonia 17 Paterson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" Sicily
4	"	$30	no		Cuccu Pietro Francesco 7 Christie St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		" Philippo Mele
5	"	$25	no	08/10 NY	Cuccu Fiorello Carmelo 326 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"		" "
6	"	$25	no	09/11 Canada	Cuccu Angelo Eugenio 53 Agnes St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" Sicily
7	"	$25	no	11/12 "	Cuccu Isabella Edward 106 Clairmont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		" Delaware
8	"	$25	no	11/12 Can.	Cuccu Isabella Jos 106 Clairmont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		" "
9																
10																
11	yes	"	$25	no	Cuccu Cumaro Rosario 78 80 Centre Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"		" Basilicata
12	"	"	$25	no	Cuccu Spataro Corrado 78 80 Centre Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" "
13	"	"	$25	no	Cuccu Gaetano 78 80 Centre Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		" Monteleone
14	"	"	$25	no	Cuccu Salvatore 283 James St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Tursalli
15	"	"	$30	no	Mondual Canada Brother in law Calabro Ant 183 St Antoine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"		" Mandelello y
16			$25	no	Cuccu Emilio Edward							5 7				" "
17	yes	"	$25	no	Montreal Canada Brother in law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		" Tursalo
18	"	"	$30	no	Cuccu Salvatore Gaetano 142 St Antoine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		" "
19	"	"	$25	no	Cuccu Rocco Carlo St Clair 1447	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" Montario
20				no	Cuccu							5 2				" "
21	yes	"	$30	no	Brother Francesco Box 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		" Cassino
22	yes	"	$25	04/09 Can.	Cuccu Pietro Salvatore Box 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	Chest black	Crook chest	" Cassino
23	yes	"	$25	no	Cuccu Francesco Saverio Box 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	Chest black		" Cassino
24	"	"	$25	no	Brother in law Castello Jos Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chest black		" "
25	yes	"	$25	no	Brother in law Cuccu Pietro 35 24 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"		" Mandesano
26	yes	"	$25	no	Cuccu Bruno Giuseppe James St 98	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"		" Basilicata
27	"	yes	$30	11 Canada	Brother Salvatore Box 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"		" Basilicata
28	yes	"	$25	no	Cuccu Carlo Jos 106 Clairmont St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		" Mandelello
29	yes	"	$25	no	Cuccu " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"		" "
30	"	"	$25	no	Cuccu " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" "

Passengers in transit to CANADA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amerigo Master, of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Summering Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ....

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore AMERICA TINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Salvatore, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and to the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief true, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employee by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Vincenzo Salvatore

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Passengers in transit to CANADA

80

180

actual
1800
13 Sept
1813
162
201
41

Revised
1750
14 Sept
1764
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Passengers in transit to CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPLES, 17 LUG 1912, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Fazio	Mª Teresa	33		F	m	housewife	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Messina	father Antonio	Canada	Windsor
2	Valenti	Antonia	16		F		"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Guiseppa Chalo	"	"
3	Jezzi	Giuseppe	31		M	farmlab		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Camilla Mancipello	"	Montreal
4	DeCamillo	Michele	18		M	labrer		"		"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppina Mancipello	"	"
5	Mancini	Gennaro	19		M	"		"		"	"	"	"	father Sabatino Agnone	"	Trail B.C.
6	Mancini	Vito	20		M	"		"		"	"	"	"	father Camillo Francavilla	"	Toronto
7	Gargarella	Domenico	11		M	"		"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro Francavilla	"	"
8	Stella	Giuseppe	32		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	wife Salvatore S. Vito	"	Montreal
9	Paolucci	Gaspare	33		M	"		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Luigia Larino	"	"
10	Soldato	Ludovico	29		M	"		"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Porto Civitanova	"	Toronto
11	Vaiasica	Sebastiano	24		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Larino	"	Fort William
12	wife	Santa	16		F	housewife		yes		"	"	"	"	" Augusta	"	Montreal
13	daug.	Francesca	1		F	—		—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Bruni	Giuseppe	26		M	farmlab		no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Domici	"	Toronto
15	Vanni	Mariano	17		M	labrer		yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Larino	"	Toronto C.
16	Paolucci	Ferruccio	17		M	labor		yes		"	"	"	"	father Ant. Luigi Porto Civ.	"	"
17	Perfetto	Antonio	21		M	ex-pensant		no		"	"	"	"	Qualiano wife Adelaide Vipiteno	"	Montreal
18	Guarnio	Giuseppe	21		M	"		"		"	"	"	"	" wife Angiola	"	"
19	Bo	Edoardo	17		M	"		yes		"	"	"	"	Carpignano father Pasquale	"	"
20	Bruno	Girolamo	21		M	"		yes		"	"	"	"	" father Pasquale	"	"
21	Cuoco	Antonio	21		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	Foglizzo wife Rosa Arturo	"	North Bay
22	Campobasso	Girolamo	46		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	Bruzzi wife Addolorata Luigia	"	Montreal
23	De Felice	Cristino	17		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	Montorio father Berardo		
24	Di Pietro	Luca	18		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	Cortino father Giuseppe	"	North Bay
25	Pinciaro	Nicola	35		M	married		yes		"	"	"	"	Pitto wife Teresa Pitto Giovanni	"	Toronto
26	Bianco	Federico	34		M	m.w.farmlab		no		"	"	"	"	Bianchi Wife Teresita Bianchi	"	Edmonds
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Stark
Inspector

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Passengers in transit to CANADA

List 6 81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 29 1912, ..., 19

181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Sylvini $60 up	—				husband Londonyetti Brig. 4 y Bermuneh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest		Italy S. Stefano
2	"	60 no	—				brother Valenti Sab 3 4 y. Bergenfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" "
3	"	25 yes for Pa.	—				uncle Carlo Lizzi 218 St James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" Mansfield
4	"	26 no	—				father Luigi — Box 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" Aquara
5	"	26 no	—				cousin Vincenzo D'Allesio 59 York St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" Francavilla M.
6	"	26 no	—				Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		" S. Giovanni Co
7	"	30 no	—				father Alexandro wife 84 - 2 Jane Jerman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		" S. Vito Ch.
8	"	25 no	—				bro in law Biagio Sab 3 1865 Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		" Roparatura
9	"	30 yes $60	Cousin				cousin Lorenzo Bruno 59 York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" Contanova
10	"	25 yes $50	Cousin				father Crispino Luigi 98 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" Chieti
11	"	20 yes 1906	my				cousin Salv Saviano 218 St James St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		" Augusta
12	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		" "
13	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	30 yes 1906	Uncle				Uncle Raffaele Box 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				" Sannio
15	"	25 no	—				brother Vincenzo 25-27 Arthur St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				" Isola
16	"	30 no	—				cousin Guiseppe Dom.co York St 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" Macerata
17	"	30 no	—				uncle Raffaele Caccialupi 46 - 43 St Antoine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		" Cualiano
18	"	30 no	—				bro in law Raff.le Caccialupi 46 43 St Antoine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" "
19	"	25 no	—				uncle Romano Dom.co 1154 Bay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		" Ortona
20	"	25 no	—				uncle Mario Dom.co 1154 Bay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" "
21	"	30 yes 1906	Canada				bro Costantino Crocco Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" Figline
22	"	25 no	—				San Guiseppe Campobello 2296 St Clair St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		" Ururi
23	"	25 no	—				friend Filippo Pasquale 1464 Bloor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" Montecano
24	"	25 no	—				brother Sabatino Box 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" Cerchio
25	"	30 yes $60	12 Cows				friend Pietro Dini 59 York St Toronto Ont Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"
26	"	40 yes 1903/1908	"				Brother Giacomo 1032 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				" Bronche
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

Passengers in transit to CANADA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dodero Amilcare Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 29 1912, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Per S.S. America 191 — Arr. arrived 7/30-12, 191, M., from 182

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Dealtaft.	Driver.	Steerg.
21m	1	Jacumo, Pietro.	64	1	1	IPC	10 40 Macate							8/1			11 o'clk	12 45								232
17m	2	Conforti, Eugenio	29	23	1	IPC	11 00 Waldo							8/2			167 Pc	9 45								333
26m	3	Di Luzio, Donato	31	29	1	IPC CC	10 30 Schwar	8/2										Landed								
45m	4	Fusco, Gaetano Gigarello	74	29	1	IPC	10 40 Macate							8/1			19 o'clk	1 15								232
17m	5	Camardo Mauro	70	30	1	IPC	10 45 Healy							8/2			172 Pc	10 10								333
17m	6	Monterosso, Natale	56	23	1	IPC	11 00 Bauer							8/1			30 o'clk	2 03								232
25m	7	Bortone, Domenico	35	26	1	IPC	10 55 Fitzge	7/31	32	QPS	8/2	90	Mon						10 10 Am	8/7/12	Cunard					888
53m	8	Le Porta, Sebastiano	63	6	1	IPC	10 55 Connor							8/2			160 Negri	9 52								343
18m	9	Grillo, Angelo	62	29	1	IPC	11 30 Macate							7/31			172 CPC	2 35								121
45m	10	Caruso, Antonio	39	30	1	IPC	11 30 Waldo							8/2			48 HPS	4 20								343
30m	11	Rubelli, Angelo br i l	1	17	2	CT	11 40 Schwar							8/3			118 K	1 50								8108
40m		Pavoni, Pietro	1	29																						
22f	12	Spadacini, Margherita	13	8	1	IPC	11 45 Hellner							8/2			159 Negri	9 45								343
61m	13	Vannoni, Luigi	6	19	1	IPC	12 00 Bauer							8/1			29 o'clk	2 —								232
45f	14	Mardacchione, Michela son	82	6	2	IPC	11 50 Cowen	8/1	31	o'clk									38 M	8/12	Stangalini	3426	34			
15m		Garzio, Antonio	82	7															"	8/12	"					
60m	15	Grossi, Antonio dtr	22	22	2	IPC	11 5 0 Cowen							8/1			25 clk	1 46								464
28f		" , Rosa	22	23																						
22m	16	Musco, Vincenzo	35	15	1	IPC	Med Cert 12 40 Fitzge							8/1			17 clk	1 02								232
64m	17	Malena, Francesco	82	2	1	IPC	Med Cert 12 50 Cowen							8/2			51 Leach	9 15								343
64f	18	Di Pace, Maria Carolina	38	14	1	IPC	Med Cert 12 35 Moler							7/31			1 CPC	4 45								121
20m	19	Mobilia, Antonino	51	22	1	IPC	Med Cert 12 30 Schwar							8/2			175 Negri	4 20								343
37m	20	Della Mercede, Vito -	38	6	1	IPC	Med Cert 12 30 Moler							8/2			179 Pc	10 10								333
38m	21	Di Feo Angelo	46	1	1	IPC	Med Cert 12 30 Bauer							8/2			171 Negri	3 30								343
27m	22	Strangio, Giuseppe	57	14	1	IPC	Med Cert 12 30 Book							8/2			166 Negri	3 20								343
20m	23	L Acate, Guglielmo	34	27	1	IPC	Med Cert 12 40 Macat							8/2			174 Negri	4 10								343
41m	24	Biundo, Andrea son	64	25	2	IPC	Med Cert 12 30 Macat							8/2			164 Negri	3 10								686
36m		" , Francesco	64	26			Med Cert																			
24f	25	Penna, Anna m	38	12	1	IPC	Med Cert 12 50 Moler							8/2			158 Negri	3 35								343
57m	26	Barone, Francesco	28	3	1	IPC	Med Cert 12 40 Moler	8/3	50	o'clk									10 10 Am	8/7/12	Cunard					888

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—11m

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 183

S. S. America MGT pg 2 arrived 7/30-12, 191, M., ✓, from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	27	Sasso, Vincenzo	9	20	1	LPC	Med Cert	1 00 Waldo							7/31	184	CRR	3 15									121	
19m	28	D'Alessandro, Eugenio	78	4	1	LPC	Med Cert	12 50 Maher	8/3	92	clk										10 12 Am	8/7, v	Cameria				588	
21m	29	Raneti, Angelo	57	3	1	LPC	Med Cert	12 45 Book	7/31	8	CLR										"	8/7, v	"				588	
21m	30	Zocco, Salvatore	52	19	1	LPC	Med Cert	12 52 Cowen							8/1	72	Lov	11 15									222	
47m	31	Zavaglia, Francesco	58	5	1	LPC	Med Cert	1 00 Waldo	8/3	74	clk	8/5	137	Fd							10 12 Am	8/7, v	Cameria				588	
53m	32	Rosamono, Domenico	43	4	1	LPC	1	12 50 Hellne							8/1	76	Lov	11 45									222	
20m	33	Sutino, Pasquale	27	30	1	LPC		12 40 Book							8/1	197	clk	11 10									222	
23m	34	D'Ague, Teone,	61	8	1	LPC		12 30 Book							8/1	6	clk	11 50									222	
20m	35	Micelotta, Rosino	50	27	1	LPC	Med Cert	1 05 Healy							8/1	74	Lov	11 25									222	
30m	36	Ventrella, Giuseppe	42	18	1	LPC	Med Cert	1 00 Cowen							8/2	161	Nyn	2 55									343	
38m	37	Virardi, Giuseppe	40	6	2	LPC	Med Cert	12 50 Healy							8/1	53	53	Lov 10									444	
11m		Russo, Pasquale	40	7																								
47m	38	Sarrentino, Tommaso son	74	17	2	LPC	Med Cert	12 55 Macate							8/1	27	clk	1 55									464	
17m		" ,, Francesco	74	18																								
23m	39	Avanzato, Calogero	63		1	LPC	Med Cert	1 05 Connor							8/r	170	Nyn	3 47									343	
60f	40	Di Lamento, Angela	40	23	2	LPC	Med Cert	12 55 Healy							8/1	60	Lov	10 25									444	
10f		Saletlu, Immaculata	40	24																								
27f	41	Pagnotta, Anna ch	45	21	3	LPC		12 55 Fitzge	8/3	115	K				8/6	21	Dew	2 40									212421	
4m		Gagliardi Saverio	45	22																								
2m		" , Luigi	45	23																								
31m	42	Serra, Roso	23	4	4	LPC		12 35 Hellne							8/r	45	Nyn	4 15									12 16 2	
8m		Celuso, Rosa	23	5																								
1f		Serra, Filomena	23	6																								
13m		" , Angelo	23	7			Med Cert																					
17m	43	Trombetta, Pasquale	42	24	1	LPC	Med Cert	1 10 Cowen	8/1	185	Qps.										10 12 Am	8/7, v	Cameria				888	
37f	44	Galluccio Ignazia	3	19	1	LPC		1 10 Hellner							7/31	178	Wlg	10 35									111	
	45	Ragusa, Calogero	70	3	1	LPC	Med Cert	1 10 Healy							8/1	159	Cps	2 25									232	
	46	Pedoto, Filomena	26	10	1	LPC		1 00 Bauer							7/31	168	CRR	2 30									121	
	47	Manago, Vincenzo	54	5	1	LPC	Med Cert	12 45 Macate							8/r	52	Lend	2 35									343	
55m	48	Crisafi, Rocco	54	23	1	LPC	Med Cert	12 50 Macate	8/1	187	clk	8/1	53	clk							10 12 Am	8/7, v	Cameria				888	

TOTALS.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 184

S. S. America arrived 7/30-12, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Soc'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Soc'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Soc'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		II Cabin																								
51m	49	Fazzari, Giuseppe	7	24	1	IPC Med Cert	1 30 McGregor	8/1	179	clk									10¹⁰ Am	8/7/12	Cimerica		8	8	8
		II Cabin																								
14m	50	Sebato, Quintino	6	17	1	IPC	1 30 McGrego	7/30	153	K				8/1	152	6PS	1.45							2	3	2
		II Cabin																								
51m	51	Zuccarino, Francesco			1	IPC Med Cert	1 30 Brosnah	7/30	166	K	8/3	135	K	8/1	85	Lor			10¹⁰ Am	8/7/12	Cimerica		8	8	8
26m	52	Tafuri, Vito	25	1	1	IPC	1 15 Fitzger	8/1	69	Lor									"	8/7/12	"		8	8	8
49m	53	Affezionate, Giovanni	53	6	1	IPC Med Cert	1 15 Connor	7/31	4	CRR	8/1	16	Lor						"	8/7/12	"		8	8	8
39m	54	Azzolini, Nicolo	42	2	1	IPC Med Cert	12 45 Cowen	8/3	91	clk									"	8/7/12	"		8	8	8
38m	55	Zuzurillo, Giuseppe	60	8	1	IPC Med Cert	12 40 Healy							8/3	8	clk	11¹⁰						4	4	4
17m	56	Francato, Antonio	64	23	1	IPC Med Cert	12 35 Macate							8/7	157	Mgn	7³⁰						3	4	3
17m	57	Propati, Vincenzo	75	30	1	IPC Med Cert	12 45 Firtze	8/7	169	Mgn									10¹⁰ Am	8/7/12	Cimerica		8	8	8
38m	58	Anice, Angelo Raffaele	75	11	1	IPC Med Cert	12 45 Firtzg							7/31	158	clk	2⁰	Sick U.S. Ct.					1	2	1
62f	59	Ferraiolo, Teresina	29	12	1	IPC Med Cert	12 30 Waldo							7/31	176	CRR	2⁵⁰						1	2	1
21m	60	Romeo, Pasquale	61	10	1	IPC Med Cert	12 30 Bock							8/1	176	OPS.	4¹⁵						2	3	2
48m	61	Scordo, Domenico	58	13	1	IPC Med cert	12 45 Meier							8/1	62	Lor	10⁴⁰						2	2	2
45m	62	Battistio, Pietro	3	7	2	IPC Med Cert	12 40 Hellrer	8/3	57	clk									10¹⁰ Am	8/7/12	Cimerica		8	8	8
15m		" , Antonio	3	8															"	8/7/12	"				
		II Cabin																								
50m	63	Mocentini, Francesco	1	3	1	IPC Med Cert	1 30 Brosnah	8/7	16	Hgs.									"	8/7/12	"		8	8	8
34m	64	Bazzarone, Giovanni	11	29	1	IPC CC	1 30 Schwart							8/7	162	Mgn	3⁰⁵						3	4	3
45m	65	Fazamini, Andrea	13	28	1	IPC	12 CC Hellm	8/3	95	clk									10¹⁰ Am	8/7/12	Cimerica		8	8	8
17m	66	Albanese, Francesco	50	6	1	IPC Med Cert	1 655 Healy	7/31	187	CRR				8/1	88	Lor	12⁵⁵						2	2	2
25f	67	Luzi, Menna ch	3	12	2	IPC	2 pm Hellre							8/1	56	Lor	10²⁰						4	2	4
1f		Novi, Trude	3	13																						
14f	68	Arcodia, Rosaria	52	11	1	IPC	2 pm Cower							8/1	160	OPS.	2³⁰						2	2	2
23m	69	Piatti, Guido	5	22	1	IPC Med Cert	2 pm Hellre							7/31	168	clk	2¹⁰						1	1	1
		II Cabin																								
23m	70	Equi, Americo			1	IPC	Brosna							8/7	190	Fg	11³⁰						3	3	3
		II Cabin																								
27m	71	Umberto, Chicarelli	3	10	1	IPC	Brosna							8/1	153	OPS	2						2	2	2
17m	72	Palumbo, Fortunato	58	24	1	IPC Med Cert	2 10 Meier	8/3	63	clk	8/5	100	Ld						30m	8/6/12	Stampa Ad		10	10	10
21m	73	Rao, Giuseppi	50	3	1	IPC Med Cert	2 05 Healy	8/3	76	clk									10¹⁰ Am	8/7/12	Cimerica		8	7	8
22m	74	Paganelli, Giuseppe	8	15	1	IPC Med Cert	2 Meier							8/3	59	clk	9⁴⁵						4	4	4
16m	75	Barbera, Giuseppe	55	11	1	IPC Med Cert	2 pm Fitzge	8/3	98	clk				8/5	129	Fd	1³⁵						1	1	1
17m	76	Fusaro, Umberto	47	4	1	IPC Med Cert	2 pr Schwar							8/1	67	Lor	10⁵⁵								

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1161

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

OP2 S. S. America NGI arrived 7.30-12, 191, M., ✓, from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group	Page.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49m	77	Focarazzo, Angelo		23	30	1	LPC		2 15 Hellne										7/31 194 CLK 3 50								1 1 1	
17m	78	Cafiero, Francesco		38	17	1	LPC		2 15 Moller										8/1 190 clk 10 50								2 1 2	
21m	79	Zaninelli, Emilio	sis	12	14	2	LPC		2 05 Cowen										8/1 192 clk 11 05								4 2 7	
14f		" , Paola		12	15																							
54m	80	Zingarelli Donato		33	7	3	LPC		2 20 Hellner										8/1 51 Lor 9 40								6 3 6	
14m		" , Antonio		33	8																							
16f		" , Addolarato II Cabin		33	9																							
22f	81	~~Celeste~~ Delvio Celeste, Delario		2	21	1	LPC		Brosnahan										8/2 188 Fd " 20								3 3 3	
38m	82	Preziasi, Andrea		77	14	3	LPC		2 20 Book										8/1 8 clk 12								6 3 6	
39f		" , Maria	wf	77	15																							
5f		Marra, Maria	niece	77	16																							
41f	83	Sbardani, Luigi		74	10	3	LPC		2 Macatee										8/1 64 Lor 10 45								6 3 6	
17m		Palmiro, Giovanni		74	11																							
14m		" , Antonia		74	12			Med Cert																				
22m	84	Giantomaso, Pasquale		30	29	2	LPC	Med Cert	2 10 Healy	8/1 146 QPS.									Landed 8/3/12 5 00 pm								12 12 12	
16m		" , Giovanni		30	26			Med Cert																				
47f	85	Bersano, Caterina		3	8	6	LPC		2 10 Dyckes										8/2 47 Hgs 4 10								18 18 18	
16m		~~Gelda~~, Martino																										
15f		" , Letizia																										
10f		" , Giovanna																										
9f		" , Rosa																										
7m		" , Giacomo																										
29m	86	Tocco, Filippo	wf	62	15	2	LPC		2 40 Macatee										7/31 150 clk 1 10								1 2 2	
19f		Jafata, Filippa		62	16																							
12m	87	De Stefano Sebastina		43	3	1	LPC		2 35 Hellner										8/2 162 Fd 9 45								3 2 3	
17m	88	Borrelli, Costantino		40	14	1	LPC	Med Cert	1235 Healy	7/31 178 Phila									8/3 73 clk 10 45									
61m	89	Trapletti, Giovanni		5	14	5	LPC	Med Cert	2 pm Hellner										8/1 169 QPS 3 30								10 10 10	
57f		Podzetti, Isola		5	15																							
17f		Trapletti, Genoveffa		5	16																							
15f		" , Luiga		5	17																							
12f		" , Luigi		5	18																							

Form 318
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1251

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

NO._____

OPS S. S. Americe NGI arrived 7.30-12, 191, M., ✓, from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49m	77	Focarazzo, Angelo		23	30	1	IPC	2 15 Hellne							7/31	194	22	3 SD									
17m	78	Cafiero, Francesco		38	17	1	IPC	2 15 Mojer							8/1	190	clk	10 SD								1111	
21m	79	Zaninelli, Emilio	sis	12	14	2	IPC	2 05 Cowen							8/1	192	clk	11 OS								212	
14f		" ,Paola		12	15																					427	
44m	80	Zingarelli Donato		33	7	3	IPC	2 20 Hellner							8/1	51	Lor	9 W								636	
14m		" , Antonio		33	8																						
16f		" , Addolarato		33	9																						
22f	81	Celeste II Cabin Cuneo, Delario Delvio celeste		2	21	1	IPC	Brosnahan																			
38m	82	Preziasi, Andrea		77	14	3	IPC	2 20 Bock							8/2	184	Lg	20								333	
39f		" , Maria	wf	77	15										8/1	8	clk	12								631	
5f		Marra, Maria	niece	77	16																						
41f	83	Sbardani, Luigi		74	10	3	IPC	2 Macatee							8/1	64	Lor	10 45								636	
19m		Palmiro, Giovanni		74	11																						
14m		" , Antonia		74	12		Med Cert																				
22m	84	Giantomaso, Pasquale		30	29	2	IPC Med Cert	2 10 Healy	8/1	146	OPS				Landed 8/2/12 5 20 pm											
16m		" , Giovanni		30	26		Med Cert																			12121	4
47f	85	Bersano, Caterina		3	8	6	IPC	2 10 Dyckes							8/2	47	Hgs	4 10								181818	
76m		Gedda, Martino																									
15f		" , Letizia																									
10f		" , Giovanna																									
8f		" , Rosa																									
7m		" , Giacomo																									
29m	86	Tocco, Filippo	wf	62	15	2	IPC	2 40 Macatee							7/31	150	clk	1 10								222	
19f		Lafata, Filippa		62	16																						
12m	87	De Stefano Sebastina		43	3	1	IPC	2 35 Hellner							8/2	162	Lg	9 45									
17m	88	Borrelli, Costantino		40	14	1	IPC Med Cert	1235 Healy	7/31	178	Lg				8/3	73	clk	10 45								323	
61m	89	Trapletti, Giovanni		5	14	5	IPC Med Cert	2 pm Hellner							8/1	169	OPS	3 30									
57f		Podzetti, Isola		5	15																					101010	
17f		Trapletti, Genoveffa		5	16																						
15f		" , Luiga		5	17																						
12f		" , Luigi		5	18																						

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. America NGI 5 arrived 7/30-12, 191, M., ✓, from 185

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
90	Angella, Anna	64	18	1	LPC Med Cert	3 pm Macatee	8/3	101	clk				8/6	87	gr 11 30									7 6 7	
91	Cassano, Francesco	38	5	1	LPC Med Cert	2 55 Dyckes							8/1	82	Lor 11 55									2 1 2	
92	Cifano, Anniclo	74	16	1	LPC Med Cert	3 pm Macatee							8/1	177	clk 10 03									2 1 2	
93	Vannozzi, Abrami	34	11	1	LPC Med Cert	3 pm Macatee							8/1	80	Lor 11 50									2 1 2	
94	Chimenti, MaTeresa	38	13	1	LPC Med Cert	3 pm Dyckes							8/1	175	QAS. 4 05									2 2 2	
95	Filippone, Antonio II Cabin	46	22	1	To hosp 8/1/12 10 30 am from LPC Med Cert from hosp 8/1/12 1 Pm	3 pm Bauer	8/31	190	C 22	8/1	30	Kqs	Landed 8/1/12 2 45 pm											12 12 2	
96	Cameo, Antonio II Cabin	3	12	1	LPC Med Cert	Brosnah							7/30	18	K 4									—	
97	Megna, Giuseppe	6	27	1	LPC Med Cert	McGrego							7/30	173	K 3 30									—	
98	Grosso, Carmela	44	9	3	LPC	3 pm Fitzger							7/31	134	Mcg 11 15									3-3	
	Vaccaro, Eugenio	44	10																					—	
	Meo, Giuseppa				Med Cert																			—	
99	Perrone, Maria	46	24	1	LPC Med Cert	3 pm Bauer							7/31	170	clk 2 15									1 1 1	
100	Rometta, Salvatore II Cabin	61	18	1	LPC Med Cert	3 10 Bock							8/1	148	QAS 1 40									2 2 2	
101	Carbanini, Attilio	42	28	1	LPC Med Cert	Brosnah	8/2	1-22	8/3	82	clk						10 10 am	8/1/12	Cunpica					8 7 8	
102	Caramante, Angela	29	30	1	LPC Med Cert	3 30 Waldo							7/31	19	CRR 4									1 1 1	
103	Montessano, Antonia	74	3	2	LPC	3 10 Macatee							8/1	175	clk 10									4 2 4	
	Pretafisia, Vencinza	74	4		Med Cert																			—	
104	De Fazio, Rosaria	30	19	1	LPC Med Cert	3 15 Healy	8/3	94	clk				8/6	23	Dor 2 45									7 7 7	
105	Martucci, Pasquale	29	14	2	LPC	3 30 Waldo							8/1	173	clk 9 45									4 2 4	
	Dell Ova, Filomena	29	15		Med Cert																			—	
106	Sisari, Giuseppe #117	60	18	1	LPC Med Cert	3 30 Healy	8/3	67	clk								10 10 am	8/1	Cunpica					8 7 8	
107	Laganella, Francesca	49	3	1	LPC Med Cert	3 30 Waldo							8/1	21	clk 1 20									2 2 2	
108	Taddei, Romano	3	26	3	LPC Med Cert	3 25 Hellner							8/3	58	Hgs 12 55									1 2 1 2	
	Jovoni, Benventura wf	3	27																					—	
	Jadei, Ernesto son	3	28																					—	
109	Jenco, Vincenzo	33	21	5	LPC	3 20 Hellner							7/31	174	C 22 2 45									—	
	Pisana Maria	33	22																					—	
	Jenco, Raffale	33	23		Med Cert																			—	
	" , Pasquale	33	24																					—	
	" , Michele	33	25																					—	

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

187

S. S. AMERICA (La Veloce) arrived July 30, 1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

OPS S. S. America NGI 6

arrived 7.30.12, 191., M., from

No. 186

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	DISCHARGED Officer.	MEALS Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	110	Carlucci, Vito	23	29	1	LPC ~~ed Cert~~	3 30 Hellner										8/1	115	clk 11.01						
16f	111	Trusso, Ma Rosa																						2	2
19m	112	Giuda Vincenzo #114	52	1	0	1 LPC (marks +1 (10))	2 55 Cowen	8/3	65	clk 8/5	118	Ed								10.10 Alw	8/12	America		8	7
19m	113	Albanese Felice	51	3	1	LCd. Dr cert in hosp 8/12	Fitz	8/2	196	Ed 8/3	86	clk								"	8/12	"			
2f	114	Santo Maria #112	75	16	1	LCd Dr cert ... 8/12	"	8/2	161	Ed										"	8/12	"			
20f	—	Giuda Rosa (dau)	31	1/2	2	from Hyhoma 8/12	1 55 Pm Johnson	8/2	196	Ed 8/3	86	clk								"	8/12	"		11	10 11
40f	115	Mercadante Caterina	34	17/3	2	Dr cert Feeble-minded #2	Hyde	8/3	69	clk 8/5	118	Ed					8/6	84	Mcg 2.10 (Rosa only alw)						
4f	—	Scarfoni Anna Maria																		10.5 Alw	8/12	America		6 X 10	
31m	116	Savino Salvatore	36	15	1	Dr cert Feeble-minded from hosp 8/2 1 55 Pm	Hyde	8/3	69	clk										"	8/12	"			
16m	117	Salemi August	60	19	1	" " " " " 8/2 1 55 Pm	"	8/2	67	clk										"	8/12	"		5	5
32m	118	Gasparini Romeo	21	30	1	LPC Dr cert from hosp 8/2 1 50 Pm	"										8/3	60	clk 9.50					5	5
34m	119	Miglia Piere				11 cab Dr cert Lesions from hosp 8/3	Bagby	8/3	113	Mon							Passed 8/3 12		10.30 Alw					1	1
40m	120	D'Agata Giuseppe				Dr cert Lesions in hosp 8/2																			
34m	121	Greco Enrico	83	26	1	Ded in hosp 8/2 Dr cert Trachoma	Waldo	8/3	111	clk										10.10 Alw	8/12	America			
			61	1	1	LPC from hosp 8/2 1 Pm	Monroe	8/2	19	Lew 8/12	45	Ed								9.30 Alw	8/12	Slamford		8	8

21		Dolce, G'ppe	23	15	1	"	tel $																		
22		Punturiero, Ferdinando	54	7	1	1	tel $																		
23		Zolla Cotugno, Angela & dau	44	11/2	2	"	husband																		
24		Bruni, Antonia	43	24	1	"	cousin																		
25		Visconi, Gabriele & sister	22	19/3	2	"	cousin																		
26		Sesti, Saverio & sister	43	17/8	2	"	mother																		
27		Faillace, Luigi & brother	21	20/21	2	"	mother																		
28		Quintavalla, Rosa	13	24	1	"	brother																		
29		Monaco, Antonia	42	15	1	"	int. hus.																		
30		D'Ignazio, Diomede, sis & brother	27	7/9	3	"	father																		

R.C. father made 1961 x from San
R.R. Bro. Pasquale, Jacobs Creek, Westmoreland Co. 31 3rd 1 2 1
Her ♀ Maria Zolla 8 Bx 30 1st — 2 —
Mulberry St. 11 ½ Bx
Cou Teresa Bruni 321 " " 1st — 1 —
Prospect Ave. 11 ½
Cou Michele Vaccone 2168 Bx " 1st — 2 —
Mot Lucia C. 37 Spring St. A " 2d — 2 —
Mo Teresa Caccavia 34 Henry St. A " 2d — 2 —
Sis Emma C. 228 w. 24 Bx " 2d — 1 —
St Raph. Pla. Lodi N.J. A " 3rd — 1 —
Fath, Emilio, 104 McDougall A " 1st 1 1

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA (La Veloce) arrived July 30, 1912, 19..., M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Diana, G'ppe	64	9		1	To tel $	10:15 120-Erie St Buffalo RR. B-l-L. Frigo Carmelo.	J	8/1	2 10	2	3	2
2	Boniello, Maria Grazia	41	9		1	" int. hus.	Ss. Raph. Ita. Society n.y.	A	30	12	—	—	—
3	Folaguerra, Teresa	22	28		1	" nephew	Uncle, Paolo Pesci 237 n.6	By	"	4	—	1	—
4	Alessandro, Antonio and						park, No. Uncle & Aunt, Miele				—	—	—
5	Pesori, Amalia & sister	44	16/18		3	" father &c	Alessandro, 25 Bowery n.y.	By	30	12	—	—	—
6	Santopietro, Giovanna	27	29		1	" s-i-l	Daughter Annie Lapas. 1 Doherty St nyc	By	31	3 30	1	2	1
7	Mazzillo, Carmine	22	26		1	" brother	Bro. Paul 338-E 113 St nyc	By	31	10 40	1	1	1
8	La Scala, Carmine	22	27		1	" brother	Bro. Diego 2641- Bowery nyc	By	31	10 40	1	1	1
9	Campanotta, Salvatore	65	23		1	" tol $	RR. B-l-L. Calogero Pullara. 1402 Rochester ny	J	8/1	2 40	2	3	2
10	Barozzani, Marietta	4	16		1	" cousin	Cousin, Lucia Bonatti, 1352 Hanson Pl. Bklyn, N.Y.C.	A	30	1 45	—	1	—
11	De Silva, Carmela	41	17		1	" sister	Sis, Felica Varilli, 96 E. 11 n.y.	A	"	11 45	—	—	—
12	Caldarola, Erminia	11	7		1	" aunt	Aunt, Maria Leo, 311 W. 28 St n.y.	By	"	12	—	—	—
13	Santulli, Vincenzo	42	8		1	" sister	Bro, Ant. Ferrara 71 Mott n.y.	By	"	4 45	—	1	—
14	Pugno Cugno, Camillo	13	27		1	" ind. add.	Cous. Cesare Pugno 19 Jones St nyc	A	31	9 12	1	1	1
15	Minivaldi, Lucia	36	7		1	" brother	Bro. Frank 34 Cherry n.y.	By	30	3 45	—	1	—
16	Monaco, Domenico	42	12		1	" brother	Bro. Louis. 100 Forsyth St n.y.c.	J	8/1	11	2	2	2
17	Marano, Marianna	42	7		1	" brother	Bro. Gennaro 34 Watts St.	By	30	2	—	1	—
18	Retta, Carmine	46	30		1	" father	Cous. Nicola 32 Bleecker St nyc	A	"	11 45	—	—	—
19	Loria, Giovanni	62	30		3	" brother	Bro. Antonino 108 Sullivan St nyc	By	31	10 30	1	1	1
20	Giuliano, Salvatrice	52	13		1	" sister	Sister Antonina 60 Soerde St Cleveland O.	J	31	10 40	1	1	1
21	Dolce, G'ppe	23	15		1	" tel $	RR. father Paolo 1961-E 17 St	J	31	2 20	1	2	1
22	Punturiero, Ferdinando	54	7		1	tel $	RR. Bro. Pasquale, Jacobs Creek Lightward St. n.y.	J	31	4 20	1	2	1
23	Zolla Cotugno, Angela & dau	44	11/2		2	" husband	Husb. Mauro Zolla 8 Mulberry St. n.y.	By	30	1 45	—	2	—
24	Bruni, Antonia	43	24		1	" cousin	Cous, Teresa Bruni 321 Prospect-Ave n.y.	By	"	1 55	—	1	—
25	Visconi, Gabriele & sister	32	10/5		2	" cousin	Cous, Michele Verrone, 2168 n.y.	By	"	1 45	—	2	—
26	Sesti, Saverio & sister	43	17/8		2	" mother	Mrs Lucia A. 37 Spring St-A n.y.	By	"	2	—	2	—
27	Faillace, Luigi & brother	21	20/21		2	" mother	Mrs. Teresa Caccavia 34 Henry St n.y.	A	"	2	—	2	—
28	Quintavalla, Rosa	13	24		1	" brother	Sis, Emma C, 228 W. 24 St n.y.	By	"	2	—	1	—
29	Monaco, Antonia	42	13		1	" int. hus.	Ss Raph. Ita. Society 109 E. 11 St n.y.c.	A	"	3 45	—	1	—
30	D'Ignazio, Diomede ,sis & brother	27	7/9		3	" father	Jack, Emilio, 104 McDougall n.y.	A	"	1 45		1	1

AMERICA JULY 30 '12

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA (La Veloce) arrived July 30, 1912, 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							10:15						
1	Diana, G'ppe	64	9		1	To tel $	120-Erie St. Buffalo R.R. B-L-L. Frigo Carmelo.	J	31	12 PM	2	3	2
2	Boniello, Maria Grazia	41	9		1	" int. hus.	St. Raph. Ita. Society N.Y.	A	30	12 M	—	—	—
3	Polaguerra, Teresa	22	28		1	" nephew	Uncle, Paolo Pesci 237 N.6	By	"	4	—	1	—
4	Alessandro, Antonio and						[illegible]				—	—	—
5	Pecori, Amalia & sister	44	16/18		3	" father &c	Alessandro, 20 Bogardus St. N.Y.	By	30	12 M	—	—	—
6	Santopietro, Giovanna	27	29		1	" s-i-l	Daughter Annie Papas. 1 Cherry St. N.Y.	By	31	3.30 PM	1	2	1
7	Mazzillo, Carmine	22	26		1	" brother	Bro. Paul 338-E 113 St. N.Y.	By	31	10 AM	1	1	1
8	La Scala, Carmine	22	27		1	" brother	Bro. Diego 2641-Bway N.Y.	By	31	10 AM	1	1	1
9	Campanotta, Salvatore	65	23		1	" tel $	R.R. B-L-L. Calogero Pullara. 140 Rochester Ave. Lindsay Bank. Westchester N.Y.	J	31	8 AM	2	3	2
10	Barezzani, Marietta	4	16		1	" cousin	Cav. Lucca Bennetti, 1352 Hancock St. N.Y.C.	A	30	11 AM	—	1	—
11	De Silva, Carmela	41	17		1	" sister	Sig. Felecia Carillo, 96 E. N.Y.	A	"	11 AM	—	—	—
12	Caldarola, Erminia	11	7		1	" aunt	Cav. Maria Leo, 311 W. 28 St. N.Y.	By	"	12 M	—	—	—
13	Santulli, Vincenzo	42	8		1	" sister	Sig. Ant. Ferrara 71 Mott St. N.Y.	By	"	4 PM	—	1	—
14	Pugno, Camillo	13	27		1	" ind. add.	Cav. Cesare Pugno 19 Jones St. N.Y.	A	31	9 AM	1	1	1
15	Minivaldi, Lucia	36	7		1	" brother	Bro. Frank 34 Cherry St. N.Y.	By	30	5 PM	—	1	—
16	Monaco, Domenico	42	12		1	" brother	Bro. Louis. 100 Forsyth St. N.Y.C.	J	31	11	2	2	2
17	Marano, Marianna	42	7		1	" brother	A. Bro. Gennaro M. 34 Watts St. N.Y.	By	30	2 PM	—	1	—
18	Ratta, Carmine	46	30		1	" father	Cav. Nicola 32 Bleecker St. Manhattan N.Y.	A	"	11 AM	—	—	—
19	Loria, Giovanni	62	30		1	" brother	Bro. Antonino 108 Sullivan St. N.Y.	By	31	10 30/60	1	1	1
20	Giuliano, Salvatrice	52	13		1	" sister	Sister Antonina 60 Doerck St. Cleveland O.	J	31	10 AM	1	1	1
21	Dolce, G'ppe	23	15		1	" tel $	R.R. Father Paolo 1961-E 17 St. N.Y.	J	31	2 PM	1	2	1
22	Punturiero, Ferdinando	54	7		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Pasquale, Jacobs Creek Pa.	J	31	2 PM	1	2	1
23	Cotugno, Angela & dau	44	11/2		2	" husband	Mrs. Maria Zolla 8 Mulberry St. N.Y.	By	30	1 PM	—	2	—
24	Bruni, Antonia	43	24		1	" cousin	Cav. Teresa Bruni 321 Prospect Ave. N.Y.	By	"	1 PM	—	1	—
25	Visconi, Gabriele & sister	32	10/5		2	" cousin	Cav. Michele Verrone, 2168 Prospect Ave. N.Y.	By	"	1 PM	—	2	—
26	Sesti, Saverio & sister	43	17/8		2	" mother	Mrs. Lucia L. 37 Spring St. N.Y.	A	"	2 PM	—	2	—
27	Faillace, Luigi & brother	21	20/21		2	" mother	Mrs. Teresa Caccavia 34 Henry St. N.Y.	A	"	2 PM	—	2	—
28	Quintavalla, Rosa	13	24		1	" brother	Sig. Emma C. 228 W. 24 St. N.Y.	By	"	2 PM	—	1	—
29	Monaco, Antonia	42	12		1	" int. hus.	St. Raph. Ita. Society N.Y.C.	A	"	3 PM	—	1	—
30	D'Ignazio, Diomede, sis & brother	27	7/9		3	" father	Jack, Emilio, 104 McDougall St. N.Y.	A	"	1 PM	1	1	1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 188

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					37	18:46							
31	Pascucci, Margherita	41	23		1	To brothers	Bro. Alfredo, 2 of 7 Mulberry N.Y.	B	30	1st	-	-	-
32	Curatolo, Vincenso	44	2		1	" cousin	Father Macario 618-8 Ave	A	31	11st	1	1	1
33	Squillari, Rosa	1	9		1	" cousin	Sis. Raph. Ptia. Stanley 299 Espy. Bklyn.	B	30	12th	-	-	-
34	Tescione, Lucrezia & dau	77	18/9		2	" husband	Mus. Ant. Paterno 11.4.	B	"	1st	-	-	-
35	Chirco, Vincensa	65	1		1	" sister	Sis. Rosalia C. 307 E. 7th St. Vernon Ave. L.I.C.	B	"	1st	-	-	-
36	Sandrucci, Vittoria	1	1		1	" husband	Mrs. Guido Mariano 558 Vernon Ave. L.I.C.	A	"	1st	-	-	-
	Mari, Gina	1	2		1	" brother	Uncle, Pietro Bacalone 558	A	"	1st	-	-	-
38	Mensolino, G'ppa	41	7		1	" int. hus.	Bro. Raph. Ptia. Stanley 11.4.	A	"	1st	-	-	-
39	Bellotti, Flora & 5 ch	2	5/10	1	5	" husband	Mrs. Sac. Marie 489 Grand R.R. Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	A	"	1st	-	-	-
40	Di Caterina, Maria	21	18		1	" husband	Mrs. Angelo Mayer 139-Sabin St. Pro. Adams	B	"	1st	-	-	-
41	Bona, Alessandro & wife	14	11/2		2	" tel $	Rh. father-in-l Angelo Loniatta 303 E. 148 St. N.Y.C.	J	8/1	1st	1	1	1
42	Pandolfi, Angela & dau	25	5.6		2	" husband	Mrs. Carmine Inglitte 54 Lansing Bklyn.	B	30	2nd	-	-	-
43	Pitruzzello, Isabella & dau	56	27/8-1		1	" husband	Mrs. Gaetano Pelizza, 477 Ave.	A	"	2nd	-	-	-
44	De Lucia, Rosalia	29	29		1	" brother	Bro. Clemente, 2209 2 Ave N.Y.	B	"	1st	-	-	-
45	Liversani, Cesarina	27	11		1	" brother	Bro. Luigi, 330 E. 35 St. Bklyn	A	"	2nd	-	-	-
46	DellaTorre, Brigida	45	30		1	" brother	Bro. Costalba 666-17 St. N.Y.C.	A	31	2nd	1	2	1
47	Argenio, Virgilia & ch	41	21/2		2	" husband	Mrs. Francisca 587 Grand St.	B	30	1st	-	-	-
48	Grimaldi, Maria & 3 ch	78	25/6		4	" husband	Mrs. Pas. Ronca 536 E. 6th St.	B	"	1st	-	-	-
49	Palumbo, Giovanna & 2 ch	39	4/6		3	" husband	Frank Ceriaco 289-1st Bklyn. Cardinale Monument	J	30	1st	-	-	-
50	Dente, Carolina & 3 ch	81	14/7-1		3	" husband	Frank Edmond De Iulio 10 Adams Bklyn.	B	30	2nd	-	-	-
51	Grasiano, Fortunata & ch	77	21/2-1		1	" husband	Frank Antonio Bonfiglio 277 Ave	B	30	2nd	-	1	-
52	Garbagna, Allessandra	13	17		1	" husband	Frank Livio Botti 318-2 Ave N.Y.C.	B	30	2nd	-	1	-
53	D'Elia, Luisa	24	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Felomena 261-1 Ave	B	30	2nd	-	1	-
54	Caruso, Ma A & dau	33	26/7		2	" husband	Frank Giulio Ginotti 390 Broome St	B	30	2nd	-	2	-
55	Greco, Costantina	73	7		1	" husband	Frank Luigi Palumbo 241-Melrose St	B	30	2nd	-	1	-
56	Aquanno, Francesca & 3 ch	66	23/6		4	" husband	Frank Pietro Muccia Bklyn	B	30	2nd	-	-	-
57	Giusio, Maria	1	4		1	" brother	Bro. Eppa. Luigi 49-1 Ave 142 Park Ave Bklyn.	B	30	2nd	-	1	-
58	Bellacera, Rosa & dau	68	24/5		2	" husband	Frank Vgo. Maggiore Bklyn.	J	31	10th	2	2	2
59	Lanza, Erminia	40	4		1	" brother	Bro. Eppie 53 Garfield Pl. 31-Hatton St	B	30	2nd	-	1	-
60	Luciano, Margaretta	44	6		1	" uncle	Aunt Donata Fortunato	J	31	10th	1	1	1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America arrived ....., 19...., ...M., ..., from 189

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Byrne, Francesca	11	24		1	To father	St. Raphaels Italian Sett. 120 Erie St Buffalo	A	30	1:20	—	1	—
62	D'Alanno, Domenica & 2 ch	63	3/5		3	" tel $	Rel. Insp. Leonaldo D'Amia.	J	8/1	12	6	9	6
63	Grippo, Isabella & 3 ch	44	23/3		4	" husband	Insp. Dco. Lunden Mfg	A	30	10	—	—	—
64	Glauda, Elisa	6	13		1	" sister	Sister margh. Rama 310 W 41st Mfg	A	30	10	—	—	—
65	Tufariello, Rosa & 2 ch	23	22/4		3	" husband	Insp. Stpe. Ramello W 4th Hamilton Ave Bklyn.	A	30	30	—	3	—
66	Daraudo, Giulia	6	14		1	" cousin	Cons Veronica Fiano 346 E 51st Mfg	A	30	10	—	—	—
67	Ianotta, Angela	24	24		1	" sister	Sister Dca. Ferro. 573 Henderson St F.C.	A	30	10	—	—	—
68	Fusi, Emilia	8	28		1	" int. hus.	St. Raphael Italian Sett.	A	30	2	—	—	—
69	Farello Corina	27	8		1	" b-i-l	Sister Albina Rimmati 444 E 110 St Mfg	A	30	10	—	—	—
70	Castaldo, Vincenza & ch	74	5/6	1	1	" husband	835 Penn Ave Bklyn.	A	30	10	—	—	—
71	Arra, Maria & 2 ch	70	21/3		3	" husband	Insp. Carmine Ferraro. 354 E 3rd St	By	30	10	—	—	—
72	Esposito, Ma & 3 ch	78	9/12		4	" husband	Insp. Luigi Fragalane 4485 Hudson Blvd.	By	30	2	—	—	—
73	Calucci, Rosa	44	27		1	" father	Insp. Salvatore Mauro Union St Mfg	A	30	30	—	1	—
74	Tesoriero, Maria	50	22		1	" brother	Father Antonio 131 Thompson St Bklyn.	By	30	45	—	1	—
75	Macrini, Margherita & ch	44	20/1		2	" husband	Bro. Livio. 159 Sackett St Bklyn.	By	30	40	—	1	—
76	Gallo, Maria & sister	44	14/5		2	" b-i-l	Insp. Nicolo 61st & 1st Ave	By	30	40	—	2	—
77	Savastano, Emilia & 3 ch	22	1/4		4	" husband	Uncle Angelo Lonno 240-E 113 Mfg	A	30	40	—	2	—
78	Barbaro, Emma	41	24		1	" uncle	Insp. Raffaele Lagnitano 276-Lexington Ave 175-Pleasant Ave	D	8/1	40	8	8	8
79	Taranto, Magdalina & 2 ch	24	28/30		3	" husband	Aunt Carmela Conto 717-Bway Ave Bklyn.	A	30	3	—	1	—
80	Marinaro, Carmela	22	17		1	" husband	Insp. Stpe. Celentano 35 Barg Montgan Bklyn.	A	30	3	—	3	—
81	Tesoriero, Grazia & 2 ch	50	16/8-1		2	" husband	Insp. Leonardo Miele Mfg Bklyn.	By	30	50	—	1	—
82	Caratozzolo, Letteria	56	20		1	" aunt	Insp. Vezo. Tizio 18 Union St 141-Nineberry St Mfg	A	30	45	—	2	—
83	Caravello, Providenza	50	19		1	" husband	Aunt Catherine Serazzo Amsterdam Mfg	By	30	30	—	1	—
84	Casoli, Ertilio, grandson and						Insp. Stpe. 39 Jay New Rochelle	A	30	40	—	1	—
85	Triani, G no	2	28/9	1	2	" hus &c	Insp. Dco. Petrolati Mfg. money Mfg.	A	30	40	—	—	—
86	Esposito, Ma & 2 ch	26	6/8		3	" husband	Insp. Raffaele Maretta 2 Monroe St Mfg	A	30	30	—	—	—
87	Belfiore, Sal, sis & 2 ch	538/11		1	3	" b-i-l &c	B-l-l + Insp. Salv. Cosentino Mfg	By	30	45	—	—	—
88	Gesualdi, G'ppa	42	13		1	" brother	Bro. Raffaele 24 E-1st Ave 9-Monroe Mfg	By	30	25	—	—	—
89	Currenti, Francesca	52	29		1	" husband	Insp. Antoni Catania 2056-1st Ave Mfg	By	30	50	—	—	—
90	Vietri, Ma M & dau	75	12/3-1		1	" husband	Insp. Emilio Annunziato	By	30	15	—	—	—

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America arrived ....., 19...., ...M., ..., from 190

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Sanata, Marianna & daughter	51	1/2		2	To ch in Hospital	Made S. 111-Elizabeth st mpc	J	8/1	12	L	L	L
92	D'Agostino, Ma& son	59	6/7		2	" husband	Husb. Carmelo Pizzuto 648 E. Houston st mpc	Ry	30	2	—	—	—
93	Giovanardi, Emma & son	7	14/5		2	" husband	Husb. Saverio Taddei 21 Hamilton st mpc	Q	30	3	—	—	—
94	Saitta, Nunziata	53	13		1	" mother	mother Nunzia Russo 648 - Stanton st mpc	Q	30	3	—	—	—
95	Mancuso, Santa & 3 ch	31	6/9		4	" ch in Hospital	MR Husb. Salvatore Siracco 179 - Henry St mpc	Ry	8/2	12	12	12	12
96	Imbrosiano, Rosa	52	27		1	" cousin	Cous. Angelina Imbrosiano 586 - Monroe st mpc	Ry	30	2	—	—	—
97	Battafaranno, Annunsiata	24	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Filomena B. 8 - Rutgers st mpc	Ry	30	3	—	—	—
98	Coscia, Venelanda	47	9		1	" uncle	Aunt Carolina Mazzi 630 Grand ave mpc	Q	31	10	1	—	1
99	Improdo, Ma C & 2 ch	76	20/2		3	" husband	Husb. Gaetano Lezzo Selyn Keeseville Island	Q	30	2	—	—	—
100	Rossi, Palmira	11	18		1	" tel $	Husb. Mario Rossi Comm. 34-1 N. 7 St mpc	Q	31	1	1	1	1
101	Spagna, Marianna & dau	6	15/6		2	" husband	Husb. Carlo Manco 105 Rockaway Road Fantasia Fl.	Q	30	3	—	—	—
102	Ciceraro, Maria & daughter	80	6/7		2	" husband	Daughter Maddalena Ruggero mpc	Q	31	10	2	—	2
103	Caruso, Annunziata & 2 ch	54	16/8		3	" husband	Husb. Rocco Putto Euchaloe 12-1 Lushington ave	Q	31	10/30	3	—	3
104	Fortunato, Maria	46	13		1	" brother	Sister Raffaela Lolito L. I. City	Q	30	3	—	—	—
105	Bombardini, Maria & 2 ch	45	7/9		3	" Canada	MR. Husb. Luigi Palascorz Bankhead, Alberta Canada 419 - Lafayette st	Ry	8/2	11	9	6	9
106	Forgione, Caterina	40	28		1	" uncle	Uncle Emanuel Brignole 12-11 - Murray st Brooklyn	Ry	8/2	1	3	3	3
107	Gatto, Caterina & 2 ch	73	12.5		3	" await ch in Hosp'l	MR. Husb. Dco. Colotta Cleveland Helmzing Belt	M	13	3	—	—	—
108	Cundra Saco	50	1		1		Father Dco. 60 r Front st	J	8/1	11	2	2	2
109	Siracco Giacomino	3	9		1		With mother #95 419 - Jackson st Brooklyn	Ry	8/2	1	—	—	—
110	Rossi Luigi	40	21		1		Uncle Emanuel Brignoli	Ry	8/2	1	—	—	—
111	Russo, Pasq.	3	10		1		Bro. Raf. 315 Bergen - 2 1115	D	8/1	1	—	1	1
112	Viciani Lucia	45	33		6		Husb. Costantino Ciardello.	D	8	11	12	12	12
113	Calatta, Pepe	73	13		1	Mo. ch Ill	With mother #101	D	13	2	—	1	—
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4240

July 30 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 12 1944, 194.....

Geo. Brennan

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

N. Y. P.

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 4241, from July 30th, 1912, to July 31st, 1912.

INDEX OPERATION		NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
Index Section	Indexer					
A-Bd		July 30th	"	S.S. Main	Bremen.	15
Be-Bz		"	"	" Carolina	Porto Rico, San Juan.	1
C-Cq		"	"	" Carilla	Colon.	4
Cr-Dom		"	"	" Industry	Buenos Aires	1
Don-Fz		"	31	" Tagus	Kingston. Colon. Savanilla.	5
G-Ham		"	"	" Cavour	Barbadoes.	1
Han-Jz		"	"	" Wild Duck	Southampton	1
K-Kuc		"	"	" Santiago	Cuba.	1
Kud-Mal		"	"	" Vaderland	Antwerp	1
Mam-Mot		"	"	" Prinz Eitel Friedrich	Kingston. Colon. Port Limon	10
Mou-Perr						
Pers-Ros						
Rot-Spq						
Spr-Tz						
U-Zz						

14

4241

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4241

July 30-31-1902

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 12 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Form 520 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 4241 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, July 18th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July Thirtieth, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lacher	Lizzie	22		f	s	Pittsburg, Pa. U.S.A. Born	U.S. Citizen	Pittsburg, Pa. 242 Madison Ave.
2	Brief	Hermann	30		m			Boston, Mass. Dec 3rd 1911	Boston, Mass. 13 Bowdoin St.
3	Balling	Martin	40		m			St. Louis, Mo. July 15th 1905	St. Louis, Mo. 2 Union Co. Court
4	Roeben	Walter	34		m			Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 9th 1911	Brooklyn, N.Y. Conway Island Ry
5	—"—	Anny Wife	26		f	m		U.S. Citizen	—"—
6	Mechwang	Adolf	53		m			Brooklyn, N.Y. April 8th 1888	New York, 116 West 4th St. New York
7	Gruver	Mrs. Dr.	30		f	m	Kirchenlamitz Bavaria Germany		Shoreham, N.Y. 728 Main St.
8	—"—	Marian Dr.	10		f	s	U.S.A. Born	—"—	—"—
9	Poppe	Hans	17		m	s	New York, N.Y.	Dead to Mother	New York, N.Y. 167 E. 21 St.
10	—"—	Franz Bro.	15		m	s	U.S.A. Born	—"—	—"—
11	Koch	Viola	2		f	s	Detroit, Mich. with mother 3-1		Dixell, Mich.
12	Schinkedantz	Alexander	46		m	m		Criminal Court Book 6 Folio 11 Chicago, Ill. 26/11 99	Cincinnati, O. 2810 Euclid Ave
13	"	Kittie wife	36		f	m	" 12/1875 Chicago, Ill.	U.S. Citizen	do.
14	Sievers	[illegible]	63		m			Chicago, Ill. Criminal Court 1890	Hoffman, Minn. Sievers Homestead

Thompson Consul

146

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out ...

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bretz, Surgeon of the s.s. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Bretz

Sworn to before me this ~~thirtieth~~ 29th day of July, 1912

at New York

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, July, 18th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kistler	Leo	23		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vaihingen	mother: Maria Kistler Postal: Neustadt i/Baden	NY	New York
2	Kistler	Christoph	23		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	parents: Theresa Kistler Mehrer: 21 Ellmendingen	"	"
3	Kowalke	Fritz	24		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Darmstadt	father: Julius Kowalke Wallstr. 21, Darmstadt	"	"
4	Fey	Karl	20		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Würzburg	brother: Martin Fey Nettingen b/ Würzburg	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Coldin	Albin	37		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	wife: Helene Coldin Thalheim 19	"	"
6	Schüller	Katharina	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Pittsburg	father: Josef Schuller Thalheim 4 Brandung	"	Pittsburg
7	— " —	Marie	16		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Aalburg	father:	"	"
8	Schäfer	Marie	26		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pürstingen	brother: Johann Schäfer Ehegartenstr. 32, Wilhelmshaven mother: Marie Ziegelmeier	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Ziegelmeier	Rosa	24		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Rost	Post a/ Sem brother: Wilh. Fischer Schanfah 9, Hof, B/B.	Texas	Abilene
10	Fischer	Wilhelmine	54		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Hof B/B.	father: Josef Hanstein Thalkirchenstr. 15, München friend: Josef Kerlander	Ill.	Chicago
11	Bass	Josef	31		m s	sculptor	"	"	Russia	German	U. S.	Philadelphia	Verwandtschaftsgasse 3, Wien XVIII father: Theus Steingruber	NY	New York
12	Hainigmark	Karl	27		m s	merchant	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Wien	Falkenstr. 9, Nürnberg mother: Henriette Rückmann	"	"
13	Steingruber	Anna	24		f s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	Gerstetten, b/ Heidenheim brother: Adolf Schmeth	"	"
14	Rückmann	Georg	31		m s	fireman	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	Lessingstr. 22, Berlin N.W. father:	"	"
15	Varlop	Clara	41		f s	artist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin		"	"
16	Schmeth	Emma	31		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
17	— " —	Röschen	28		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
18	— " —	Frieda	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
19	— " —	Elvira	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
20	Eyel	Theodor	46		m m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	sister: Julie Ewald Obergeiergasse 6, Dinkelsbühl mother: Johanne Steinbeck	"	"
21	Brokhaus	Otto	34		m s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Halle, Wst.	Missionsstr. 58 Dortmund mother:	Wash.	Seattle
22	— " —	Else	34		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. Hempler	"	"
23	Hempler	Heinrich	27		m s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbarn, Bez. Cassel father: Adolf Schmeth	"	"
24	Viola	Pietro	35		m s	artist	"	"	Italian	Italian	Germany	Berlin	Lessingstr. 22 Berlin N.W. father:	NY	New York
25	— " —	Hedwig	32		f m	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Ehegatte: Name Katz	"	"
26	Katz	Debora	25		f w	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Spitalergasse 30, Lemberg friend: Chiene Rubenczyk	NJ	Passaic
27	Rubenczyk	Salman	19		m s	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezyes	Church Gross Hamsterhaus 12, Linz mother Frau Richter	NJ	Trenton
28	Richter	Georg	25		m s	actor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Schützenstr. 66, Frankfurt Main, Germany wife: Fanny Ehrlich	Ill.	Elgen
29	Ehrlich	Israel	28		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Hymanow	Hymanow, Galicia Frau: Heinrich Menge	NY	New York
30	Menge	Fritz	60		m m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Farmer b/ Hannover	Minn.	Minneapolis

2

* The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

Arriving at Port of New York, July thirtieth, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or contract labor and transported by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement thereof, or in any manner whatever, and if so, by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$80 —	no	no	no	friend: John D'Arton 175 W. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Dresden
2	"	"	$50 —	yes	1911/12	New York	friend: Leurch & Reiss 1808 Amsterdam Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Elmsberg
3	"	"	$20 —	no	no	no	friend: Guidette Heizbinger Bleeker St. 251 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Darmstadt
4	/	"	$4 —	"	"	"	friend: Berg Brode 875 Oxford St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	brown	"	"	Oettingen
5	no	"	$70 —	"	"	"	friend: Richard Adelmann 3435 Jasper St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	grey	"	"	Jahnsdorf
6	yes	"	$85 —	yes	1912	Pittsburg	wife Engelbach, Alice 571 Ohio St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	dark	brown	"	"	Ellberg
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle: Ernst Zeske 4510 Racine Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	brown	"	"	— " —
8	no	"	$100 —	"	"	"	mother: Marie Forster Portland, Maine. Hotel National	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	Wilhelmshaven
9	yes	"	$50 —	"	"	"	orderly: Mr. John Hahnfeldt 3138 Lowe Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	brown	"	"	Rutz
10	/	"	$150 —	"	"	"	brother: B. Baar 761 E. 138 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Hof a/S.
11	"	"	$70 —	yes	1912	Philadelphia	acquaintance: Martha Welt 192 Hanson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Russia	Riga
12	"	"	$50 —	no	no	no	acquaintance: Otto Kleier 1944 E. 46 St. New York	No	Sister	Christine Strobel	Hirschfeld 1907			5	7	"	blond	grey	Hirsch Bode	Austria	Wien
13	"	"	$50 —	"	"	"	acquaintance: Charles Rockenges 125 St. 238 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Nürnberg
14	"	"	$50 —	yes	1912	New York	friend: Carl Tanzberg 109 E. 14 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Eckstedt
15	"	"	$500	yes	1908	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Oesterreich
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenfeld
17	"	"	$1000	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Böhmen
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Baiern
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zilen
20	"	"	$85 —	yes	1909	New York	residence 2284 - 7 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg
21	no	"	$25 —	yes	1910/12	Seattle	residency: 3525 E. 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kamyschken
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Halberstadt
23	"	"	$55 —	"	"	"	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Borken
24	yes	self	$1000 —	yes	1894	New York	friend: Carl Tanzberg 109 E. 14 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	Galicia	Brody
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dr.	Friedman		"	Germany	Schakmadeben
26	no	can't	"	no	no	no	son: Mikuy Katz 111-2 St. Cabaret, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	grey		"	Galicia	Witkow
27	yes	yes	$10 —	"	"	"	parents: Meyer Sarah 237 Fall St. Orange, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Russia	Berezin
28	no	self	$11 —	yes	1911/12	New York	friend Carl Zimbergen Bayer, Fils. U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark		"	Germany	Kiel
29	yes	self	$50 —	no	no	no	father: Edgar Edna 43 Crosby St. New York brother: Eugene Ellenge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Galicia	Rymanow
30	no	"	$25 —	"	"	"	1619 Webb 6 St. Miamisburg, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	gray	blue	"	Germany	Hirsau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Tantzen, Master, of the S. S. "Main", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Tantzen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 ~~First~~ day of July, 1912,
at B New-York

T Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bretz, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Bretz

Sworn to before me this ~~thirtieth~~ 29 day of July, 1912

at New York

T A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, July 18th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grigat	Friedrich	26		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bidwitkoden	Gustka Maria Grigat Bidwitkoden, Ostpreussen Germ.	New York	Garden City
2	Braun	Rosa	21		F S	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kecskemet	Keller Franz Kaltenb Kecskemet Hungary	New York	New York
3	Kiebuer	Feigi	35		M W	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Sister Mrs. Meyer Vilna, Russia		
4	"	Ida	8		F S	at home and							grand father		
5	"	Greide	6		F S	at home and									
6	Bier	Rose Breiset	17		F S	dress maker	yes	yes					Father Elie Bier Vilna, Russia acqu. Uncle Wolfmacher		
7	Schapgal	Josef	42		M M	shoemaker	no	no			Russia	Wilkomier	Wife Chaja Russia Wilkomier	Ill.	Springfield
8	Kuchinstein	Bayde	28		F S	milliner	yes	yes					Friend Rud. Bayer Russia Wilkomier		
9	Sadawski	Ale	29		" "	"	"	"					Mother Fr. Bayer Wilkomier		
10	Kensel	Ida	48		M W	manufacturer				German	Russia	Kielzkow	Brother Wolf Kensel Kielzkow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Sofia	6		F S	at home and							grand mother		
12	"	Emil	4½		M S										
13	"	Bianca	2½		F S										
14	Kainer	Istvan	36		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	T. Lapos	Father T. Lapos Somon Hungary		T. Lapos
15	"	Maria	33		F M	housewife									
16	"		10		M S	at home							grand father		
17	"	Susanna	2		F S				U.S. Born						
18	Kalnins	Fricis	16		M S	barkeeper	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Rdonica	Father Mark Kalnins Rdonica, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
19	Wisniewski	Nicolaj	24		M S	blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Pole	Russia	Dydzon	Father Jan Lewandzki Dydzon, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Lewandzki	Jos.	38		M M	farm laborer	"	"	Russia		Russia	Lidzkowo	Father Lidzkowo, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
21	"	Katharina	31		F M	housewife							grand father		
22	"	Victor	3		M S	at home			U.S. Born						
23	"	Wladislaw	0	4	M S								Father Kasimir Bukow Bajorka bei Lodz, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
24	Jesse	Wanda	26		F S	farm laborer	yes	yes		German	Lodz	Bajorka	grand father		
25	"	Stanislaus	1	2	M S	at home							Brother Markowsky Tray Neuhof Sax. bei Hungary		Hungary
26	Liba	Basia	44		F W	housekeeper	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Neuhof	uncle		
27	"	Rosa	22		F S	servant									
28	Jagy	Salomon	27		M M	grocery clerk				Hebrew		Semenow	Wife Jagy Ethel Semenow Poland		
29	Lipschitz	Marie	20		F S	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Warsaw	Father Jagy Lipschitz Warsaw, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
30	Knoop	Blaine	18		M S	tailor	"	"			Russia	Kowno	Aunt Julia Bates Kowno, Russia		

11-L9358
2-812976 12-31-40
7-178263-10-22-41
11-30807

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July thirtieth, 1912

5

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Sps	self	$85.00	no	no	uncle Rev. Tridak, Bordey City Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde blue	none	Germany	Birdweikden
2	"	"	$45.00	1906	New York	friend Mr. Gradella, 230 W. 116th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown "	"	Germany	Kerzifabra
3	"	"	$150.00	no	no	no	Mrs. Fatima Kulkoff, 60 Jefferson St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Russia	Sita
4	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	self	$30.00	"	"	cousin L. Zadovsky, 85 E. Houston St. New York, N.Y.	Discharged Temporarily Insane												
7	no	"	$1015.00	"	"	wife Erik, Stepfather, 75 Exeter St. Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Russia
8	"	"	$152.00	"	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25.00	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	$90.00	"	"	brother Joseph Kaysel, 1535 Osborn St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray "	"	"	Zidowsk
11	"	mother	—	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blue "	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	" "	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	self	$150.00	yes	1907 To present	brother H. Kid. Wagner, 3115 Bainbridge ave Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black gray	"	Hungary	St. Jagh
15	"	bro.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde blue	"	"	"
16	"	father	—	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	1907 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	" "	"	U.S.A.	Texas
18	"	self	$25.00	no	no	no	mother Ana Jakuino, 1809 S. 17th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown "	"	Galicia	Lobenica
19	"	"	$20.00	1907 1910	"	"	cousin, Stanislaw Gebrucki, 1822 Orange St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Wydrzyc
20	"	"	$50.00	1907 1912	Erie Pa	brother Jos. Czechowski, 1309 Division St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Russia	Lieckowe
21	"	bro.	—	1906 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray "	"	"	"
22	"	father	—	1906 1912	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	" "	"	U.S.A.	Erie Pa.
23	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	" "	"	Russia	Lieckowe
24	"	self	$34.00	"	"	brother Emil Kinne, 1741 Belmont Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue "	"	"	Skomzka wola
25	"	mother	—	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	" "	"	"	"
26	yes	self	$60.00	yes	1909 To present	son Hanik Liber, 1909 S. Ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown "	"	Hungary	Homberk
27	"	mother	—	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde blue	"	"	"
28	no	self	$50.00	no	no	cousin Gerday Reich, 672 Main St. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown "	"	Austria	Austrecze
29	Spo	brother	$25.00	"	"	brother Harik Liberzon, 876 S. Loomis St. Chicago, Ill.	Temporarily Insane						5	5	"	" "	"	Russia	Warschau
30	S.	brother in law	$20.00	"	"	brother in law Benjamin Katz, 1212 Marshfield Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black "	"	"	Rypitowo

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s.s. Main", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 ~~thirtieth~~ day of July, 1912,

at New York.

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brek, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

Dr Brek.

Sworn to before me this ~~thirtieth~~ 29 day of July, 1912

at New-York

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

3

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

3/

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, July 18th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Koch	Katharina	43		✓	on household yerges			D.K. Russian	Russ.	O'Neill		Brother: Wasilienen Grodno in Russland	Neb.	O'Neill
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July thirtieth, 1912 7

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
U.K.	1	no	self	yes $30	no			husband: Theo Koch O'Neill, Nebr.	no	U S Pass.	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	blue blue	none	Germany	Bremervorth
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

9.33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Janssen, Master, of the s.s. "Main", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Janssen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty-~~ 29 day of July, 1911,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ryan, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty~~ 27 day of July, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

July 30 1912

	U. S. AND INSULAR	Dips.								
First Class										
Second Class	17						17	60	77	4 1
Steerage										
TOTAL										

Actual Aliens

6 — 17 — 77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ham sailing from Bremen, July 18 11, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Glass	Harry	8				yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Killallen	father: Karl Glass Killallen, Russia	NY	Newyork
2	"	Gerstar	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3											Mayregd				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, July thirtieth, 1912

9

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Brother in law	$8.-	no	no	Brother in law Rudolf Birkebæk 2069 3 Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Russia	Kiedallen
"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the S. S. "Main", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [redacted] under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jantzen
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brek, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hamburg Pres., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 251 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 10

July 29 1912

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of July, 1912

at New York

T A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, July 18th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DETAINED	Jastrzembski	Kazimir	20		M S	fireman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	father: Josef Jastrzembski Kalisz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Mackewicz	Karmira	27		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zukowa	mother: Maryanna Rymsza Ks Zakowa	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Lewicki	Jan	27		M M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Slonim	wife: Maccia Lewicki Slonim Grodno	"	Brooklyn
4	Liborecki	Josef	20		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Porzowo	father: Piotr Liborecki Porzowo	Pa.	Scranton
5	Czarnecki	Jan	22		M S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Cisse	father: Jan Czarnecki Cisse Plock	N.J.	Bayonne
6	Pawlowski	Leon	25		M S	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Robiesow	mother: Zofia Pawlowska Robiesow	Pa.	Transfer
7	Olleborski	Franz	19		M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Bytow	father: Piotr Olleborski Bytow Warschau	"	Scranton
8	Lemann	Boszewa	26		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Chodorkow	father: Jaruiel Auzynski Chodorkow	Ill.	Chicago
9	"	Nowacle	7		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Abram	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rwzinsky	Miriam	20		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chodorkow	father: Jerome Rwzinski Chodorkow Russia	"	"
12	Rymszewicz	Veronika	19			I-35 v 346 6/9/41-505			"	Lithuanian	"	Jeziorosjes	mother: Jan Rymszewicz Szwirosjes Polen	R.I.	Warren
13	Jozikas	Anna	40		M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Alexandrow	father: Peter Jaskus Alexandrow	Conn.	Hartford
14	"	"	13		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Monika	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wayciekanskas	Rozalia	24		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Terailiaj	mother: Maryana Jonaes Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Marike	6		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Gorgelewicz~~	Wladislaw	16		M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	German	"	Zwyzew	mother: Daniel Gargele Kowno	Conn.	Stamford
19	"	Maria	15		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rusial	Andrzej	17		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ubienko	mother: Jadwiga Rusial Ubienko Galicia	N.J.	Buffalo
21	Seredynska	Antonina	26		F M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Wrzesinka	father: Piotr Glud Sedrdy	Conn.	New Haven
22	"	Jan	4		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Spero	Katarzyna	17		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sedowa	father: Franciszek Spero Sedowa Russia	N.J.	Elizabeth
24	Brigda	Michal	18		M S	~~blacksmith~~	"	"	"	"	"	Krakau	aunt: Barbara Spero Salzburg Austria	Ill.	Chicago
25	Grasiak	Maria	18		F S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Wengrow	father: Wojciech Grasiak Wengrow Galicia	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Petryszyn	Petro	20		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Bronnisle	father: Petryszyn Tymko Bronnisle	"	Jersey City
27	Pidlesky	Wasyl	18		"	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	"	"	Tymienice	mother: Pidlesska Florpyna Tymienice	Conn.	Bridgeport
28	~~Pardyka~~	Maryna	17		F S	maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Letowice	father: Jacek Pardyk Letowice	N.J.	Passaic
29	Palawski	Mrie Jider	11		"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Granica	father: Abram Palawski Granica Poland	N.Y.	New York
30	"	Dwore	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., July 30 thirtieth, 19[illegible]

11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words of the English language, to ascertain whether he can read, unless he is exempted by clause 2 of the act, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Yp b.i.l.	25 00			L. i. l. Steinaker Kotranich: 1325 Sigwalk ave Chicago Ill. husband Sarajevo Austria	do	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld	bl	none	Russia	Wildenhorst
2	S	husband	3			wife Teopres. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br	"	"	Zuhowa
3	S	brother	3			brother: Michal Smick: 399 Oakland st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Honiem
4	S	b.i.l.	5			b.i.l. Francuzyk Dana 1403 W. Locust st. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Pornowo
5	S	"	3			b.i.l. Burlow Keller 23 2. 24 th. Bayonne Cty N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ciske
6	S	brother	25			brother: Alexander Berbowski 23 25 Arthador st. Trenford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Robuscow
7	S	b.i.l.	22			b.i.l. Antron Jakowski 1239 Dortmond st. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Zyton
8	S	husband	3			husband: Steve Lerman 1736 Wallum ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Crodocken
9	S	father				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	"	"	"	"
11	S	b.i.l.	3			b.i.l. Beuk Terman 1206 Wallon ave — 1 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	"
12	S	brother	20			brother: Elefar Ayuzenne 210 Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Germicfsc
13	S	husband	3			husband: Josef Jezika 84 Malden st. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Alexandrowc
14	S	father				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	husband	3			husband: Vincenty Wayzeskauchos 1406 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Famrejen
17	S	father				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	grandfather	4			grandfather: Peter Bogh Box 173 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	trachoma								
19	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	bl								
20	S	father	3rd			father: Jan Antial Urbange th. 955 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bld	bl	none	Galicia	Ulanitco
21	S	husband	3			husband: Josef Sredzinska Omnipark st. 358 New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	Sarosiotka
22	S	father				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bl	"	Galicia	"
23	S	b.i.l.	12			b.i.l. Jan Kalinga Josef Lewinyoka st. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlice
24	S	uncle	18			uncle: Jerzeyk Frank 1731 N. Lincoln st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	gr	"	"	Rostanica
25	S	brother	12			brother: Josef Jezik 84 Main st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	bl	"	"	Zijanica
26	S	"	20			" — : Jan Olszafa 193 Hart Tendorm st. Troy City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Tamaniatc
27	S	father	3			father: Ostlasky Stanley 670 Hegni st. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Tysmienica
28	S	brother	15			brother: Jan Stanislaw Lewanic st. 4 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis								
29	S	grandfather	5			grandfather: Jacob Polomsky 58 Hancock st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis								
30	S	"	—			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fanken Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Fanken
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1912,
at New York

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brett, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasburg, Ger. ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 720 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of July, 1912

at New-York

W Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III El.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen July 11th, 1912

III—1838

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	III Class.															
1	Pennert	Katarina	20		F	M	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	sister: Frau Anna Heinzel Aachen	Wisc.	Athens
2	"	Otto	3		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Katarina	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lauer	Robert	39		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Meriden	sister: Emma Eichhorn Gr Monra Thüringen	Conn	Meriden
5	"	Mathilde	34		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Louise	78		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	Grünwald	Fritz	38	M	M		merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	wife: Frau Lina Grünwald Kornbach Rheinpfalz	N.Y.	New York
13	Gehnigen	Adolf.	42	M			traveler	yes	yes				Leipzig	common wife: Helene Gehnigen Leipzig Jägerstr 3.	Cal.	Sta Barbara
14	Foet	Josef.	49	M			baker	yes	yes			Fiss	Oberlausitz	brother: Frau Foet Schweinern	Wisc	Milwaukee
15	Hamann	Hermann	66	M			laborer	yes	yes			Hersh	Petrost	brother Chr. Hamann Berlin Gerichtstr 80	Calif	Petaluma
16	Kiffner	Helen	17	F	S		tailor			Hungaria	Magyar	Hungaria	Budapest	mother: Rosa Josef Kobanya Erzsebet u 40 Hungaria	Pa	Greeley
17	Bardel	Katarina	40	M			peddlar			Russia	German	Russia	Kender	Costafia Paulelszmowowitz Kender Bessarabien	NJ	Raleigh
18	Kook	Hugo.	30	M			clerk			Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	wife Lina Kook Hamburg Holzweg 27.	N.Y.	New York
19	Maier	Philipp.	23	M	S		baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mosbach	mother: Babette Maier Mosbach Baden	N.Y.	New York
20	Exarnetzky	Konstantia	37	F	M		housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Exernstre	mother: Konstantya Exarnetzka Exernstre, Plock Russia	"	Bayonne
21	"	Stanislaw	8	M	S		none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	"	grandmother	"	"
22	"	Marian	7	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Stanislawa	3½	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Helena	2	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Noetzel	Carl F.	51	M	M		joiner	yes	yes	U.S.	German	Michig	Port Huron		Mich	Port Huron
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

except 14 and 15 added

7

25 3/17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July thirtieth, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	50	—	Husband. Alois Pennauer Bor 154 Athens Trisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany Hanshain
2	"	father	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"			
3	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"			
4	yes	self	22		Meriden, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"			
5	"	Self	8		home & family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	light	"	bl			Moura
6	"	Self			Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Oberhausen
7																			Moura
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	yes	self	25	no	Mrs Katazina Grunewald New York 170 Canalstreet	N.Y.C.						5	3	fair	gr	bl	none	Germany Fornbach
13	"	self	100	—	Friend Mr. Frank Luhten Santa Barbara Californ														Hohenstein
14	no	self	yes	90	—	home and family													Ulsen
15						Mr Swankenhof													
16						home & family						5	4	"	gr	bl	"		Christian
17						Mich Street													
18						parents													
19	yes	self	25	no	—	acquainted Fritz Heber 211-48 St. Bet II & III Av New York													Germany Hainer Mosbach Baden
20	—	single	yes	yes	Forest City Pa	home													
21	—	mother	"	born	"	"													Russia Chernihov
22	—	"	"	"	"	"													U.S. Forest City
23	—	"	"	"	"	"													
24	—	"	"	"	"	"													
25	no	self	50	"	Michigan	home Port Sturgeon Michigan 1705-8 St.													
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fanken Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 420 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fanken
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1912,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brek, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, (Italian Steamship) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasburg Ges., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brek

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1912

at New York

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

72 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. 4 Main sailing from Bremen, July 18th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2															
1	Malinauckas	Hipolit	18	4	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Zarej	Mother: Julian Malinauckas Zarej Kovno Russia	Ill.	Mt. Olive Park
2	Burić	Marie	20		F	S maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Blandeka	Father: Josef Burić Blanka Radibork Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
3	"	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Marcinaitis~~	~~Jonas~~	~~21~~		~~S~~	~~farm lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lazuneky	Father: Josef Marcinaitis Lazuneky Russia	Ill.	Grandford
5	Sikorski	Wojciech	19		S	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Liesey	Father: Piotr Sikorski Liesey Russia	Pa.	Meadville
6	Spatus	Alexander	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gmubule	Father: Spatus dele Piotr Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Bogucka	Wedysława	16		S	none maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipski	Mother: Anayanna Lipski Louisa	"	Brooklyn
8	~~Saporznik~~	~~Isaak~~	~~18~~		~~S~~	~~farm lab~~	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Barbarok	Father: Dmytroy Barbarok Russia	"	"
9	Reichel	Michall	27		M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Russia	Oleschna	Mother: Charles Oleschna Austria	Colo.	Loveland
10	"	Liebet	24		F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Carl	2	4	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Reinhold	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cwiklik	Barbara	17		S	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lucna	Father: Jacob Lucna Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Lysyzyn	Jenna	20		"	none	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Russia	Zurawa	Mother: Joan Zurawa Lysyzyn	N.Y.	Passaic
15	Mladsik	Matej	21		M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hranske	Uncle: Mladsik Hranske Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
16	Holowacz	Tymko	17		S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Andrewowka	Father: Wacho Andrewowka Galicia	N.Y.	Passaic
17	Dubil	Jozef	28		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lyjdar	Father: Franc. Dubil Lyjdar Russia	Pa.	Erie
18	"	"	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, dead	"	"
19	Maciag	Michal	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lopienitz	Mother, Malgorata Kopienitz Gub. Lublin	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mount Olive
Dist.

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., July thirtieth 30, 1912

15

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or had been, for any considerable time, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		father	40		father Josef Kalmanchas Brt 578 Melrose Park Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Turzy
2		uncle	38		uncle Karel Kaubek 5616 S. Turnbull ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bld	bl	"	Bohemia	Bohman
3		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4		b. & l.	5		b. & l. Josef Jankowicz Brt 20 Crandon Ct Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. fell								
5		father	100		father: Josef Jakorek 1090 W. 18th Melrose Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Tuszy
6		"	25		brother: Edward Kabes 241 Silver st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gumbuc
7		father	130		father: Walenty Bogucka 155 Franklin Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Bld	bl	"	"	Bratkowa
8		help	20		friend: Wawrzyn Zagulski 1158 Broadway — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"								Lipowa
9		comp.	20		cousin: Jacob Jol Loveland Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	Bld	none	Russia	Ostrina
10		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
12		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
13		sister	23	no	1932 W. 22nd st. sister (Jan Orel) Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bld	br	"	Gal.	Zurnu
14		b. & l.	50	"	b. & l. Bazyn Kanuik 4th 2 H:150 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zuranan
15		"	10	"	b. & l. Josef Jamik 546–20 Place Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Hung	Hungarne
16		mother	46	"	mother Wawan Klowacz 4th 3. 168 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	Bld	"	Slo	vak	Gal. Ostrzyowka
17		bro.	21	no	brother Michal Dubil 438 E. 17th St. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	dk	bl	"	Russia	Mydan
18		"	25	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bld	"	"	"	"
19		"	28	"	cousin Josef Kabanik E. 8th 121 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kpinik
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fantzen Master, of the S.S. Maui, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1912,

at New-York P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brett, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Strasburg Ges., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of July, 1912

at New York

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III Cl.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Third Class July 18th, 19 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Reder~~	~~Mihaly~~	~~50~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~woman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~German~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	~~wife Maria Reder~~	~~Budapest~~	~~Cleveland~~
2	Kunst	Tobias	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debreczin	wife Teres Kunst	Ohio	Detroit
3	Appel	Sandor	33		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Debreczin	wife Rebeka Reinlein	Ohio	Cleveland
4	"	Erzebeth	21		F	S	housewife							father Rebeka,		
5	"	Josef	4		M	S	single							gr.f		
6	Kleinbart	Mor	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Tzyphallo	wife Beber Kleinbart	Ohio	Cleveland
7	"	Regina	24		F	S	housewife							Beregrahos,		
8	"	Josef	3		M	S	single							mil		
9	"	Dorottya	1		F	S								gr.m		
10	Fenecsko	Zonzsdonna	20		F	M	housewife	yes	yes		Slovak		Eperjes	father Janos Burgmak	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Harcsar	Endras	38		M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Kassa	wife Eperjes Ida Lanskoy	Pa	Beechgrove
12	Rozalz	Anna	22		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Vegyaros	wife Natalia Harcsar		
13	~~Bakai~~	~~Jozsef~~	~~30~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Kassa~~	father Istvan Rozalz	Pa	Beechgrove
14	Sarlunch	Anna	25		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Eperies	Vegyaros wife Agota Bakai	Ohio	Cleveland
15	"	Laszlo	4		M	S	none	yes	yes					gr.m		
16	"	Bela	3		M	S										
17	Kezi	Terez	31		F	M	cook	yes	yes				Eperies	daughter Margit Kezi	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Bilak	Ivan	17		M	S	servant							father Kasso Bilak		
19	Dusek	Karel	26		M	M	butcher			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kesany	stepbrother Frana Dusek	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
20	Stritezsky	Vaclav	24		M	S	baker						Kesany	Kesany Bohemia		
21	Schindler	Ottomar	22		M	S	chauffeur						Kilitschin	father Alois Schindler	Pa	New York
22	Herbolz	Friedrich	31		M	S	photographer			Russia	German	Russia	Warschau	Kilitschin father Karl Herfeld Tempeterhof	Russia	Ellis Island
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July thirtieth, 1912

17

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other arrangement, in prospect or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self 15 Yo~~			1910		~~bril Istvan Riffner~~													
2	yes	self 24 Yo	yes			Detroit	bril Lajos Kiraly 10 Hayes ave		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	bl	none	Hung	Beodra
3	S.	" 25 Yo					bro Istvan Kiraly		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	"
4	"	husb	"				bril		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
5	"	fath	"				uncle		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	S.	self 42	"				bril A. Finecilver 2531 E 76 st. Cleveland Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Csavdhaza
7	"	husb	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	fath	"				uncle		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
10	S.	self 24	"				husb. Gabor Jancsecho 117 Fernwood Ave Kleinport Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Eperjes
11	S.	" 17 Yo	"				bro Jos Petrik Bensleyville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Barcza
12	"	" 20 Yo	"				bro Louis Kozak 1926 Amsterdam Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Nagysaros
13	"	" 26 Yo	"				~~bro Istvan Kozak~~ 138-6 St West 6 New York		"	"	"	"	Trachoma							
14	M2	self 120 Yo	yes		1903	Cleveland	husb John Pastuch 43 Talent Ave Yonkers NY		"	"	"	"	No	5	3	fair	blk	gr	none	Hung.	Terna
15	"	moth 60 Yo	"				oh fath		"	"	"	"	"				"	bl	"	"	"
16	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"				"	br	br	"	"
17	S.	self 25	yes				cousin Paul Bilek 2776 E 92 st. Cleveland Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Kiscarda
18	S.	" 49	"				broth		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"	"	Munkacs
19	S.	" 24	"				acq Frank Klumpar 1308 - 2nd st. Cedar Rapids Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	Bohem.	Bezany
20	S.	" 32	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Terbul
21	"	" 120	"				Austrian Home 170 East 80 st New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kisshin
22	S.	" 100	yes		1911		Silvan Acct Br Zadorchi 82		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	Russia	Ung.
23							Lee Wisconsin Supt National Straight Iron Co		"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"								

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1912,
at New York

T. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brck, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Brck

Sworn to before me this ~~Thirtieth~~ 29 day of July, 1912

at New York

T A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

3 18

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen, July 18th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klarowicz	Anna	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rycerow	father: Maciej Klarowicz Rycerow Galicia	N.J.	Auburn
2	Lypecka	Maryanna	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Lypecka — " —	"	"
3	Tomsko	"	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Tomsko — " —	"	"
4	Maslona	Wyktorya	18		" "	11-28 2711-4/11/14			"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Maslona — " —	Ill.	Chicago
† 5	Sawulewska	Stanislawa	14		" "	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lanowiec	father: Pawel Sawulewska Lanowiec	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Zynkiewicz	Bronislawa	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewanizki	father: Antoni Zynkiewicz Lewanizki	Mass.	West Jarder
7	Biernick	Marya	19		" "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Rodzwicz	mother: Anna Biernick Rodzwicz — " —	N.J.	Newark
8	Sadowski	Jan	22		M M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	Hozno	wife: Stanislawa Sadowski Hozno — " —	"	Elizabeth
† 9	Sepercek	Ludwig	20		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	austerta. Kralini	brother: Josef Sepercek Austerta.	"	Hoboken
10	Miszewski	Jan	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radzanow	father: Julia Miszewski Radzanow	Mich.	Detroit
						25,734756-6-11-40									
11	Wydronek	Konstanty	25		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Korozneta	father: Adam Wydronek Korozneta Wilno Russia	N.J.	Shenectady
12	Repecki	Alexander	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zasonecka	father: Walenty Repecki Zasonecka — " —	Pa.	Dickson
† 13	Dobra	Anna	37		M M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sadlec	wife: Anna Dobra Sadlec — " —	N.J.	New York
14	Lugina	Anja	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zemonty	wife: Aniela Lugina Zemonty — " —	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Madgonna	Roza	16		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Radomysl	father: Wacko Madgonna Radomysl Russ	"	"
16	Rotberg	Samuel	38		M M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Tutschy	wife: Mattke Rotberg Tutschy Walin — " —	"	"
17	Spector	Wolf	39		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Esther Spektor — " —	"	Brooklyn
† 18	Dzimba	Jendrzej	33		M M	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Hirschau	father: Wojciech Dzimba Hirschau Germany	"	Cassair
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Explanation of Race or People will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

(Line 4 additional)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Thirtieth July, 1912 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	sister	30	no			Josef Rosalia Karowicz 60 Tullarille St. Auburn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld	bl	none	Gal.	Ryczon
2		friend	30	"			friend: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		b. i. l.	40	"			b. i. l. Josef Koziel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	28	"			—"— ; Albert Kot 1015 Division st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Nouncle	40	"			uncle: Kandurka Adam Long Island Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	bl	"	Russia	Zanowiec
6		cousin	25	"			cousin: Peter Kosmowski 15 Leonard st. West Jarden Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		brother	40	"			brother: Breinek Ignacy Chamber st. 55 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Radzimie
8		b. i. l.	25	"			b. i. l. Mikolay Boszkorki Broadway 521 Elisabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Hojnie
9		brother	40	"			brother: Franz Lepenak 218 Park ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Ankerstanidi
10		uncle	5	"			uncle Jank Nowicki 334 E. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	yes	wife	40	no			wife: Wladyslaw Wydrowich Ferry st. 218 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Berezanska
12		brother	40	"			brother: Stanislaw Repecki Dickson City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jasenowska
13		"	None				—"—: John Kenwol 1408 Park ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	13 rzy.
14		b. i. l.	25 yr	1905 1907	W.		b. i. l. Stanowski Jeatka 41 Canal st. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Zemenky
15		sister	None				sister: Ester Jadzyma 928 E. 178 st. Brownsack New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Radomysl
16		brother	60				brother: A. Rothery 219 Bowne st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Lubony
17		friend	105				friend: B. Braginsky Harris 1824 Pitkin ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	Zytomir
18		wife	500				wife: Dunko Katarina 100 Bonnel st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bld	"	"	Gal.	Krak.
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s.s. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1912,

at New York

P. McLoughlin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brett, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commissioners of Strasburg, Ger. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1912

at New York

P W Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen July 18 19 12

11—9035

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chuchla	Wojciech	30	6	M	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Blazowa	wife Bronislawa Chuchla Blazowa Galicia	Pa	Sharon
2	Kapitanski	Adam	18	8	S	cabinet	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Hlawa	mother Kata Kapitanska Hlawa Russia	"	New York
3	Swituchowna	Sofia	19		F	maid servt	No	No	"	"	"	Gudziany	uncle Jan Switolowski Gudziany Kowno	"	"
4	Mirozewski	Wicenty	28	6	M	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berezhlocze	father Jan Mirozewski Berezhlocze Russia	"	—
5	Bandurska	Alexandra	33		F	wife	No	No	"	"	"	Makow	both Felise Agranowski Kapnijevo Kowna	"	"
6	Teodorivski	Kazmier	18	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Telanpol	father Antoni Teodorivski Telenpol Russia	"	Newark
7	Czarnetzka	Constantia	37		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnetzka	mother Konstancya Czarnetzka Plock Russia	"	Bayonne City
8	"	Stanislaw	8		M	son	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr.m. " " "	"	"
9	"	Waclaw	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	"	Stanislawa	3½		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	"	Helena	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	Lubienska	Rosula	22		F	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czernistre	mother Rozalia Lubienska Czernistre Plock	"	Bayonne City
13	Czarnetzki	Josefa	25		"	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Czarnetzki Czernistre Plock	"	"
14	Saretzki	Antoni	22	6	"	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skarowiec	mother Wiktorya Saretzka Skarowiec Kowna	"	Perth Amboy
15	Ugodzinska	Emilia	25		F	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Wola	father Jan Godziadzki Wola ostrazewska, Warschau	Conn	Waterbury
16	"	Valeria	5		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.f. " " "	"	"
17	"	Ludwiga	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	Przychodzin	Jan	23	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orzesin	father Josef Przychodzin Orzesin Kowna	"	Branford
19	Skempisty	Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orzesin	father Aleksander Skempisty Orzesin Kowna	"	"
20	Szaszny	Julian	28		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Josef Szaszny Orzesin Kowna	"	—
21	Wilenski	Ossip	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobrempie	wife Anna Wilenski Cobrempie Wilna	Mass	Brockton
22	Judkewicz	Iwan	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berezno	mother Kata Judkewicz Berezno Wilna	"	Bolton
23	Jamuszewski	Adolf	22		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Cobrempi	mother Anna Jamuszewska Cobrempie Wilna Russia	"	Abington
24	Cechanowicz	Boleslaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobroschtze	father Vincent Cechanowicz Cobroschtze Wilna	"	Ipswich
25	Labowicz	Anna	19		F	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gervarosc	father Vincenty Labowicz Gervarosc Wilna	"	Boston
26	Wenskus	"	19		"	"	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Tauroggen	father Nikodimas Wenskus Tauroggen Kowno	Ills	Chicago
27	Swituchowna	Marionna	19		"	"	yes	"	"	Polish	"	Gudzeny	father Jordey Swituchowna Gudzeny Kowno	"	L.I. Brooklyn
28	Jeserwitzky	Walerina	16		"	"	No	"	"	Polish	"	Wachiszki	mother Tatiana Jeserwitzky Wachiszki Wilna Russia	"	Port Elmer
29	Skirzewy	Stanisla	11	6	"	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bokriszki	father Jonas Borowik Bokriszki Wilna	Mass	Norwood
30	Sperber	Jerzazy	16		"	maid servt	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lowiscus	father Artur Sperber Lowiscus Kowno	"	Bridgeport

11

Louis Kellner Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† To be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, July thirtieth, 1912

21

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the U.S. or elsewhere.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	15 yes			U St Louis Mo	bro Sylvester Beben 603 St White Ave Freeport Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld	br	none	Gal Blazowa
2	S	"	40				sister Agnes Brocki 598 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Russia Mlawa
3	S	"	Noné				mother Wiktorya Tutuchowna 664-3 Ave 20 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"	"	" Gudzany
4	S	"	26				cousin Kazimir Tkuchin 231 E 103 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br	"	" Boreszbloze
5	S	"	5				niece Bronislawa Gronowska 135 - 21 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br	"	" Boreszbloze
6	S	"	28	1901	Forest City Pa		cousin Leiba Tuchontschi 342 Ehrgott St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	" Makow-
7	S	"	35 yes	1911	Forest City Pa		husband Jan Charnecki 28 E 23 St Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	" Zelazpol
8	S	mother	born				path	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	S	self	25 00				husb Josef Lubienski 28 E 23 St Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bld	bl	none	Russia Chernitze
13	S	"	25				cousin Jan Charnecki 24 E 24 St Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma							
14	S	self	18 00				cousin Jan Towalski 65 Cottlan St Cortlandt	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	fair	bld	bl	none	Russia Makowice
15	S	"	130				husb Bronislaw Wojnichio 193 Franklin St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	" Wola
16	S	mother					path	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
17	S	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			'	"	"	"	" "
18	S	self	60				bro Bronislaw Kuczynski 613 Bway Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Pyrzin
19	S	"	32				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
20	S	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
21	S	"	50 yes	1906	Brockton Mass		bro Stanislaw Skilewski Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	" Sokremie
22	S	"	10 00				father Jakub Iwan Judkiewicz 21 Bro Certain St Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	" Kozany
23	S	"	100 00	1907	Westha. Marathon		bro Vincenty Jaworowski 16 Miles St Abington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	" Sokremie
24	S	"	15 50				uncle Wicenty Skibiak 6 Second St Hyde Park Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	" Przeworsk Szydlowska
25	S	"	10 00				uncle Jan Chorobowicz 115 Talbot St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Jezowarose
26	S	"	10 00				bro Teodoras Venckus 1716 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Taurogen
27	S	"	5 00				cousin Wiktorya Tutuchowna 664-3 Ave 20 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	"	"	" Gudzany
28	S	"	70 cents				bro Anton Jezierowicz 18 Bway Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	" Mackiszki
29	S	"	None				husb Piotr Krzywicki 7 Starkweather Ave Winthrop Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	"	"	" Bokiszki
30	S	"	25 00				uncle Karl Braunau 68 Brewster St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	Epilepsy							

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fantzen Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fantzen
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1912,

at Port Huron

A. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brek, S.S. Main sailing Hewark, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Strasburg Ger., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Brek

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of July, 1912

at New York

T A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen July 18th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blachmann	Schulem	25		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	wife Tauba Blachmann Witebsk		
2	Werner	Josef	19		" S	farm laborer	11-22-1912	1/6/39	Hungary	German	Germany	Wanne	father Josef Werner	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
3	Eppel	Georg	28		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Eppel Ujvidek Sobra	"	"
4	Gross	Lorenz	18		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Recse	father Johann Gross Recse 22,	Ohio	Youngstown
5	"	Michael	24		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cesko	Maria	34		F Widow	housewife	"	"	Slovak	"	Berzenc, Gata	"	nephew Janos Horzsik Recsketafalu, Kont	"	Cleveland
7	"	Anna	4½		S	none	7-13-1912	7/16-1940	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Szaloczi	Gyula	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szapa Lenke	father Laszlo Szaloczi Bodvalenke Ho	"	Bridgeport
9	~~Jordanoff~~	~~Ivan~~	~~36~~		~~M M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~wife Rada Jordanoff Sabatchka Bulgaria~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rhinecliff~~
10	~~Radeff~~	~~Boris~~	~~21~~		~~" S~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~wife Maria Radeff Sofia Bulgaria~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
11	Gerschkowitz	Abraham	25		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopnitz	father Simone Gerschkowitz Kielce Russia		New-York
12	Pehnirovic	Milica	25		F Single	servant	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Rogoza	mother Mika Pehnirovic Rogoza Croatia	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Luboch	Antoni	18		M S	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zaglow	brother Jendrzy Lubon Galicia	N.Y.	Ramapo
14	Antschewicz	Anton	45		" M	" "	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Judanimi	mother Kasimiera Antschewicz Judanimi Kowno Russia	"	Brooklyn
15	"	Juiceta	3¾		F S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
16	"	Helene	1½		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jukuis	Sigmund	33		M M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lauzy	wife Uroszula Jukuis Lauzy Kowno	"	"
18	"	Julianna	24		F S	housewife	14-5-40	11-5-14-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Carl	6		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
20	Kairis	Zirilla	23		F Widow	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cacelwi	father Silvas Kairis Cagelwi, Kowno	"	"
21	"	Stefania	6		" S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
22	Strikszcznus	Jurgis	20		M S	farm laborer	11-21-1926	10/24/40	"	"	"	Calowy	father Jurgis Strikszcznus Jakobie Kowno	N.H.	Manchester
23	Czeskenas	Carel	19		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Daltowo	father Antanas Czeskenas Daltowo, Kowno	Mass	Brighton
24	Schukwitus	Andreas	20		" "	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trokiecki	father Thalgus Schukwitus Trokiecki Juralki	"	Worcester
25	Martinkus	Dominik	27		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Cietraceus	father Adomis Martinkus Cietraceus Kowno	N.Y.	Rochester
26	Kiburene	Veronika	35		F Widow	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Adam Martinkus Cietraceus, Kowno	"	"
27	"	Petres	1		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
28	"	Anna	4½		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Teitelbaum	Wendel	22		M M	electrician	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sarnaki	father Chaskel Teitelbaum Sarnaki Minsk	"	New-York
30	"	Malke	21		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 30 July thirtieth, 1912

23

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	yes	self	2	No		cousin Rosen Burzak 63 South str. Binghamton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bld	gl	none	Russia	Warsclau
2	"	"	15	"		friend Peter Sipol 71-19 str. Ridgewood Queens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Hung.	Musci
3	"	"	15	"		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"		brother John Gresh 932 Hatterdell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	br	"	"	Recse
5	"	"	20	"																
6	"	"	32	"		husb John Leshe 2797 Gronek 25 st. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
7	"	moth				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Bervys-
8	"	self	26	"		brother Joe Tadas South Cornwall Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"								jain
9	yes	"	25	"		friend Dionisas Kraujelis 1 Lorentz Kleinschmidt str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	1907 Cole-ain	friend Felix Jendrzejczyk 155 & 6 Ave Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Belva
11	yes	self	25	No		cousin Leon Jendrzejczyk 91 First str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ain	gr	gr	none	Russia	Konin
12	"	"	20	"		cousin Julia Kurgerie 3193 St. Clair str. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austr.	Rogoza
13	"	"	15	"		brother Franz Kurgerie ph 67 Bore Ravine Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	Gal.	Uszydowo
14	yes	"	7	yes	1907 Brooklyn	wife Viktoria Litwalewicz 13 S. 10 str 664 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Jodzimen
15	"	father		born		mother	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	self	60	No		brother Kazimierz Kairis 933 Grand str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Jansky
18	"	husb		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	"
19	"	father		"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bl	"	"	"
20	"	self	10	"		husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	4	"	Pavlovi
21	"	moth		"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	3	"		uncle Peter Kribszunas 77 Central str. Rochester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Lacny
23	"	"	25	"		cousin Franciskus Langaravicius 18 Highgate str. Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Zadovo
24	"	"	25	"		brother John Schlichvitus 107 Chestnut st. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl	"	"	Trakiszki
25	"	"	25	"		bro. Franz Kibaris 9 Hollander Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Pachracxus
26	"	"	70	"		husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	"
27	"	moth		"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	50	"		bro. Lucenberg Keiser 390 Grand str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Sarnaki
30	"	husb	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Linsk

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Janken Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Janken
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1912,
at New York

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brett, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hamburg Ges., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 301 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brett

Sworn to before me this ~~fourth~~ 29 day of July, 1912

at New York

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

24

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen July 18th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seligmann	Sische	26		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romno	wife Fradel Seligmann	Conn	Hartford
2	Rubinski	Ester	19		F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Birki	father Sappon Rubinski Birki, Kiew	Mass	Boston
3		Basie	17													
4	Torhenitz	David	17		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnitki	father Pinchas Torhenitz Sarnitki	Pa	New York
5	Apuschkin	Meyer	23		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Klotnica	father Jankel Apuschkin Klotnica	"	"
6	Kaminski	Tomasz	27		"	M	cooper	"	"	"	Polish	"	Caltusk	wife Maria Kaminska Caltusk		
7	Skakarbonics	Josef	30		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ka Gleorhoyn	father Jan Skakarbonics Ka Gleorhoyn		
8	Belczykowski	Karol	28		"	"	printer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Caltusk	father Karol Belczykowski Caltusk	"	"
9	Olschewski	Kasmir	32		"	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"		wife Franziela Olschewska Caltusk	"	"
10	Tylicki	Czeslaw	20		"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wladislawowo	father Szymon Tylicki Wladislawowo	"	Yonkers
11	Wieczkowski	Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augustowo	father Antoni Wieczkowski Augustowo	Mass	Providence
12	Skutzka	Sofia	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		father		
13	Schluzenski	Wladislaw	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zamilas	father Kazimiera Schluzenski Zagrzilas Suwalki	Russia	Penn Forwich
14	Urbanowicz	Stanislaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleidany	father Kostanty Urbanowicz Kleidany Kowno	"	Hartford
15	Stranechi	Kazimair	21		"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	Daltowo	mother Marianna Stranecha Daltowo Kowno	"	Mass Cambridge
16	Kulbatzki	Victor	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Serwy	father Stacij Kulbatzki Serwy Suwalki	"	Wilcoxville
17	Swientkowska	Jadwiga	17		F	"	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Augustowo	father Wladis Swientkowski Augustowo Suwalki Russia	Ill	Chicago
18	Stawarz	Tereda	18		"	"	do do	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Tymowa	mother Maria Stawarz Tymowa	Galicia	Ka Wilkesbarre
19	Oleszkiewicz	Josef	20		M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skarlowa	father Michal Oleszkiewicz Skarlowa	"	Cumberland Township
20	Stegar	Jan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Josef Stegar Skarlowa	Ills	St Louis
21	Kala	Jacob	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jedrzey Kala Skarlowa	"	Chicago
22	Korczowski	Josef	37		"	M	farmer	do	do	"	"	"	Bialoskowka	wife Marya Korczowska Bialoskowka	Pa	Cokes
23	Schatz	Johann	18		"	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kayola	father Georg Schatz Kayola	Pa	Elizabeth
24	Skyllens	Jons	20		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Girkalen	mother Magdal Skyllens Girkalen Kowno	Conn	Russonia
25	Sorwitz	Wiktoria	55		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wistyniec	brother Franciszek Juszatz Wistyniec Suwalki	Pa	Jersey City
26	Bruszeszko	Katarina	11		"	S	none	do	do	Austria	"	Galicia	Schotnica	mother Josef Bruszeszko Schotnica Galicia	Ca	Allegany
27	Kapuroh	Adam	18		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		uncle Jorge Kapuroh Schotnica	"	"
28	Sklipola	Franz	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		brother Jan Sklipola Schotnica	"	"
29	Krzywoszacka	Franc	48		"	M	housemother	"	"	"	"	"	Krakow	wife Eleonora Krzywoszacka Krakow Zubicz 30	Galicia	Windsor Locks
30	Kotuszinska	Tekla	48		F	M	housekeeper	do	do	"	"	"		uncle Marya Kotuszinska Krakow Kominakowskiego 27	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 25

Arriving at Port of New York, July Thirtieth, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, can read, and not otherwise excepted by statute; if so, write 1.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self 23 Yr					brit Jakob Ginger 34 Scott str Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld	gr	none	Russia	Annapol
2		" 25 "					brot Jankel Zubinski 24 Rose st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	Suke
3		" 25 "					brit Leisor Eisenberg 390 Grand st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ruke
4		" 25 "					cousin Louis Tonenbaum 242 Berry st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Sarniki
5		" 25 "					uncle Felix Kosciesza 279-23 st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Gruschkin
6		" 35 "					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pultusk
7		" 5	1896	Yes	1911	Chgo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
8		" 30 Yr					cousin Louis Stark 216 East 113 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	Russia	Pultusk
9		" 25 "					cousin Thirsch Lutzynski 81 Grand st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	"
10		" 40 "					cousin Wladyslaw Bielecki 441 Walnut st Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wladislawowo
11	Yes	" 50 "					cousin Maria Wilczkowska 16 Clair str Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	bl	"	"	Augustowo
12		" 50 Yr	1906	Yes	1907	Providence R.I.	husb Jan Plutzki 16 Clair str Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Rudki
13		" 20 Yr					sheperder Regina Dobrowolska 8 Claremont Ave Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Danilas
14		" 20 "					brit Jan Widzychi 51 Ethye str Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Koidany
15		" 20 "					broth Jakob Stachowski 177 Cambridge st Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Saraty
16	Yes	" 5 "					aunt Teodora Chukewicz Box 574 - 4 Soc. Siberenkee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Terny
17		" 25 "					aunt Francizka Waligurska 1360 Ingraham st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	bl	"	"	Augustowo
18		" 16 "					brit Jan Lesny Fieler Ills 71 Kilbeaton st Kilbeatarrela	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	bld	"	"	"	Wysniewa
19		" 15 "					broth Jan Kleszczewicz Carpenter Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Gal.	Kurklewa
20		" 12 "					brit Josef Gorbzek 436 - 15 st N.A. Rouis Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
21		" 15 "					uncle Franciszek Dieta 45 Honore str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	"
22		" 20 Yr	1904	Yes		Chgo	brit Fred Gaca 11 Maine str Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Brakszewo
23		" 21 Yr					friend Mihalz Gorner 333 Bond st Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hung	Tapola
24	Yes	" 20 "					brit K. Lachawski 1 - 4 str Passaic Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	br	"	Russia	Gerbugalo
25		" 20 Yr					son Alex Karwicz 182 Garfield Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Wisbyrica
26	Yes	stepfather 15 "					stepfather Wincenty Kl. Box Allegeby Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gal	Lobetnica
27		self 20 "					aegn "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
28		" 15 "					aegn Josefa Kotrezinska 171 Bobo Windsor Locks Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		" 60 "					daughter "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	bl	"	"	Romaza
30		" 18 "						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Prysnak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fanken Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fanken
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1912,

at New York

P. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brett, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hamburg Ges., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of July, 1912

at New York

A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8 26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, July 18th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8			13												
1	Laier	Jacob	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Pen Russian	NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND wife Lucia Laier	Penn	Sask Lang V
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July thirtieth, 1912

27

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Port in prison or a dependency, or had been, for over one year, previous to the time of his coming to the United States? If so, where?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self $15					Stepfather, Adolf Lisinger Lang Falls		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld	bl	none	Russia	Kiev-Kuran
2									"	"	"	"	"	"								
3									"	"	"	"	"	"								
4									"	"	"	"	"	"								
5									"	"	"	"	"	"								
6									"	"	"	"	"	"								
7									"	"	"	"	"	"								
8									"	"	"	"	"	"								
9									"	"	"	"	"	"								
10									"	"	"	"	"	"								
11									"	"	"	"	"	"								
12									"	"	"	"	"	"								
13									"	"	"	"	"	"								
14									"	"	"	"	"	"								
15									"	"	"	"	"	"								
16									"	"	"	"	"	"								
17									"	"	"	"	"	"								
18									"	"	"	"	"	"								
19									"	"	"	"	"	"								
20									"	"	"	"	"	"								
21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1912,

at C. Van York

T. O'Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "sailing," where thereon, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strassburg, Ger., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Trick

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1912,

at New York

Patsonghue

Immigration Officer.

July 30 1912

11—1115

actual
179 4 Cert
183 Tot
95
1 Tr
7 Bl.

Revised
172 4 Cert
176 Total.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Main, sailing from Bremen, July 18th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9.			14												
1	Beck	Jula	18		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Cottanye	father Josef Beck	Croatia	Oh Akron
2	Lazarenk	Tomasz	37		M	Textile Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tegorzenka	wife Bronislawa Lazarenk	Galicia	Thompsonville
3	Bachowski	Elise	36		F	Housewife	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	mother Irma Bachowski	Amerika	Chicago
4	"	Fallen	8		F	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Daniel	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Edward	3		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Natalie	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Wilhelm	6		M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Bock
Inspector

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 93 N. Y. & P. R.-1000-7-07

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 33

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

d February 20, 1907, to be

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July thirtieth, 1912

List 9

29

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$9				Brother Frank Hatter 112 Kent St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Gld	bl	none	Great Britain
2		"	"				Sister Josephine Tonfara 15 Bell Thorntonville Surrey England	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br		Gt Britain
3		"	"				Husband Edward Partonville 112 Kent St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"							
4		North	born					"	"	"	"	"							
5		"	"					"	"	"	"	"							
6		"	"					"	"	"	"	"							
7		"	"					"	"	"	"	"							
8		"	"					"	"	"	"	"							
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July thirtieth, 1912 29

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	self	$8			Brit. Franz Kaffer 112 Kent Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	good	No		5	2	fair	bld	bl	none
2	"	"	$20	yes	1911 Chicago Ills	wife Agnes Tomfara 10 Robt Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	br	br	"
3	"	"	$4	"	1903	husb Edward Barkowski [illegible] Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	mother	born			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"							
5							"	"	"	"	"	typical						
6							"	"	"	"	"	do						
7							"	"	"	"	"							
8							"	"	"	"	"							
9							"	"	"	"	"							
10							"	"	"	"	"							
11							"	"	"	"	"							
12							"	"	"	"	"							
13							"	"	"	"	"							
14							"	"	"	"	"							
15							"	"	"	"	"							
16							"	"	"	"	"							
17							"	"	"	"	"							
18							"	"	"	"	"							
19							"	"	"	"	"							
20							"	"	"	"	"							
21							"	"	"	"	"							
22							"	"	"	"	"							
23							"	"	"	"	"							
24							"	"	"	"	"							
25							"	"	"	"	"							
26							"	"	"	"	"							
27							"	"	"	"	"							
28							"	"	"	"	"							
29							"	"	"	"	"							
30							"	"	"	"	"							

29		
	Place of Birth.	
	Country.	City or Town.
1	Croat	Potyanje
2	Croat	Nagorzanka

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fantzen Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do
(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Fantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1912,

at New York

A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1) NO. 30

S. S. Main, NGL arrived 7/30-12, 191, M., ✓, from

Page	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
		II Cabin																								
	1	Etre, Israel	1	29	1	IPC	9 30 Donoghu							7/30	70	Lq	2 05								-1-	
		II Cabin																								
	2	Rabinczyk, Zalman	1	27	1	IPC	9 30 Donoghu							8/1	142	Lq	10 22								222	
		II Cabin																								
	3	Fay, Karl	1	4	1	IPC	9 30 Donoghu	8/3	158	Jgr				8/5	14	Lor	2 55								676	
		II Cabin																								
52	4	Kats, Debora	1	26	1	IPC Dr's Memo	9 30 Donoghu							8/2	21	J Miller	2 15								343	
112	5	Brussejako, Katarina	7	26	1	Under 16	9 50 Connor	7/31	167	Mon				8/2	188	OPS	2 35								343	
82m	6	Jastrzembski, Kazimir	1	1	1	CC	10 Schwart	7/31	177	Mon								15th	019	8/6/12 Krb Cecelie					676	
30m	7	Krikszczuns, Jurgis	6	22	1	IPC	10 Bauer	7/31	174	Mon				8/1	136	TJC	12 40								232	
162	8	Madgonne, Rosa	3	15	1	IPC	9 45 Fitzger							7/30	45	TJC	2 30								-1-	
18m	9	Kapitanski, Adam	5	2	1	IPC	9 45 Helene	7/31	171	Mon	8/1	187	Hgs	8/3	34	TJC	11 40								444	
88m	10	Blachmann, Schulem	6	1	1	IPC	9 45 Bauer	7/31	19	Jgr				8/1	200	Hgs	3 45								232	
55f	11	Narivits, Wiktoria	7	25	1	IPC Med Cert	1 10 Connor	7/31	169	Mon				8/1	154	TJC	2 58								232	
18	12	Gurnacki, Jan	1	6	1	L.P.C. T.D. 8/6/12 9th Com	Dillmeck	8/5	50	Jgr				8/7	61	Daw	3 35								232	
																									22	
																									3+4+3=	

TOTALS.

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAIN (N.G.L.) arrived July 30, 1912., 19...., M., from .....

31

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Czarnecki, Jan	1	5		1	To sister	9:50 Made S.I. Greenpoint P.C.	D	5	9:40	6	6	6
2	Lewicki, Jan	1	3		1	" brother	Bro. Michal 399 Oakland St Colo.	C	31	2 45	1	2	1
3	Reichel, Michael, wf & 2 ch	2	9/12	1	3	" tel $	R.R. Undecided Rock, Loveland Passaic	C	8/1	2 40	6	9	6
4	Dziuba, Jendraj	3	18		1	" wife	Wife Kata. 100 Monroe St Hoboken	C	8/1	11 10	2	2	2
5	Sepercek, Ludwig	3	9		1	" brother	Bro. Frank 1108 Park Ave 108- Dupont St Bklyn.	C	31	2 40	1	2	1
6	Bogucka, Wlad'a	2	7		1	" father	Sister Jedwiga Kolkoski	C	31	10 30	1	1	1
7	Czarnetzki, Kon'a & 4 ch	1	20/4		5	" husband	Isusk Jan, Forest City, Pa. Bayonne	C	8/2	9 45	15	15	15
8	Lubienska, Ursula	5	12		1	" husband	Isusk Joseph 38-2-23 St 60 Lexington Elizabethport	C	31	10 40	1	1	1
9	Szaro, Katarzyna	1	23		1	" sister	Sister Marya Kulas 281- Rutland St Bklyn.	C	31	10 40	1	1	1
10	Bandurska, Alex'a	5	5		1	" niece	Niece Felix Jankowski wife	C	8/2	3 35	3	3	3
11	Torkenitz, David	7	4		1	" b-i-l	Uncle Jankel S. 38-2-10 St 1736 Rockaway Ave	C	31	10 40	1	1	1
12	Lerman, Boszewa, 2ch and						} R.R. Isusk Benzie, Chicago	C	8/1	2 40	8	12	8
13	Rusinsky, Miriam	1	8/11		4	" tel $							
14	Mackewicz, Kasimira	1	22		1	" tel $	R.R. Isusk Rexford 51-Seabore St Buffalo Hartford Ct.	C	8/1	2 40	2	3	2
15	Jozikas, Anna & 2 ch	1	13/5		3	" tel $	R.R. Isusk Jusaf 80 Bridgeport Conn	C	31	2 20	3	6	3
16	Pidluski, Wasyl	1	27		1	" tel $	R.R. Father Martin 630 Main St	C	31	1	1	2	1
17	Musial, Andrzej	1	20		1	" tel $	R.R. Father Jan 950 Exchange St Buffalo, Ny	C	31	2 20	1	2	1
18	Olschewski, Kasmier	7	9		1	" cousin	Bkln. Isusk Antoni, Kranch 93 Thomas Jud.	C	8/3	3 35	4	5	4
19	Jesewitzuty, Malvina	5	28		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Antoni 84 Hubbard Ave	C	"	11 55	4	4	4
20	Kleinbart, Moritz, wife & 2 ch	2	6/9	1	3	" tel $	R.R. B-l-t. Moses Lancaster Pa.	C	31	2 20	3	6	3
21	Dobra, Aron	3	13		1	" brother	Bro. Henry 1408 Park Ave Bklyn.	C	31	10 30	1	1	1
22	Awtuchowna, Sifia	5	3		1	" mother	Father Antanas 664-20 St New Haven	C	31	2 25	1	2	1
23	Seradynska, Ant'a & son	1	21/2		2	" husband	Isusk. Josef 358 Quincy St Yonkers	C	8/1	9 40	4	4	4
24	Pankuch, Anna & 2 ch	2	14/6	1	2	" husband	Isusk. James 431 Walnut St 664-20 St	C	30	1 25	—	2	—
25	Awtuchowna, Marianna	5	27		1	" cousin	Uncle Antanas 664-20 St Bklyn	C	31	2 25	1	2	1
26	Kieszeny, Monika	5	29		1	" tel $	Mrs. Peter Rosmond, Md. Elizabeth	C	8/5	10	6	6	6
27	Rojak, Anna	2	12		1	" brother	Bro. Louis 176 Amsterdam Ave	C	30	1 10	—	1	—
28	Sikorski, Wojuch	2	5		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Joseph 1070 West St Meadville Pa.	C	8/1	2 40	2	3	2
29	Sawulewska, Stan'a	35	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Adam Standoszka 168 Division St	C	31	9 10	1	1	1
30	Halowacz, Tymko	2	16		1	" mother	Mother Kamara Panaic	C	30	4 10	—	1	—

11—1412

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Main + 2 arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from 32

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Krosiake Marya	1	2		1	From Stock. 8/1-11	Bro. Jan. 61-No. 1 St Bklyn	J	8/1	2nd		1	
												1	22

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 23 N. Y. & P. R.-1000-7-07

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 33

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from San Juan, July 24, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York, July 31, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Peterson	Rasmus	24	M	Denmark	Scandinavian	Explorer U.S.		New York
2	Veland	Georges	33	M	Switzerland		Nov 3 08	France	France
3	Behrens	Federico	59	M	Venezuela	Span Am	June 22 12	Venezuela	Venezuela
4	Aponte	Lopez	25	M					
5	Berry	Henry	35	M	Switzerland	Teuton	Explorer U.S.		Switzerland
6	Rivera	Donata	29	M	Spain	Spanish	Spanish Carolina		New York going to Holland
7	Llanezas	Rafael (nephew)	14	M			Dec 5. 11	Spain	
8	Locke	Albertina	23	M	Denmark	African	Explorer U.S.		Ithica N.Y.
9	Abbott	James S	11	M	English		June 3rd 12	St Thomas	Isabela P.R.
10	Trujillo	Jose	53	M	Spain	Spanish	July 1911	Spain	Spain
11	Trujillo	Julio son	16	M					
12					P.R. Nonghué Negro				
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Tot
4 Ent
7 Aliens

J.O. Foss
Inspector

6TA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. O. Joss Master of the S.S. "EVOLINA"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within from San Juan P.R., and manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Joss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1962

at New York

J. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

San Juan P.R.
July 30th 1962

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CARRILLO sailing from Port Limon, July 22nd, 1912., Arriving at Port of New York July 30th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bothwell	Warren	19		M	S	Yes. Born Augusta Ga. May 2nd. 1892		Augusta Ga.
2	Barrett Jr.	Thomas	18		M	S	" " Augusta June 10/93		" "
3	Currier	Donald	20		M	S	" " Lynn Mass. Nov. 29/91		Lynn. Mass.
4	Ferris	F. Sophia	40		F	S	" " Phila. Pa. Oct. 1/71		Phila. Pa.
5	Giles	William A.	47	6	M	M	" " Loundesville S.C. Jan. 1/65		Granetville S.C.
6	Howley	Robert V.	19	11	M	S	" " Newton Mass. Aug. 9/12		Newton Mass.
7	Hedden	Victor R.	21		M	S	" " New Haven Conn. Apl. 12/91		New York N.Y.
8	Hedden	Warren R.	50		M	M	" " New York Dec. 9/61		" "
9	Magan	Isabella	55		F	M	" " Phila. Pa. Aug. 9/56		Phila. Pa.
10	Hedden	Janet	49		F	M	Born England, Husband Am. Citizen		New York N.Y.
11	Ingraham	Edith M.	38		F	M	" " Wareham Mass. May 28/74		Boston Mass.
12	Kellers	Fred	43		M	M	" " Jersey City Aug. 3/68		Jersey City N.J.
13	Mc Keever	Margaret A.	25		F	S	" " Phila. Oct. 17/86		Phila. Pa.
14	Mc Keever	Elizabeth	23		F	S	" " " Jan. 4/89		" "
15	Rykert	Libbie	52		F	M	" " New York July 4/60		New York N.Y. (Brooklyn)
16	Skerry	Harry W.	52		M	M	" " Rockford Ill. July 26/60		Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Skerry	Jerome A.	20		M	S	" " Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 1/91		" "
18	Winship	George P	40		M	M	" " Bridgewater Mass. July 30/71		Providence R.I.
19	Winship	Clarie R.	25	10	F	M	" " Westerly R.I. Oct. 21/86		" "
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D. Chenick Master

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. CARRILLO sailing from COLON, JULY 23, 19 12, Arriving at Port of New York JULY 30, 19 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brisker	David G.	63		M	S	Born Fort Wayne Ind. May 22/49		Residence La Paz Bolivia
2	Cooper	Gilbert K.	29		M	M	" Evanston Ill. June 8/83		Marquette Mich.
3	Cooper	Edith M.	28		F	M	" Marquette Mich. Dec. 19/83		" "
4	Cooper	Mary	1		F	S	" Canal Zone July 3/11		" "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert

H. J. Smith MASTER.

W. J. Gulan
Inspector

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. Carrilla sailing from Kingston, July 25, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July 30, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ingwersen	Herman A.	25		M	M	Born Dec. 9/86 New York City		New York N.Y.
2	Ingwersen	Ivy E.	22		F	M	Husband American Citizen		"
3	Joachim	Otto	48		M	M		Naturilezed New Orleans June 1887	New Orleans La.
4	Joachim	Dora V.	42		F	M	Born Lima Ohio Feb. 7/70		"
5	Morton	John A.	39		M	M	" Boston Mass. March 9/71		New York N.Y.
6	Morton	Jane	39		F	M	" Princeton Pa. April 1/73		"
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. C. Smith MASTER.

W. Sulzer Inspector

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

4

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Morton Eldred Hall, Surgeon of the S/S Carrillo, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York License, 1910, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 4 inclusive, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Morton Eldred Hall

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1912

at New York

W. Jeffrey

Immigration Officer.

July 30 1912

	U. S. AND INSULAR	DIPS					TOTAL	ALIENS ORDERED TO DETAINED ROOM	TOTAL PASSED
First Class	29						29	6	35 — 6
Second Class									
Steerage									
TOTAL.									

Detained

6— 29— 35

X

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CARRILLO sailing from Colon, July 23, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Budburg	Ana	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Chili	Span-Amer	Chili	Valparaiso	Husband: Carlos Budburg Santiago de Chile Chile	N.Y.	New York
2	Budburg	Edmund	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bergua	Marcelline	22		F	M	In transit	"	"	France	French	Panama	Panama		France	Paris
4	Enriquez	Nabor	28		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Pasto		Ger.	Hamburg
5	Gosebrush	William	32		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Nicaragua	Leon		"	"
6	Gilbert	Margot	23		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	France	French	Panama	Panama		France	Paris
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

W.S. Belcast
Inspector

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...RIVED OR ARRIVING HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 38

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 30, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming from any place for the purpose of following the practice of prostitution or debauchery, and what person or corporation induced him to come.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1mo.	1912 N.York	Uncle H.Davis Bre[illegible]an Hotel 29th St.New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dk	Bk	Bn		Chili	Santiago
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Bn	Bn		"	"
3	"	"	180.	"	1910	"	In transit to France 1st Ship	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Bn	Gy.		France	Paris
4	"	"	"	No	✓	✓	" to Germany "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bk	Bn		Colombia	Pasto
5	Yes.	"	2500.	yes	1906	N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Bn.	Blue		Germany	Pfeardsfeld
6	"	"	160.	No			" to France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Bn.	Bn.		France	Charolan
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.P.Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S/S Carrillo, from Colon R.P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1912,

at New York U.S.A.

W S Bulger
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 39

S. S. Carillo UnitedFruit Co arrived 7/30/12 , 191 , M., ✓ , from

Page	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	Bergue, Marcelline I Cabin	4	5	1	IPC		1 30 Schlaa	7/30	64	Tgc			8/r	186	OPS	2o								3	4
23f	2	Gilbert, Margot I Cabin	4	6	1	IPC		1 30 Schlaa	7/30	64	Tgc			8/r	186	OPS	2o								3	4

Totals.

Morton & Sons Agts

"How" Indus Tny "I"

1

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ____ and ____ thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

July 30 1912

1 Alien

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9-10 S. S. Industry sailing from 5-7 Buenos Aires, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Timofeky	Abrahamoff	29	-	M.	S. Laborer	Y.	Y.	Gr. Brit.	Hebr.	Eng.	London	Sister Mrs. Goodman	45 Jarrett St	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 41

Arriving at Port of N.Y., July 30th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	tickets to Chicago	self	$30	yes	1908 1910	Kansas City	friend Nathan Wolf 578 Federal St Pittsburgh Pa							5	8	fair	Br. Br	none	Eng.	Dewsbury
2																				
3							Medical Examiner Dr. [illegible]													
4							[illegible] Immigrant Inspector													
5							Examined Norton & Lay													
6							Produce Exchange													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ *in number,* ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ *from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Kegg

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* July *, 1917*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city *or* town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Modern Sun

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... the number and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Arr. July 30/1912

Aug. 7/1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-1P S. S. Industry sailing from 5/ Buenos Ayres, , 19

11—6630

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zilsdorf	Edward	44		m m	Cook	none		Germany	German Russia	Walina				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of New York, August 1st, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1		Workaway 250 Mg 923 on with ship steward				With Sgt Ingebrigt Ulfc													Germany			
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19...,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Rastrick, Surgeon of the S/S. "Dagmo", employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal Coll. of Surgeons
Eng. & Royal Coll. of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

44

R. Rastrick MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lond)

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1912

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

41—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

4-9 S.S. TAGUS. *sailing from* Southampton, July 3rd, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Peel	Norman	37		M.	S		yes		[illegible]						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—11

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rriving at Port of New York, July 31st, 1912.

45

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. 1st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2		Alien Inspector																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Mottison, Master, of the S/S "Jaqus", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Mottison
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1912

at New York

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 2.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Rastrick, Surgeon of the S/S. "Dacyus," employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal College Surgeons, Eng. & R. Coll. of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

R. Rastrick MRCS Eng. LRCP (Lond.)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1912

at New York

H. S. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

2.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. TAGUS. sailing from Savanilla, July 19th, 1912.

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Geale	George	25		M S	In transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Colombia	Ariaime	Mrs. G. Geale, Essex, England.	Eng.	London
2	Correa	Ismael	21		"	Banker	"	"	Columbia	Spau. Amer.	"	Medellin	Mr. Max. Correa, Medellin.	Col.	Medellin
3	Tregelles	John Allen	39		M.	In transit	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs. Tregelles, Haddiston, Hants.	England	Eng. London
4	Boyd Wallis	Henry	35		S.	"	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Horsham	Mr. E. Wallis, 48 Holland Park, London	"	"
5	Williams	Charles	35		m.				W.I.S.C.						
6	Williams	Maud	35		F.	m.			W.I.S.C.						
7	Williams	Irenell	3	4	m.	S.			W.I.S.C.						
8	Correa	Eduardo	35		M	Banker	Yes		Colombia	Spau. Amer	Colombia	Medellin	Mr. Max Correa Medellin	Ny.	New York.
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3/5

3

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 19th, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of Years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	27 Colour of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			London · Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	England	London.
2	Yes	"	"	Yes		N. York	Westminster Hotel NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Br.	Br.	"	Columbia	Medellin.
3	"	"	"	"	1911.	"	London · Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Red	"	"	England	Falmouth.
4	"	"	"	No			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Blue	"	S. Africa	Kimberley.
5							W. H. Newell Barnes, Wisconsin														
6							"														
7																					
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	NY.	Westminster Hotel NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	dark	dark			Dy Merry hand & one foot	large	Columbia Medellin
9																					
10							H. E. Sneider. Inspector														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E.W. Morrison, Master, of the Tagus, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Morrison
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1912

at New York

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Rastrick, Surgeon of the S/S. "Tagus", employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal Coll. of Surgeons England & R. Coll. of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

R. Rastrick M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.)

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 191-

at New York

S. S. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S.S. TAGUS. sailing from Cartagena, 21st July, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stadelbauer	Henry	24		M.	S.	Commercial Traveller.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester.	Mr. Stadelbauer. 56 Bloom St. Manchester	Eng.	Manchester
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1st T

h. E.

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st July, 1912.

49

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Eyes: in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Home Manchester, Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Manchester.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	Alien	Inspector																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E.W. Morrison, Master, of the S.S. "Vaqua" (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Morrison
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1912

at New York

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Rastrick, Surgeon of the "S.S. Tagus", employed by Owners, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal Coll of Surgeons England & R Coll of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

R. Rastrick M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1912

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **TAGUS** sailing from Colon, 23rd July, 1913.

41—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mackay	Robert	42	M	S		Yes		U.S.A.						
2	Green	James George	60	M	M	In transit	"		England	Welsh	England	London	Wm G. Green, 11 Primard Mansions, Goldhawke Rd. London W.	Eng	London
3	L'Huberes	George	39	M	M	In transit	"		French	French	Bolivia	Huanchaca	Administrador de la Huanchaca, Pulacayo	Bolivia	Same
4	Gilmour	Eugene Elsworth	36	M	S		"		U.S.A.						
5	Stanhope	Charles	36	M	S	In transit	"		English	English	England	London	7 Cresswell, Blairmore, Ashford, England	Eng	London
6	Gottfried	Jacob	52	M	M		"		U.S.A.						
7	Gottfried	Estella	14	F			"		U.S.A.						
8	Kriecker	Max	32	M	S	In transit	"		Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	Paul Kriecker, Grabenst 8	Germany	Dusseldorf
9	Williams	Richard	53	M	M	In transit	"		England	Welsh	Chile	Valparaiso	Wm R. Young, Monte Alegre	Eng	London
10	Williams	Elizabeth W.	43	F	M	"	"		"	"	Chile	Valparaiso	do	"	"
11	Jeane	Walter	34	M	M	"	"		England	English	Chile	Santiago	Pat Butler, Agustinas 918	Santiago	"
12	Jeane	Edith W.	39	F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Ronder	Leon	34	M	M	Commercial Traveller	"		Chile	Span American	"	"	Wm Rennyson & Co. Agts Santiago	Santiago	Eng. & U.S.A.
14	Riviera	Teodoro	29	M	S	Salesman	"		Peru	"	"	"	R. Calo, Casa Grace	Santiago	Chile
15	Harper	John	64	M	M	Commercial Traveller	"		Chile	English	"	"	Calle 9 de Julio 154, Santiago de Chile	Eng. & U.S.A.	
16	Harper	Linda W.	44	F	M		"		"	Span. Amer	"	"		do	do
17	Nicolai	Adolfo	58	M	M	In transit	"		Germany	German	"	"	Carlos Hennes, Merced 728	Santiago	Germany
18	Whiteman	Roland	30	M	S	"	"		English	England	"	Antofagasta	W. A. Stewart, Anglo South American Bank, Antofagasta	Eng	London
19	Davies	John W.	44	M	M	"	"		"	"	Peru	Lima	Fox & Coy, Lima	"	Liverpool
20	Davies	Lillian	35	F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Davies	Allan	5	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Davies	Winnie	38	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Blick	Francisco	32	M	M	"	"		Mixed Race	Mixed	Bolivia	Oruro	Compania Minera de Oro, Oruro	Holland	Rotterdam
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23 4/19 15 ff 10 up

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 31st July, 1913.

51

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of Years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	27 Colour of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1st 1882 1897 1905	Philadelphia New York	No 17 Dyer, Eng.	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Aberystwyth
3	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	Fair	Blue	None	France	Bayonne Landes
4							Lieut. Wm. E. L. Millett Read Field Depot, Maine.													
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 days	U.S.	No London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Grey	Green	None	England	London
6																				
7																				
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	U.S.	Dusseldorf Ger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	blue	None	Germany	Dusseldorf
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	3 Princess Street London E.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Small pox mark	Wales	Killybebiel near Swansea
10	"	husband	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	None	Wales	Neath
11	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
12	"	husband	"	"	—	—	No London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	None	S. Africa	Cape Town
13	Yes	Chilean Govt	"	No	—	—	On business for Govt	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	dark	blue	None	Russia	Odessa
14	Self	Chilean Govt	"	Yes	Several times in last 5 yrs.	Guy.	Wife J. G. de Rivera 2001 E. Orleans Ty. Alexandria, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Chile	Iquique
15	"	Chile Govt	"	"	1892	Guy. & Lt. Vice Consul	Grace & Co. New York.	"	"	"	"	On business for Govt	"	5	8½	fair	Grey	Grey	Scar on right thumb	England	Barnsley
16	"	husband	"	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	brown	None	Chile	Ancud
17	No	Self	"	Yes	1895	Chicago	No Berlin Ger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Grey	blue	None	Germany	Oldenburg
18	Yes	Employer	"	No	—	—	No London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	None	England	London
19	No	Self	"	Yes	1910	U. York.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	light	Dark	Brown	None	Wales	Rhyl
20	"	husband	"	"	"	"	No London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	blue	None	Chile	Valparaiso
21	"	Father	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark	Brown	None	"	—
22	"	J. Davies	Yes	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	None	Wales	Rhyl
23	"	Self	"	No	—	—	No Rotterdam. Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	Brown	"	None	Holland	Rotterdam.
24																				
25							H. E. Sneiden. Inspector													
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Morrison Master, of the "Tagus", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Morrison
~~Officer~~, master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 191 2

at New York

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Rastrick, Surgeon of the S. "Tagus" employed by Owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal Coll of Surgeons England & R Coll of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Rastrick MRCS Eng LRCP (Lond)

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 191-

at New York

H. E. Preston
Immigration Officer.

10 3 4 1

18 29 47 - 71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

37 10 47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Yagua" sailing from Kingston, 26th July, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Tourists 1	Simon	Marie Mentor	65		F M	Tourist	Yes		Haitien	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Haiti	Port au Prince	Husband Antoine Simon, Port au Prince	RT	
2	Simon	Louise Adelaide Celestine	38		" S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	RT	"
3	Simon	Lumena Carmelite	16		" "	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	RT	"
4	St Lou	Eustache	36		M M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Henrylia St Lou Port au Prince	RT	"
5	Ellis	Frederick Mortlock	53		" "	Sugar Planter	"		Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	Clarendon	Teresa Ellis Moreland Hayes P.O.	Ky.	New York.
6	Stovel	Cyrilie Louise	38		F "	In transit	"		Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Cousin Alfred Boyntz Ferrin 135 Bleeker Street	Canada	Toronto
7	Desnoes	Isabel Marie Louise	52		F M	Home	"		Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	do	Ky.	New York.
8	Desnoes	Hilda Marie	22		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Desnoes	Arnold	13		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Coleman	Louise maid	20		F S	Maid servant	"		"	African Black	"	"	do	"	"
11	Sabatier	Fernand	34		M M	Tourist	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Madame Sabatier 61 Avenue D'Italie Paris	France	Paris
12	Foster	Henry	46		M M	—	"		M S C						
13	Gyella	Louis	25		F M	Tourist	"		Jamaica	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Mrs Lacascave Kingston	Jam	Kingston
14	Thomas	Charles W.	48		M S	Ships Cargo	"		M S C						
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 1/2 N
12

Can.
2 Pc.

4 Pc.

25

* The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention or remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people will be entered as stated by each alien.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st July, 1912.

53

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of Years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Colour of— Hair.	26 Colour of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Hotel Lafayette, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Black	Black	Black	None	Haiti	Aux Cayes
2	"	Father	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	"	Self	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	None	"	Port-au-Prince
5	"	"	"	Yes	1911	N. York.	Sister Mrs. Keeners 62 W 106 Street N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	Cut or little finger, left hand.	Kingston	Jamaica
6	No	"	"	"	1909	Battle Creek.	Mrs. Poynts Perris 36 Bleeker St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	Light Brown	Green	None	Canada	Toronto
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N. York.	Cousin Wadsworth Stevens, 53 W. 129 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	Grey	Grey	None	Jamaica	Kingston
8	"	Uncle	"	"	1910	Brooklyn	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light Brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	1908	New York.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
10	"	Mr. Vances	"	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
11	"	Self	Yes	"	"	"	Hotel Lafayette. New York.	Yes	No.	France	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dark	Grey	"	France	Marseille
12																					
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York.	Hotel Lafayette New York.	No	No	Home	"	"	"	Kingston		Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Haiti	Port-au-Prince
14																					
15							H. E. Winder Inspector.														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Robertson~~ E.W. Morrison, Master of the "Tagus", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E.W. Morrison
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1912

at New York

H.E. Meiden
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Aitken., Surgeon of the S.S. Cavour, Employed by Owners.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 4 months ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John A. Aitken. M.B., Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

July 31/12

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 8 S. S. "Cavour" sailing from Barbados, July 24 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meister	John	21	10	M S.	Merchant	Yes.	Yes.	Swiss	Swiss	Peru ~~Belgium~~	Iquitos ~~Liverpool~~	H. Hintze c/o Th. Brügmann Iquitos. Perú. Rio Amazonas	U.S.A.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, , 1912.

55

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No. — —	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Very good	No.	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none.	Switzerland	Zürich
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Larsen Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Savour, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Larsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G-10 S. S. Wilh Duech sailing from 4-5 Southampton, June 24 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffland	Fridthjof	Bertel 20		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand. ~~White~~	England	London	August Hoffland		
2	Lee												Paasche O. Hansen	Jos Jeffersen	L.
3													Bergen		
4													Norway.		
5	Lee	George	57		M	Cook	Yes	Yes	English	~~White~~	England	Cowes	Foyer Mrs Emily Lee. Cowes.	Brooklyn	New
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 30, 1912. 57

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any person, company, or corporation, or in behalf of any such person, company, or corporation, to induce the alien to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Crew	22				Hans Johnssen Post Jerffersen L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Light	Tatood	Lokalo Denmark Lokalo.
2																				
3																				
4		Crew	50				Thor Thomsen Jos Co 25 Third Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Light		England Cooes Dow
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Hanscom Master, of the S. Y. "Wild Duck", from Southampton England, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Hanscom

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Steerage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

revised

11
4 bet
15 Total

10 but Ks

July 31 1912

Zidelaz

Mem. of crew.

58

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW STEAMSHIP SANTIAGO VOYAGE #46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Steerage 3-9 S. S. SANTIAGO sailing from Cienfuegos, Cuba. 6 July 24th, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
OK 1	Bladiak	Felipe	25	M	S		Marine Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	M. Maluf calle Oficios 7	N.Y.	New York
OK 2	Bravos	Carlos	27	M	S		Marine Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. J. Castillo calle Aguacate	N.Y.	New York
OK 3	Mata	Juan	35	M	M		-"-	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	V. Mata 215 Calzada del Monte	"	"
OK 4	Alvarez	Alberto	24	M	S		-"-	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	-"-	-"-	L. Pintero calle Cuba #170	"	"
OK 5	Sainz	Fausto	18	M	S		Marine Coalpasser	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	-"-	-"-	A. Sainz 27 calle Zaragoza	"	"
OK 6	Alvarado	Antonio	22	M	S		Marine Fireman	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	F. Fernandez calle Echeleuse #31	"	"
OK 7	Lopez	Francisco	21	M	S		Marine Coalpasser	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	-"-	-"-	F. Lopez calle Corrales #41	"	"
OK 8	Lopez	Geronimo	19	M	S		-"-	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	-"-	-"-	V. Mata Calzada del Monte 22	"	"
OK 9	Menendez	Julio	22	M	S		Marine Fireman	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	J. Castles San Pedro #4	"	"
OK 10	Pasqual	Frederico	20	M	S		Marine Coalpasser	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A Abril Manzaly trinfuegos	N.Y.	New York
OK 11	Glaser	Richard	29	M	S		Marine Fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Fritz Opel Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
12	Christensen	Peter	33	M	S		Sailor	yes	yes	Denmark	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13	Reinhold	August	26	M	S		-"-	yes	yes	Sweden	-"-	-"-	Mobile		"	"
Consul 14	St Hilaire	George	24	M	S		-"-	yes	yes	England	African	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Rosa Archer 1014 Lombard St	Pa	Philadelphia
Consul 15	Abbott	Sanford	38	M	M		-"-	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
Consul 16	Lewis	Uriah	33	M	S		-"-	yes	yes	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	New York	Jas Campo 29 Prince St, Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
Consul 17	Luke	Lamen	32	M	S		U.S. Citizen	[illegible]		[illegible]			Alabama			
18	Kehoe	William	22	M	S		Sailor	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Fitzgerald 333 - 3rd St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
19	McLaren	Alexander	32	M	M		Sailor	yes	yes	England	Scotch	U.S.	Scotland	Mrs. A. Montgomery Leith, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
A 20	Mosner	Frank	21	M	S		U.S. Citizen						New York.			
A 21	Dohig	John	32	M	S		U.S. Citizen						New York.			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15 + 11 = 26 (10 cent per) Med & Exam by Dr. Knight

28

* A lawful residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Fill in race or people as indicated on back of this sheet.

11—1113

~~THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.~~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. , *July 31st* , 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION A				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Signed on Article	Self	$37	No			No 176 Nostrand St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	"	"	$37	yes	1908	N.Y.	Mr. D. Pata 128 W. 34th St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	"
3	"	"	$37	"	1909	"	J Gomez 110 Roosevelt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$37	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"
5	"	"	$37	"			J. Elcuegui 808 E. 120 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$37	~~No~~		~~July~~	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$37	No			—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$37	Yes	1910	N.Y.	J. Gomez 110 Roosevelt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"
9	"	"	$70	yes	1912	—"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$37	No			Mr. D. Pata 128 W. 34th St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	"
11	"	"	$37	No			Mr. H. Blank 199 Clinton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Blond	Blue	"
12	"	"	$32	yes	5yr	New York	Philips Hotel HOME South Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	Brown	Grey	"
13	"	"	$32	yes	1912	Mobile	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Gray	"
14	"	"	$21	yes	1910-12	Philadelphia	Rose Archer HOME 1014 Lambard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	Black	Black	"
15	"	"	$21	yes	1910-12	—"	—" —"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$21	yes	two yrs	New York	Mr. Edwards 39 Prince St. Bklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	[illegible]																"
18	"	"	$8	yes	1911-12	New York	Mr. Fitzgerald HOME 233-3rd St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Brown	Blue	"
19	"	"	$8	yes	1904	—"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Santiago, from Cienfuegos Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fanning
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 12,
at Key West.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, sailing therewith (Strike whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunel

Sworn to before me this 31 JULY 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND. (RED STAR) *sailing from* ANTWERP, 20 JUL 1912, *19*

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Jachenich	Wilhelm	27		M S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Crefeld	father: Peter Jachenich 222 Ostwald Crefeld	Ny	Ny.
Street	Evelyn	30		F "	None	"	"	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Boston	mother: Mrs. Street 9 rue Kaiser ave Toronto Canada	Mass	Boston
Meulemans	Désirée	19		F "	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	~~Phila~~ Bingham	father: J. Meulemans 100 rue des 2 Tours St Josse Brussels	Ny	Ny.
Philpott	Sophia J.	36		W m/housewife	"	"	"	England	English	"	Brookline	Husband: Fred. Philpott american Legation Brussels	Can	Brookline Mass.
Rice	Emma	52		"										

Braunschweig

1 of 1

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND. (RED STAR) *sailing from* ANTWERP, 20 JUL 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jachemich	Wilhelm	27	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Crefeld	father: Peter Jachemich 222 Ostwald Crefeld	Ny	Ny.
2	Street	Evelyn	30	F	"	None	"	"	Canada	English	U. S. A.	Boston	mother Mrs Street 19 mi Kenilworth ave Toronto	Mass	Boston
3	Meuleman	Désirée	19	F	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	~~Phila~~ Hoyoke	father: J. Meuleman 100 rue des 2 Tours St Josse Brussels	Ny	Ny.
4	Philpott	Sophia J.	36	F	M	housewife	"	"	England	English	"	Brookline	Husband: Fred. Philpott American Legation Brussels	Can	Brookline Mass.
5	Rice	Emma	52	"											
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JULY 1912, 19

61

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	30$	Yes	1906/4	Ny.	Uncle: Julius Mohns 551 East 173rd St Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	br		Germany Crefeld
2	—	"	50$	"	since 1904		Home: Woodfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bl.	br		Canada London
3		"	200$	"	1910/2	Philadelphia	Uncle: M. Graham 44 Pine St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	gr		Belgium Brussels
4	no	"	60$	"	1890/12	Boston Mass	transit to Canada Mother: Mrs Cath. Campbell Prince Edward Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	transit						
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S., VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of JULY 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Jos A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brunell, Surgeon of the SS. VADERLAND., sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunell

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19

at NE- -RK.

Immigration Officer.

62

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ United States Citizens PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND. *sailing from* ANTWERP, 20 JUIL 1912. *19*

No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Roswell	68		m	m	U. S. Citizen					Born	New York city			
2	"	Mrs "	45		f		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
3	Rosenthal	Herman O.	34		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
4	"	Johanna	30		f		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
5	"	Barbara	1		f		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
6	Saltzman	Charles Mck.	40		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Panora Iowa	Oct 18th 1871		
7	"	Mary P.	34		f		"	"	"	"		"	Ft. Leavenworth Kans.	March 28th 1878		
8	Endsley	Margaret	17		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	Johnstown Pa.			
9	McCain	Mary	18		f		"	"	"	"		"	Van Couver Barracks Wash.			
10	Edson	Marjorie	19		f		"	"	"	"		"	Washington D. C.			
11	Higgins	Edward	56		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Boston Mass.			
12	Amerman	Mary J.	60		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	New York City			
13	"	Louise D.	40		f		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
14	"	Alice G.	45		f		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
15	Sweitzer	Samuel Ed	34		m	m	"	"	"	"		Born in Dennison Ohio				
16	"	Anna W.	28		f		"	"	"	"		"	Bismark N.D.			
17	Kohn	Albert M	49		m		"	"	"	"		U. S.	New York			
18	"	Mrs "	38		f		"	"	"	"		"	Mass			
19	"	Marian A.	10		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
20	"	Caroline M.	3		f		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
21	Collins	Elmer C.	49		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	at Lynn Mass			
22	"	Katherine C	23		f		"	"	"	"		"	Los angeles Cal.			
23	Despart	Victor E.	54		m	"	"	"	"	"		"	Franklin Penn Dec 4th 1856			
24	Martin	Prof. Lillian J.	60		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	Ocean Co. July 1851			
25	Callsens	Dr Irving R	36		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Thompsonville Conn.			
26	"	Mrs "	35		f		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
27	Stuckler	Carl C.	22		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Boston Mass			
28	Rice	Emma	52		f	m	"	"	"	"		Husband was born in St Louis Mo.				
29																
30																

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

63

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27						Home: Middle Haven													
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Jas. B. Brownlie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-9, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing therewith the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether he is one "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Brunel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND *sailing from* Dover, July 21st 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Horsley	Jean	22		M S	Stocker	yes yes		England	English	England	London	father: Revd H. Horsley Nt Nod Road London	N J	Bridgeton
2	Nott	A. Mabel	27		F S	tourist	" "		"	"	"	"	aunt: mrs J. Nott Burrington Chubbeleigh Devon	Pa	Scranton
3	Detman	Marion B.	31		F S	"	" "		"	"	"	Sutton	father: S. G. Detmar Hazeldean Sutton		
4	Hitchcock	James	23		M S	Baleoman	" "		British	Scotch	"	London	father: Dr Jas. Hitchcock 206 Cadbroke grove London W	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Highland	George a.	34		M M	producer	" "		"	English	"	"	wife: mrs J. Highland 364 Camden Road	Ct.	Ny
6	Hewat	Richard a.	5		M S	Manufactury	" "		"	Scotch	U. S. A.	North adams	Brother: Henry Hewat	mass	North adams
7	"	Dr John	27		M S	Surgeon	" "		"	"	England	London	Earlsdon England	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Brown

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

65

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being subject to certain exceptions, debarred by the laws of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	100 00	no	—	—	Brother in law: R. F. Dr Nog Bridgeton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	br	bl		Ceylon Hapitale
2	"	"	150 00	"	—	—	friend: mrs. E. M. Fulton 433. Wyoming ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr			England Dolton
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	friend E Fulton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			" Sutton
4	yes	"	50 00	yes 1910 for 1912	Steubenville « Cleveland		on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk	br		" Mc Duff
5	—	"	100 00	" 1911/12	ny.		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		" London
6	no	"	150 00	yes 1895/1911/12	Northadams mass		Home: North adams - mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	gr	br		" Midlochran
7	"	"	"	yes 1910	on visit			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	"		" Galashiels
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brucken
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunsel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Brunsel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ United States Citizens PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VALERLAND. sailing from Dover, July 21st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leuchner	Sgt William F.	48		M	U. S. Citizen									
2	Libbey	Lieut Col. William	57		M	"	"	"	"		Born in Jersey City N. J.				
3	Jones	John Paul	21		S.	"	"	"	"		" "	Washington D.C			
4	Reidpath	Charles D.	22		M	"	"	"	"		" "	Buffalo Ny.			
5	Dolfen	Peter J	32		M	"	"	"	"		" "	Hartford Conn.			
6	Conkling	Alfred R.	61		M	"	"	"	"		" "	New York City			
7	Buermeyer	Henry E.	73		M	"	"	"	"		" "	" " Aug 19th 1839			
8	"	Mrs. "	67		M	"	"	"	"		" "	" "			
9	Watson	George H.	51		M	"	"	"	"		" "	Congress Ny.			
10	"	Grace S.	51		M	"	"	"	"						
11	"	Grace M.	18		S	"	"	"	"						
12	"	Clement H.	14		M	"	"	"	"						
13	Keil	Charles C.	27		M	"	"	"	"						
14	Seeley	Frederick S.	47		M	"	"	"	"		Born in Bridgeport Conn. Aug 13th 1864				
15	Muller	Emil J.	21		S	"	"	"	"		" "	Paterson N.J.			
16	Edmundson	Clarence S	25		M	"	"	"	"		" "	Moscow Idaho			
17	Breckinridge	Dr Scott D.	30		M	"	"	"	"		" "	San Francisco Cal. May 23rd 1882			
18	McLoughlin	John Andrews	22		M	"	"	"	"		" "	Railway N. J. April 20th 1890			
19	Green	Annie E	68		W	"	"	"	"		" "	Springfield Ohio Dec 1st 1843			
20	McGuire	Hugh. Francis	25		M	"	"	"	"		" "	Paterson N.J.			
21	Strobino	Gaston	20		M	"	"	"	"		father was naturalized in 1897 in Paterson				
22	Demar	Clarence H.	22		M	"	"	"	"		Born in New York				
23	Lilley	Thos H.	24		M	"	"	"	"		" "	Dorchester Mass			
24	Whitney	Lawrence G.	21		M	"	"	"	"		" "	Millbury Mass			
25	Hallawell	Harry H	23		M	"	"	"	"		" "	New York City			
26	Worthington	Harry Th.	20		M	"	"	"	"		" "	Baltimore Md			
27	Anderson	Capt. Edwin	26		M	"	"	"	"		" "	Euston Alabama Nov 25th 1886			
28	Sprout	Warren A.	38		M	"	"	"	"		" " at Picture Rocks Pa Febr 3rd 1874				
29	Hird	Capt. Fred	32		M	"	"	"	"		" " New Diggins La Fayette Co Wis Dec 6th 1880				
30	Burditt	" Cornelius	34		M	"	"	"	"		" "	Sandstone W. Va Nov. 6th 1878			

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1315

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Papers issued 1893 by Erie Co. Court Buffalo NY																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13		father's citizen papers					May 18th 1900 Southern Districts Court N.Y. City														
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS, VADERLAND. (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunoel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunoel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United ~~States,~~ under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADLINLAND. *sailing from* Dover, July 21st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Whitney	Major Chas E.	62		M S		U. S. Citizen				Born	Dec 27th 1849	Watertown Mass		
2	Jackson	Sgt. John E.	26		M S		"	"	"		"	Feb 14 1885	Lincoln Ill.		
3	Adams	" Harry C.	31		M S		"	"	"		"	Oct 1st 1880	Medway Mass		
4	Mathews	Stanley Carlton	47		M S		"	"	"		"	in	Lockport N.Y.		
5	Berry	Benjamin H.	69		M S		"	"	"		"	in	Adrian Mich.		
6	Taber	Howard A.	23		M S		"	"	"		"	"	Providence R. I.		
7	"	Norman D.	20		M S		"	"	"		"	"	" "		
8	Sears	Dr Harry E.	42		M S		"	"	"		"	"	Boston Mass		
9	Piggott	R. F.	24		M S		"	"	"		"	"	Medford Mass.		
10	Wendell	James	21		M S		"	"	"		"	"	Schenectady NY		
11	Nicholson	John P.	22		M S		"	"	"		"	"	Greenville Pa.		
12	Stickney	Revd Louis R.	33		M S		"	"	"		"	"	Newark N.J.		
13	Murphy	" John W.	33		M S		"	"	"		"	"	Ridgway Pa		
14	Bellah	S. H.	25		M S		"	"	"		"	"	Metz Cal.		
15	Warner	Glen F.	41		M S		"	"	"		"	"	Springville NY		
16	Tewanima	Lino	24		M S		"	"	"		"	"	Arcyona Arizona		
17	Byrd	Mrs Richard E.	20		F M		"	"	"		"	"	Rossville Ill. May 16th 1892		
18	Mucks	Arlie M.	20		M S		"	"	"		"	Dec. 10th 1891	Oshkosh Wis		
19	Sherman	Benjamin F.	31		M S		"	"	"		"	in	Ballston Springs NY		
20	Pike	Jesse R	21		M S		"	"	"		"	"	West Hoboken N.J.		
21	Steinert	Jerome	28		M S		"	"	"		"	in	Hicksville N.Y.		
22	Rayland	H. Lee	48		M M		"	"	"		"	"	Richmond Va.		
23	"	Ida P.	35		F M		"	"	"						
24	"	Joseph O.	15		M S		"	"	"						
25	Gillis	Simon O.	31		M S		"	"	"						
26	Hayward	A. W.	47		M S		"	"	"		Born	July 2nd 1865	Detroit Mich		
27	Boyd	Eugene	27		M S		"	"	"		"	Aug 8th 1885	Baltimore Md		
28	Davenport	Ira Nelson	24		M S		"	"	"		"	Oct 8th 1887	Winsfield Kans		
29	Meyer	Charles F.	37		M S		"	"	"		"	Aug 5th 1875	New York City		
30	Meissner	Frank A.	18		M S		"	"	"		"	July 18th 1894	Grand Rapids Mich		

33

Brandt

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

...TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

69

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or promised to pay for your transportation, or has it been paid or promised by others? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
0																				

City papers issued Jan 24th 1906 Southern District Court New York City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Jas. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Pudz Brunner, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiew, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Brunner

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

July 31 1912

11 (6)

70

103 11 114 — 5 tel
43 265 308 258 5

103
43

11 103 114
265 43 3 3

11 103 114
260 43 303

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, *sailing from* Dover, July 21st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krushel	albert	22		M S	U. S. Citizen					Born	1889 at Buffalo ny			
2	Drew	Howard P.	22		M S	"	"	"	"		"	June 28th 1890 . Lexington Virg.			
3	Murphy	Frank D.	22		M S	"	"	"	"		"	in Chicago Ill			
4	"	Michael C	51		M M	"	"	"	"		"	Southbors mass			
5	"	Mabelle M	18		F S	"	"	"	"		"	New Haven Conn			
6	Erdeiben	Joseph	23		M S	"	"	"	"		"	in Franklin Co. Mo.			
7	Mitchel	James D.	44		M M	"	"	"	"		"				
8	Dietz	John A.	41		M M	"	"	"	"						
9	Smith	arthur	26		M S	"	"	"	"		Born in Buffalo ny				
10	Sockalexis	Andrew	21		M S	"	"	"	"		"	Old town Maine			
11	Elmer	Theodore Allen	40		M M	"	"	"	"		Born at Paerton N. J.				
12	"	Henrietta M.	33		F M	"	"	"	"						
13	"	Pearl	10		F S	"	"	"	"						
14	"	Enid	9		F S	"	"	"	"						
15	"	Hugh	3		M S	"	"	"	"						
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

34

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Last race will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19* 71

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	papers issued 1893 Superior Court Wy. County																			
8	father took out papers court of Common Pleas New York																			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 31 JUL 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Jas H Brenahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, July 20th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bottelier	Jeanne	25	4	f s	servant	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	parents: M. Bottelier 47 Q Ch^ee Brouckere Brussels	Mich.	Melvin
2	Brunonville	Emma	34	"	f m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Charleroi	grandfather: Jean Noel rue des Canon Liedelinsart	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Goethals	René	18	"	m s	farmer	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Zelzate	father: Petrus Goethals Zelzate	Wis.	Moline
4	Spierens	Auguste	26	"	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Eeclo	father: August Spiessens Adegem	"	"
5	"	Leonard	8	"	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Marguerite	4	"	f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	De Baerdemaeker	Elise	32	"	f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	cousin: Jos. Willems Belgerbroeke	"	"
8	"	Adelyn	8	"	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Cyriel	4	"	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Van Overtveldt	Emilie	48	"	f Wd	housewife 11-212978	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kruibeke	father: Van Overtveldt Kruibeke	Wisc.	Omaha
11	"	Alois	22	"	m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Andrie	20	"	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Josef	17	"	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Marguerite	11	"	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Maurice	10	"	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Michiel	28	"	m s	farmer	No	No	"	"	U. S. A.	Omaha	father: Mich. Kruckaert	"	"
17	~~Kruckaert~~	Robert	22	"	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Desselghem	Desselghem	"	"
18	Veys	Alois	21	"	m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Belgium	Desselghem	parents: M. Veys Desselghem	"	"
19	Martin	August	19	"	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Iseghem	father: Camiel Martin Iseghem	Mich.	Detroit
20	Hall	Louise	28	"	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Gladstone Mich.	father: V. De Clarck Linay Wevas	"	Gladstone
21	Leplae	René Mrs.	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	father: A. Vandenberghe Eessen	"	Detroit
22	De Beil	Raymond	29	"	m s	fireman	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Stersele	mother: Wd Debeil Stersele	Ills.	Moline
23	Selschotter	Hector	23	"	m m	carpenter 8-255987-6/24/12	"	"	"	"	"	Clercken	father: Bruno Selschotter Clercken	Mich.	Detroit
24	"	Pharilde	23	"	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Jos Evoms	"	"
25	Evoms	Emile Mrs.	28	"	"	"	No	no	"	"	"	Heeren	husband: Petrus Cajaire	"	"
26	Wallyn	Philip (Mrs)	34	"	"	"	yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Mt. Clemens	Lederhem father: A. Van der Geytten	"	Mt. Clemens
27	Van der Geyten	Catherine	23	"	f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Geeraardsbergen wife: P. Vandeputte	Mass.	Boston
28	Van de Putte	Firmin	25	"	m s	cigar maker	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Geeraardsbergen	Geeraardsbergen wife: Mary Onard	"	"
29	Willekens	Alfons	33	"	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geeraardsbergen wife: Leontine Vas	"	"
30	Van der Haegge	Frans	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	U. S. A.	Boston	Geeraardsbergen	"	"

36 Excepted 17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the language of the country he came from? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	$30	no	no	no	to cousin: Prudent Van Damme													
2	no	"	$20	"	"	"	to uncle: Joseph Brisson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	br	gr		Belgium	Ixelles
3	no	"	$40	"	"	"	13 Allen ave: 18th ward. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl		"	Marchienne au pont
4	"	"	more	"	"	"	to ~~nephew~~ Brother in law: Daniel Struble														
5	"	father	110	"	"	"	Railroad ave: 1010- Moline Ill	?	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	ll	bl		"	Aelbre
6	no	"	—	"	"	"	to husband: Edouard Sierens														
							6th ave: 152- Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Adeyem
							to father. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
																				"	"
7	no	self	$60	"	"	"	to husband: Charles Delmartelaere														
8	"	father	37	"	"	"	6th ave: 152- Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	br	br		Belgium	Cassoude
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	to father. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
																				"	"
10	yes	self	$200	"	"	"	to: with Son: Brother														
11	"	mother	—	"	"	"	Mrs: Ach van Overtveldt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	gr	dk br		"	Waeregheim
12	"	"	$30	"	"	"	1011 North 26- St: Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	bl		"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br		"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	dk br		"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"	"															
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	to home														
17	"	self	—	yes	1909	St Omaha Nebr	~~to uncle: Jos Vanhoutte~~ 3616 M. Street St Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	dk		Belgium	Waeregheim
18	"	"	$30	no	no	no	~~to friend: Emile Van De putte~~													not on board	
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	3637 and Q Street St Omaha Nebr to uncle: Jules Gotelaere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	br		Belgium	Oesselghem
20	no	"	more 320	"	"	"	Cottage Grove P.O. Detroit mich to husband: Chas Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	red	red	gr		"	Meulebeke
21	no	"	$50	yes	1907 1/2	Gladstone mich	P.O. Box 355 Gladstone mich to home: Husband René Leplae	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	br		"	Ieper
22	—	"	$100	no	no	no	320 Canton ave: Detroit mich to friend: Arthur De roo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	bl		"	Wereken
23	"	"	$100	"	"	"	1801- 10th st: Moline Ill to cousin: Leni Leplae	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Aerseele
24	"	husband	"	"	"	"	320 Canton ave: Detroit mich to husband: Emile Doorns	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br		"	Alereken
25	yes	self	$40	"	"	"	St Jean st: 471- Detroit mich to husband: Philip. walijn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Zarren
26	yes	"	$70	yes	1904 1/2	Mt Clemens mich	61 Church st: Mt Clemens mich to brother in law: August Boulant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	dk		"	Ulenen
27	no	"	$20	"	1908 1/2	Boston mass	Everett ave: 33- Chelsea mass to friend: Sidonia Cruyplandt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	dk		"	Edeghem
28	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Compton st: 59- Boston mass to nephew: Emile Vellekens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br		"	Geraardsbergen
29	"	"	$35	"	"	"	Emerson st: 108 St Boston mass to friend: Emile DeBie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"		"	Oudenzeele
30	"	"	$30	yes	1908 1/2	Boston mass	Centre ave: 114- Chelsea mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Geraardsbergen
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunsel, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Brunsel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL day of 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, July 20th 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zelinka	Sandor	38		m m	lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	Binghampton N.Y.	father in law: Paul Linek Nemetchoszeg Hungary	N.Y.	Binghampton
2	"	Anna dau	4		f s	none	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Dioek	" " " "	"	"
3	Heller	Julianna	27		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.	father in law: Jacob Heller Kortes Ves. co. Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
4	"	Peter	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kortes	" " " "	"	"
5	"	Johann	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	Thau	Eisig	52		m m	merchant	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radotz	wife: Pessie Thau Radotz Bukowina	N.Y.	New York
7	Gasthalter	Hermann	30		f m	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Germany	Berlin	sister: Rachel Achsan Manchester England Dovestr. 25	"	"
8	"	Sofie	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	"	Clara	3		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	Bryner	Diene	33		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Golegory	father: Mordsche Zeisler Glinian near Lemberg Gal.	"	"
11	"	Saul	9		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	"	Gedale	8		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	Wucher	Rose	17		f s	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oberlyn	father: Mendel Wucher Oberlyn Galicia	"	"
14	Feier	Rosa	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horodenka	father: Moses Feier Horodenka Galicia	"	"
15	Bleich	Beile	50		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Jezierno	sister in law: J. Schrab Jezierno near Zloczow Galicia	"	Brooklyn
16	"	Lisie	17		f s	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17	Kwatyka	Maryanna	24		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Biskupice	father: Jedrzej Kwarintowski Biskupice near Brzesko Gal.	Ills.	Chicago
18	"	Joszef	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	"	Anna	3		f s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	Tomera	Jan	28		m m	labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Whiting Ind.	wife: Regina Tomera Wierzbanowa Pow. Wielickie	Ind.	Whiting
21	Gnacek	Anna	22		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	father: Jan Gnacek Kleczany Pow. Ropczyce	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Sikolayczyk	Wojciech	19		m s	farm labour	"	"	"	"	Austria	Maxure	father: Kuraz Sikolayczyk Maxure Galicia	N.Y.	Utica
23	Spruck	Franc	24		f s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lanfen	brother: Albin Spruck Lanfen 34	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Kumatz	Josef	35		m m	wheeler	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacob	wife: Pauline Komar St. Jacob Rosenthal Karnten	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Rabinowitz	Wici	28		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Borustyn	father: Wolf Friedel Borustyn Galicia	Mich.	Detroit
26	"	Berie	4		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	"	Chane	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	Bienstock	Liebe	18		f s	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grzymalow	father: Abraham Bienstock Grzymalow near Skalat	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Fenje	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30	Schreiber	Oskar	27	11	m s	engineer	"	"	"	Gumen	"	Wien	Ludwig Schreiber Wien IV. Paniergasse 8	"	"

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, † The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, July 20th 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zelinka	Sandor	38		m m	lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	Binghampton NY.	father in law: Paul Lisuk Nemetkroszey Hungary	NY.	Binghampton
2	"	Anna dau	4		f s	none	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Dioser	" " " "	"	"
3	Heller	Julianna	27		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Passaic NJ.	father in law: Theofas Heller Kortes Yas. m. Hungary	NJ.	Passaic
4	"	Peter dau	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kortes	" " " "	"	"
5	"	Johann dau	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	Rhan	Eisig	52		m	merchant	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radoutz	wife: Pessie Rhan Radoutz Bukowina	NY.	New York
7	Gasthalter	Hermann	30		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Berlin	sister: Rachel Rchuen Manchester England Dovesh. 25	"	"
8	"	Sofie	28		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	"	Clara dau	3		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	Bryner	Diene	33		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Golegory	father: Mendsche Zeisler Gliniau near Lemberg Gal.	"	"
11	"	Saul dau	9		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	"	Gedale dau	8		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	Wucher	Rose	17		f	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ubertyn	father: Mendel Wucher Ubertyn Galicia	"	"
14	Feier	Rosa	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horodenka	father: Moses Feier Horodenka Galicia	"	"
15	Bleich	Beile	50		m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Jezierno	sister in law: J. Schrab Jezierno near Lwow Galicia	"	Brooklyn
16	"	Lisie nov	17		m s	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17	Kurtyka	Maryanna	24		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Biskupice	father: Jedrzej Skurzinkowski Biskupice near Brzeska Gal.	Ills.	Chicago
18	"	Joszef dau	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	"	Anna	3	6	f	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	Tomera	Jan	28		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Whiting Ind.	wife: Regina Tomera Wierzbanowa Pow. Wielicka	Ind.	Whiting
21	Gnaczek	Anna	22		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	father: Jan Gnaczek Klaczany Pow. Rzeszowa	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Sikolayczyk	Wojciech	19		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Maxure	father: Mateuz Sikolayczyk Maxure Galicia	NJ.	Utica
23	Spruck	Franc	24		f	shoemaker	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Laufen	brother: Albin Spruck Laufen 34	Wisc	Milwaukee
24	Komatz	Josef	35		m	wheeler	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacob	wife: Pauline Komar St. Jacob Rosenthal Kärnten	NY.	Brooklyn
25	Radimnitz	Wici	28		f	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Borrsztyn	father: Wolf Friedel Borrsztyn Galicia	Mich	Detroit
26	"	Beni	4		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	"	Chane	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	Bienstock	Liebe	18		f s	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grzymalow	father: Abraham Bienstock Grzymalow near Skalat	NY.	New York
29	"	Fenje sis	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30	Schreiber	Stefed	27	11	m s	engineer	"	"	"	German	"	Wien	Ludwig Schreiber Wien IX. Porzellangasse 41	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, 19

76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	more $2000	Le 1903/12	Binghampton Ny	to housewife: Maria Zelinka to Berlin str. Binghampton Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl		Hungary	Divek
2	"	father	—	no	—	—	to mother													
3	"	self	$12	Je 1901/12	Lasaic Ny	to husband: Peter Keller Springhof place 19- Lasaic Ny							5	3	dk	dk	gr	bl	Hungary	Unser Bildein
4	—	father	—	no	—	—	to father													
5	—	"	—	—	—	—	"													
6	yes	Son	$50	no	no	no	to Son: Kalman Thaw 196 E. Houston str. New Yk												Austria	Charnew
7	"	self	more	"	"	"	to friend: Hyman Katz 77 Ludlow str. New Yk						5	6	dk	dk	dk		"	Bleskow
8	—	husband	—	"	"	"	"						4	11	"	"	grbr		"	"
9	—	father	—	"	"	"	to uncle													
10	"	husband	no	"	"	"	to husband: Anczel Bogner ~~to Remington st~~: New Yk						5	1	dk	dk	dk		"	Lienava
11	"	father	0	"	"	"	to father 82 Columbus st													
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"													
13	"	sister	200	"	"	"	to uncle: Hirsch Wekoler 163 Orchard st: New Yk						5	2	fr	br	br		Austria	Oberzyn
14	—	brother	no	"	"	"	to brother: Josef Feier ~~No contract of~~: New Yk												"	Korodenka
15	"	Son	$50	"	"	"	to Son: R. Bloch 198 Nassau ave: Brooklyn Nyk												"	Jeziarno
16		brother	—	"	"	"	to brother						5	1	"	dk	gr		"	"
17	no	self	$100	Je 1906/12	Chicago Ill.	to husband: Josef Kurdyka 1119 Cornell st: Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	bl		"	Biskupice
18	"	father	0	"	Born	to father													U.S.A.	Chicago
19	"	"	—	no	—	—	"												Aust	Biskupice
20	"	self	$50	Je 1906/12	Whiting Ind	to cousin: Blazey Rokosz Whiting Ind							5	7	fr	bl	gr		Austria	Wierzbanowa
21	"	"	25	"	1907/12	Lithbourg Pa	to sister: Wiktorya Gracek 2839 Penn ave: Lithbourg Pa						5	—	"	br	"		"	Nowkorna
22	—	broth. inl	$12	no	no	no	to broth. inlaw - Ignac Dobrorolski 21 Canal st: Utica Nyk						5	8	"	bl	bl		"	Mazure
23	"	self	200	"	"	"	to uncle: Frank Osonik 162 National Ave: Milwaukee Wis						5	7	"	br	br		"	Ciz
24	"	"	$15	"	"	"	to broth. inlaw - Andrea Skruber 305 Oakland st: Brooklyn Nyk						5	5	dk	dk	dk		"	St Jacob
25	"	"	no	"	"	"	~~to husband: J. Rabinowitz~~ 106 Mullet st: Detroit Mich													
26		mother		"	"	"	to father												not on board	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
28	"	brother	$16	"	"	"	to brother: Lette Bienstock 67 Jackson st. New Yk						5	3	dk	dk	dkgr		Austria	Grzymalow
29	"	self	$16	"	"	"	"						5	3	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	none	"	"	"	— none												not on board	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S., VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the SS. Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK. Jas A Boosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, July 20th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Matthias	Justus	32	10	m	m	butcher	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bubenheimen	Mother: Elizabeth Matthias Hof Brooklyn		
2	"	Elise	35	8	f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steindorf Bez. Cassel		
3	Bexler	Marie	44	6	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Paterson	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN sister: H. Stuhler Hof Ubachsen Mendelsmuh. 2	Hof	Paterson
4	Lang	Theodor	48		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mainz	brother-in-law: Georg Reitz Mainz Kuckest.	Hof	New York
5	Knstätt	Otto	17		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Metzingen	father: Michael Mudatt Metzingen über a.m. Rottenburg Germ.		Brooklyn
6	Wanders	Hans	19	6	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	father: Herm. Wanders Crefeld - 42 Alte Linner Str.		
7	Faber	Madeleine	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mühlhausen	sister: Louise Grossheny Riedisheim Kirchgasse 37		Brooklyn
8	Döring	Ella	21		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gotha	father: Herm. Döring 7-26641 am Seeberg 3 Gotha	D. C.	Washington
9	Knoch	Karl	32		m	s	pianomaker	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	2-949930 - 1/17/12 mother: Lydia Knoch Weillingerstr. 19 Cannstatt	Hof	Newark
10	Schneider	Fritz	36		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Leetstale	father-in-law: Peter Rummel Saarbrücken 5	Pa.	Leetstale
11	"	Katharina	34		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
12	"	Fritz	10	9	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
13	"	Heinrich	8	11	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
14	"	Theodor	2	4	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
15	Spasse	Gustav	58		m	m	retired	Yes	Yes	Germany	"	Germany	Edenfeld	wife: G. Lasse Edenfeld Brunnenstr. 5	"	Philadelphia
16	Sister Damian	M. Lucie	42		f	s	sister	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johann v. Bassel	Convent: St. Johan v. Bassel P. Berthelmingen Alsace	Kent	Newport
17	" Hoffbauer	M. Ephrem	25		f	s	sister	"	"	U. S. Citizen		Born in		Kentucky		
18	Sister Herbold	M. Leitgardis	23		f	s	sister	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	St. Johann v. Basel	Convent St. Johan v. Basel P. Berthelmingen Alsace		
19	Petitjean	M. Henriette	22		f	s	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
20	" Berg	M. Fernandine	19		f	s	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	2-148424 - 4/27/31 " " " " " "		
21	Leinder	Luise	18		f	s	novice	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
22	Lehmann	Ida	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
23	Zimmermann	Anna	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
24	Kieffert	Justine	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
25	Pitz	Johann	60	5	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago	brother: Jos. Pitz Oplerdeen Friedrichstr. 34	Ills.	Chicago
26	Schmidt	Agnes	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Braunschweig	aunt: Husband: Herman Schmidt Braunschweig Opferkellerm 5		
27	Hartig	Elsa	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Rob. Grief Braunschweig Hopfengarten 4		
28	Thoren	Marie	33		f	m	"	"	"	Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	Beles	Beles Dorf 48.	Minn.	Winnipeg
29	"	"	6	3	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
30	"	Theresa	4	6	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		

P-1126801 - 4/5/37

2-949930 - 1/17/12

2-148424 - 4/27/31

38 Wash. 1/11/30

E. Hugo Insp't.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			to Aunt: Mrs. Lina Hauser 431 Barry St. Brooklyn NYK	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	dk	bl		Germany	Steindorf
2	"	husband	$25	"	"		"						5	5	dk					
3	no	self	$85	yes	1910	Paterson NJ	to bridegroom: O. Hausermann 30 Straight St. Paterson NJ	does	Sister	Mrs.	Barbara	Zimmerman	5	2	dk	dk	lt	Burns on Patterson neck	"	Zweibrücken
4	yes	"	$70	"	1910	Columbus O	to Friend: Adam Schneider 539 Humboldt St. Brooklyn NYK	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	dk		"	Minzingen
5	"	"	$20	no	no	no	to Friend: Jacob Haap 117 Hancock ave St Louis to Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bl	bl		"	Oppenheim
6	"	"	$120	"	"	"	to Friend: C. Schewer 737 Madison ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"		"	Messingen
7	"	"	$25	yes	1910	Ohio	to husband: Emil Faber Bleeker St. 327- Brooklyn NYK	Ellis to Hess					5	6	dk	dk	gr		"	Crefeld
8	"	Emp.	$20	"	1908	Returning to Europe	Emp. Consanguinaires: Mr & Mrs A Ragland 478 Massachusetts ave Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	dkbl		"	Mühlhausen
9	—	self	$30	no	no	no	to friend: Fred. Beyer 435 S. 15. St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	br		"	Gotha
10	no	"	$25	yes	1908	Leechtale Pa	to home: 477 Washington St Leechtale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bl	bl		"	Eslingen a/n.
11	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"		Germany	Saarbrücken V
12	"	father	$200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	"	"	"	Born in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Leechtale
15	—	self	$170	no	no	no	to Son: August Tasse on visit Indiana St. 3429- Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	bl		Germany	Ellerfeld
16	yes	convent	"	yes	1907	Newport Ky	to convent: Mt. St. Markets Newport Kent	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fa	br	br		"	Alt Buschweiler
17	"	"	"	yes	Born in U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	bl	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	Kentucky
18	yes	"	"	no			Temp add "Jean Neal Hotel"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br		Germany	Wergaweg
19	"	"	$200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl		"	Saargmünd
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Kirchberg
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl		"	Schmeiler
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br		"	Leutlenheim
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br		"	Wertstuberg
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl		"	Bermeringen
25	yes	self	$100	yes	1904½	Chicago Ill	to home: wife 5730 Ellis ave Chicago Ill	1st passport issued					5	7	dk	br	br		Germany	Mühlheim
26	no	"	$47	"	1902	St Louis Mo	to Sister: Mrs Emma Rex St. 723. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk	dk		"	Braunschweig
27	—	"	$25	no	no	no	to husband: Friedrich Hartig 723 Rees St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	bl	bl		Germany	Braunschweig
28	yes	self	$45-	no	no	no	454 William ave Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	mother	—	"	"	"														
30	"	"	—	"	"	"														

on list 13.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Peage Master, of the SS, Vaderland, from Stutnerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Peage Officer. ~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the SS "Vaderland" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Josa Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, July 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Denske	Adolf	44		m. Wd.	farm. laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	U. S. A.	Hartford Conn.	brother: Karl Denske Sendzin Jerozolke Gub. Warschau	Conn.	Hartford
2	"	Richard	13		s						Russia	Warschau	" " " "	"	"
3	"	Natalie	11		s								" " " "	"	"
4	Barts	Augusta	76		w										
5	Pavilonis	Emilie	20		s	maid				Lithuanian	Russia	Grencakowa	father: Dominik Pavilonis Grencakowa Kowno Gub.	Mass.	Norwood
6	Weingarten	Israel	22		m	clerk				Polish	Belgium	Brussels	brother: Salom Weingarten Lodz — Russia	Wis.	New York
7	Feigenblum	Schindel	54		m. D.	housewife							sister: Chave Grünstadt Peiske 3 — Warschau	"	Brooklyn
8	Skulbanca	Rebecca	4		s	none	no	no					aunt: " "		
9	Ozischiss	Kazimir	41		m	farm. laborer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Rakiski	mother: Rosa Dirchis Rakiski Gub. Kowno		New York
10	Petelkau	Emma	20		s	housewife	no	no				Rosendin	father: Julius Bark Rosendin Gub. Warschau	Conn	Hartford
11	"	Edmunda	2		s	none							" " " "	"	"
12	Przetrzynska	Marianna	45		m	housewife						Stodelka	brother: Jan Wojecichowski Stodelka Plock Gub.	Mich.	Detroit
13		Henryka	15		s	none							" " " "	"	"
14	Tomaszienska	Stefania	20		m	housewife	Yes	Yes				Waszelesk	mother: Katerina Kolakowska Waszelesk Warschau Gub.	Wis.	Cliff Side
15	"	Skarya	2		s	none	no	no					" " " "	"	"
16	Kosewski	Juzefa	42		m	housewife	Yes	Yes				Wasielska	grandmother: F. Kosewska Wasielska Warschau Gub.	Pa	Scranton
17	"	Stanislawia	14		s	none							" " " "	"	"
18	Rogoznitzky	Civia	20		s	seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Brest	parents: G. Rogoznitzky Brest Gub. Grodno	Wis.	Brooklyn
19	Rubinstein	Itzchock	37		m	joiner	yes	yes					wife: T. Rubinstein Brest Gub. Grodno	"	New York
20	Kleitman	Aleiluch	9		s							Tarschin	sister: Golda Lindowsky Tarschin Gub. Warschau	"	"
21	~~Saatz~~	~~Bob~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~seamstress~~						~~Kielce~~	~~father: Jankel Kapenski~~ ~~Kielce~~		~~Brooklyn~~
22	Kapenski	Israel	18			farm. laborer	Yes	Yes				Kibart	Kibart Gub. Suwalki	Wis.	Baldwinsville
23	Sper	Hersch D.	36		m	merchant						Szeboxzyn	wife: Gitel Sper Szeboxzyn Gub. Lublin	Wis.	New York
24	Seigal	Basche	62		w	housewife	no	no				Bialystock	brother: Samul Holzynski Bialystock	Mass	New Bedford
25	~~Finkelstein~~ 39	Basche	38		m							Warschau	friend: Schloime Jschlieder Wolnicka 24. 11 Warschau	Wis.	Brooklyn
26	"	Chane	9		s	none	yes	yes							
27	"	Gustaf	6		m										
28	Kardonsky	Chane	30		m	seamstress	Yes	Yes				Taki	father: L. Kardunsky Taki Gub. Besarabski	"	New York
29	"	Abraham	25		m	smith									
30	"	Choische	22		s	musician									

2-04667 20+804 11/6/16

SA-3488-7/25/41 505

7-142681 12-5-40 505

2-1045369 4/4/13

3-179075 10/30/26

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 31 JUL 1912, 19 80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$15 00	no			to nephew. 29 Affleck st. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	3	dk	gr	br gr		Russia Warschay
2	"	father	—	no	no	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	—	no	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	uncle	—	no	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	yes	brother	$23	"	"	"	to brother: Daniel Pavlonis 1147 Washington st. Norwood mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	br	gr		Russia Warschay
6	yes	mother	[illegible]	"	"	"	to mother: Mrs. Wengarten [illegible] Brooklyn new yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	bl	br		Russia Grenkacom
7	"	daughter	[illegible]	"	"	"	to daughter: Mrs Isaac Mulvaner 287-29 Division Ave: Brooklyn nyk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	dk		" Lodz
8	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	to Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	gr	br		Russia Warschau
9	"	self	$ more 150	"	"	"	to brother-in-law- Jan Stronski 2 aye: 7-180- new yk	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	husband	$25	"	"	"	to husband: Samuel Petelkacz 29 Affleck st. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk	bl		Russia Rakiski
11	"	father	—	"	"	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fr	bl	"		" Warschay
12	"	husband	$50	"	"	"	to husband: Jan Trzetczynska 490 Willis Ave Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	father	"	"	"	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	gr		" Klekowska
14	no	husband	$25	"	"	"	to husband: wasilaw Tomaszynski P.O. M. I. P.O. F. Cliff side nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk	br		" modelka
15	"	father	—	"	"	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl		" Raszelok
16	"	self	$50	"	"	"	to husband: Francisek Tosewski 1341 Brunswert st: Scranton Pa to father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	husband	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	bl	bl		" Pultusk
18	"	sister	$50	"	"	"	to sister: R. Rogowitzky 994 myrtle Ave: Brooklyn nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dk	gr		" Nasielska
19	yes	brother in law	$25	"	"	"	to brother inlaw- S. Roterperl 140 E. 98th st: new yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	bl	gr		" Brest Litovsky
20	"	brother	no	"	"	"	to brother: Jankel Arbelman 89 Judlow st: new yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	bl		" Brest "
21	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	~~to brother in law Jo Baer~~ 173 Cook st: Brooklyn nyk to brother: Kamp. Bros	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	dk		" Tarschin
22	"	brother	$25	"	"	"	R. 7 D. x-2 Baldinville nyk to brother: Simon Speer	"	"	"	"	"	"							Not on board
23	yes	self	$32	"	"	"	99 Willet st: new yk to son inlaw- M. Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	dk	br		" Kibat
24	"	"	$50	"	"	"	16 Howland st: New Bedford mass to son: Leby Fristern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	dk Gr		" Zebrozyn
25	"	son	none	"	"	"	331 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn nyk to brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dk	dk	dk		" Bialystock
26	"	brother	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		" Warschay
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	to brother: Joseph Kardom Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	self	$50 $150	"	"	"	1384 Bristow st: Bronx new yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	dk	gr bl		Russia Taki
29	—	"	—	yes	1904	nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br		" "
30	—	"	—	no	no	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	dk br		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Foves, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the SS. Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Brunel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Jos A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, July 20th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jamulevitz	Apolonia	30		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	mother: Fr. Szymkowska Warschau Siedlecka 22	Ills.	Chicago
2	"	Anastasya	7		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	Harmin	Judke	22		m	goldsmith	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grine	mother: Hinde Harmin Grine Lomsen Gub.	N.Y.	New York
4	Silbersik	Perl	17		f	tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bialostock	mother: Rochel Silbersik Bialostok Gwdow Gub.		West Lebanon
5	Steinwald	Chane	40		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wisogrod	husband: Josef Steinwald Wisogrod Gub. Plotzk		Russia
6	"	Chaim	10		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "		
7	Laks	Hermann	19		m	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Plotzk	parents: L. Laks Plotzk	"	Brooklyn
8	Louberman	Chaim	18		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Novorodonsk	parents: Hersch Loubermann Novorodonsk Gub. Petrokow	"	Bronx N.Y.
9	Wolf	Sore	18		f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	brother in law: Piotr Borkowi Warschau Gorzaja 23	"	"
10	Silbermann	Peisach	33		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	wife: Malke Silbermann Pinsk Gub. Pinsk	"	New York
11	Gordon	Ethel	32		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Bialostock	friend: Paulina Jablodowski Nicolai Str. 32 Bialostock - Russia	"	"
12	"	Mariw	6		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	Eichel	Schmuel	25		m	merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Warschau	wife: Ester Eichel Warschau	"	"
14	Cohn	Wachmen	55		m	Rogen	"	"	"	"	"	Klemenetz	friend: Schmiel Markensohn Klemenetz	"	"
15	"	Liebe	45		f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16	"	Taube	18		f	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17	"	Schlyma	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	"	Itzek	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	"	Glukel	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	Freilech	Schmiel	26		m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Tomaszow	father: Yankel Freilich Tomaszow Gub. Lublin	"	"
21	"	Schmidel	28		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	Weissmann	Jenie	18		m	barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Warschau	uncle: I. Holski Rafie 4 Nr. 15 Warschau	"	Bronx
23	Gold	Meier	23		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	father: Isai Gold Odessa	"	New York
24	~~Specter~~	~~Estes Beile~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~Jatanow~~	~~daughter: Gitta Gomb Jatanow Podolia Gub.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
25	Lewin	Moische	24		m	painter	no	no	"	"	"	Bialy	wife: Chaje Lewin Bialy Gub. Siedlec	N.Y.	New York
26	Apolony	Franz	30		m	miner	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Boltrop	wife: Viktonya Apolony Ostring 94 Boltrop	Ills.	Cherry
27	Mikettka	Isidor	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Emilia Mikettka Bergerstr. 108 Boltrop	"	"
28	Wrona	Anton	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Josefine Wrona Bergerstr. 108 Boltrop	"	"
29	Lyczko	Josef	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Centralia Ills.		wife: Kath. Lyczko Bierkullen near Rybnik	"	"
30	Josephs	Dominikus	28		"	farmer	"	"	"	German	Germany	Ettelen	father: Joseph Josephs Ettelen near Büren	Minn.	Cannon

40

* An intended ~~residence of one year shall~~ constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided ~~with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last~~ permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 31 JUL 1912, 19

82

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband	~~$81~~ $25	yes	no	no	to husband: Bernard Jarmulewitz 1431 W. Huron St: Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bl	bl		Russia Wengrooki
2	"	father					to father.													
3	yes	self	14	"	"	"	to brother: Max Karmin 918 E. 4th St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	dk	br		Russia Greive
4	no	"	~~$15~~	"	"	"	to brother: Jaukel Silberwik 714 Monastor St. W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	bl	grh		" Bialistock
5	yes	"	350	"	"	"	to son: Dr Meinwald 358-62 E. 7th St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	dk	gr		" Jilov
6	"	mother	~~—~~	"	"	"	to brother.													
7	"	brother	15	"	"	"	to brother: Wm. Lake. 214 Bainbridge St: Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	br	bl		Russia Plotzk
8	"	self	2	"	"	"	to uncle: H. Broder 230 Prospect ave: Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	dk		" Novoradousk
9	"	brother	20	"	"	"	to brother: M. Wulff. 235 Crimmins ave: Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	gr		" Kaschof
10	"	brother	$25	"	"	"	to brother: Leo Silberman 136 Ave: C. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	brdk	bl		" Pinsk
11	"	self	$1000	"	"	"	to husband: Aron Gordon 522 E. 13th St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fr	br	br		" Bialostok
12	"	mother	—	"	"	"	to father													
13	"	self	$20	"	"	"	to aunt: R. Pinkert 157 E. 112th St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	gr		Russia Warschau
14	"	son	more $150	"	"	"	to son: Louis Cohen 119 Avon St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkgr	bl		" Kamenetz
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fr	dk	"		" "
16	"	brother	—	"	"	"	to brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	br		" "
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fr	bl	bl		" "
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr		" "
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	to bro-in-law C/F. M. Barasch"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	self	no	"	"	"	77 Ridge St: New York for Sam Getz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br	dkgr		Russia Tomazow
21	"	husband	—	"	"	"	to uncle: F. Koske	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	dk		
22	"	self	$17	"	"	"	1190 Washington Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	dk	dk		" Sogaulof
23	"	aunt	$25	"	"	"	to aunt: Mo. Grans 77 E. 97th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbr	gr		" Odessa
24	"	son	no	"	"	"	~~to son: Sol. Sokolow~~ 1406 2d Ave. 74th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						Not on board	
25	"	self	$25	"	"	"	to cousin: Abraham Steinberg 384 Cherry St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	br		Russia Bialy
26	no	"	~~75~~	"	"	"	to friend: Anton Dzongiak Box. 126- Cherry Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	bl	gr		Germany Markoviz
27	"	"	~~50~~ 46	"	"	"	to cousin: Stanislaw Szwandowski Box 124- Cherry Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl		" Berkoviz
28	"	"	~~75~~	"	"	"	to cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br		" Zwolla
29	"	"	50-	yes	1901	Lithuania	to friend: Anton Dzongiak Box. 126 Cherry Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	dk		" Toschov
30	"	"	~~$100~~ 60-	no	no		to friend: Louis Quenthar Pearsley Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bl.	gr.		" Helm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master, of the S.S., VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Jas H Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunell, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunell

Sworn to before me this day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Jos A Brosnan

Immigration Officer.

83

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	[illegible]vian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, July 20th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Muritano	Leandro	26		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	U. S. A.	New York	Uncle: D. Cazola Galeria Nata 3 Turin	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Lew	21		f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tango	Camillo	37		m	m	plumber	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torino	father: Giuseppe Tango 2. Largo tescia. Napoli	"	"
4	"	Felicina	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Luigi	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Maria	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Giana	Antonio	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	South	Italian	Potenza	wife: Lanza Maria Nguaviva Plateni	"	"
8	Schor	Fortunato	18		"	s	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	North	Austria	Castello		W. Va.	Hendricks
9	Cavada	Emanuel	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Molina	father: Giuseppe Cavada Molina Austria	W. Va	Hendricks
10	Cavada	Giovanni	22		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Agostini	Mario	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mechel	father: Nicolo agostini Mechel - Austria	Col.	Tennessee
12	Wiedermann	Maria	44		f	m	housewife	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Flavil	father: Jacob Hoch Rich Switzerland	N.Y.	Dutchess Eastchester
13	"	Ernst	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Paul	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Schaffhauser	August	43		m	married	merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hombrichl		N.Y.	New York
16	Sachsel	Rosa Margarita	31		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Zürich		Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Büniger	Fritz	24		m	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Winterthur	Wallisellen near Zürich	Penn	Torrance
18	Bertschinger	Fritz	28		"	"	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Zürich	Wallisellen	father: F. Bertschinger Wallisellen near Zürich mother: Wt Marie Jung	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Jung	Jean	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	Dommeldingen	Dommeldingen	Minn	Minneapolis
20	Dämmerich	Martin	21		f	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	Spindlerstr. 10 B. Berlin	N.Y.	New York
21	Nagel	Wilhelmine	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neuenahr	Mother (Frau): Math. Nagel Venthausen b. Bonnheim	Ky	New York
22	"	Conrad	5		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Eleonora	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Irma	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Wundes	Gustav	34		m	"	grinder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Solingen	uncle: F. Fischer Konnstr. 17 Solingen	W.Va	Ohio
26	Schreiber	Paul	26		"	"	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	"	Berlin		N.Y.	New York
27	Ruckhörmann	Johann	48		"	m	ironworker	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	brother in law: Joseph Hauss prov. Steiermark Graz	Mont.	Yes
28	V.917/671	Cecilie	50		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Brandl	Ludwig	23		m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Georg Brandl Reitz	Ohio	Canton
30	Fehler	Francia	24		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winogrod	father: Elias Spitzegel Winogrod Galicia	N.Y.	

2-858706 - 505 5/29/41

2-58600 5/1/39 #505 (C.O. 205-6/19/39)

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 31 JUL 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	more	yes	1910	Nyk	Home: 1751 Taylor ave: New Yk.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	11	dk	dk	dk	Italy	Turin
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	150	no	no	no	to cousin: Maritano Leandro 1751 Taylor ave: New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	bl	"	Ancona
4	—	husband	—	—	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Torino
5	—	father	—	—	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	—	"	—	—	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	Self	2—	"	"	"	to cousin: Guarchiano Pietro 107 Elisabeth St. Tomaroni New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	dk	"	Teolada
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	to cousin: Francesco Teber Box 2 Lanerille W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	not on board						
9	no	"	130	"	"	"	to cousin: Francesco " Teber " Box 2 Lanerille W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	dk	bl	"	Molina
10	"	"	120	"	"	"	to cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	br	"	Male
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	to friend: Francesco Sprinzheti Box. 41 - Trinidad Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dk	"	Mechel
12	no	"	$36 or $100	no	no	no	to husband: Albert Heidemann Rockenrack St. 253 East Rutherford New Jers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dk br	Switzerland	Kirchdorf
13	"	mother	—	"	"	"	to father.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	yes	Self	"	yes	1905	Nyk	to friend: A Kellenberger Bronx. New Yk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	not on board						
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	to Sister: Mrs. M. A. Hand Sedan St. 735 Evansville Cincinnati St.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	to: Toronto Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	no	Self	130 — more	yes	1903	Phila Pa	to friend: Ernst Maier 1040 Warnock St: Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	bl	Switzerland	Zurich
19	S yes	"	$25	no	no	no	to Brother: Math. Jung 711 E 2nd St. N.E. 1118 Niven St: Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	br	Luxemburg	Commelsdingen
20	"	"	more	"	"	"								on list 11.						
21	"	"	$43	yes	1899 1900	Nyk	to husband: Hugo Nagel more Chicamauga St: 155-11 St New Yk Troegers Hotel	"	"	"	"	Pregnant Bigchild	5	2	fr	br	bl	Germany	Insfeld
22	—	mother	—	"	Born	"	to father. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	no	U. S. C.					U.S.A	N.Y.
23	—	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
24	"	"	—	no	—	—														
25	"	Self	150 —	yes	1914	Nyk	to friend: Ernst Kellerhof Forsyth St: 525 Elisabeth Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	dk	bl	Germany	Solingen
26	"	"	"	no	no	no								on list 11.						
27	no	"	240 $30 to $40	"	"	"	to Son: John Burkhörmann Joliet Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	gr	Austria	Strassgang
28	"	husband.	"	"	"	"	to friend: Herman Leizer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br	"	Schrig
29	"	Self	60	"	"	"	west Tuskarawas St 1315 Canton Ohio to father: J. Spiethogel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	br	"	Rietz
30	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	103 Orchard Str New Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	dk	dk	"	Winograd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Rager Master, of the SS VADERLAND. , from Antwerp & Dover .., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Rager — Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 31 JUL 1912 , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by *inspectors and registry clerks* during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect as the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunsel, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

85

Dr Brunsel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Jas L Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, July 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harendzinsky	Johann	30		m	m	smith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szomolnok huta	wife: M. Harendzinsky Szomolnokhuta Hungary	Pa	Latrobe
2	Marchhart	Stefan	32		m	s	butcher	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Wien	father: Franz Marchhart Pöttsching Eisenburg m.	N.Y.	New York
3	Bauer	Adolf	25		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father: Tyn. Bauer Sulefa 11	Pa	Philadelphia
4	"	Anna	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Juthovits	Vilmos	19		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Ungvar	father: H. Juthovits Ungvar	"	Simpson Lake
6	Bressler	Hermann	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kis Berezna	father: Abraham Bressler Kis Berezna	"	"
7	Czurerios	Katalin	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Tomaslaka	mother: Leanka Milicser Tomaslaka Com. Toronthal	Mich	Detroit
8	"	Lazar	8		m	s	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Dainka	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hilgert	Janka	16		f	unmd		no	no	"	Magyar	"	Nagyszekely	: Vetti Hilgert Nagyszekely Com. Tolna	Ohio	Akron
11	Knoch	Janos	50		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Knoch'ne Nagyszekely Com. Tolna	"	"
12	"	Filipp	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bruinooghe	Camiel	27		m	m	farmer	"	"	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Caeskerke	father: A. Bruinooghe Caeskerke aunt: J. De Jonckheere Fivezeele	Wis.	East Wilne
14	Dejonckheere	Bertha	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fivezeele	father: Stefens Tassinon Geeraardsbergen	Mich	Detroit
15	Tassinon	Madeleine	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chelsea		Mass.	Boston
16	Gerdak	Sosis	26		m	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	OKne	father: Schloime Schich OKne Podole govt	Ny.	N.Y.
17	"	Scheindel	2		f	s	none	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Moische	8	m	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jebelow	Freide	33		f	m	housewife	2-87493 1-10-24-41				"	Minsk	father: abram Koon Minsk Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	"	Chane	10		f	s	none	"				"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Etie	8		f	s	"	2-10132-3	12/15/42			"	"	"	"	"
22	Goldweitz	Malke	45		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Klischel	father: Leie Solinsky Plischitz Grojenska govt	"	"
23	"	Chaje	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Enoch	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" VL 580/590	Moische	8		m	s	"	2-79198	5-20-41			"	"	"	"	"
26	Sachnowsky	Sonie	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wladimir	mother: Chaje Goldberg Wladimir Wohl govt	"	"
27	"	Mutze	6		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Rose	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bielakewicz	Maria	23		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	father in law: Franz Bielakewicz Sanapole Wolynien govt	Mass	E. Boston
30	BIELAKIEWICZ	IVAN [illegible]	2		m	s	none	No	No	"	6-7-37 Russ. Pole	99383/456	"	"	"	"

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket through final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	27 $100		1901	Pittsburg Pa	Stepdaughter c/o son in law Gustav Sonewald 347 Washington av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	br		Austria	Karvin
2	"	"	120 $100	no	no	no	to brother: Theobold Marckhart 415 E 56th st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	bl	bl		Hungary	Poetsching
3	no	"	$100 yes	1906	Phila Pa	1321 Mervine st:	to brot. in law - Joseph Rauch Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	br	br		Hungary	Chalinor
4	"	husband	—	"	"	"	to cousin: Mr. Berg martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk br			"	"
5	"	self	17 —	no	no	no	to cousin: — Simpson Jack. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br		"	Kisberezay
6	"	"	17 —	"	"	"	to cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk br			"	"
7	2	"	20 yes	1906	Cleveland O	1788 Russel st:	to husband: Felyko Charencis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk			"	Tamaolaka
8	"	father	" no	—	—	—	to father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
9	"	"	"	"	"	"															
10	"	self	$25 no	no	no	no	to father: Janoshoz Hilgert 717 Grant st Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bl	br		Hungary	Nagyszeky
11	"	"	$85 yes	1904	Akron Ohio	11675 Wiang st:	to friend: Heinrich Flana Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk gy	bl		"	Nagyszeky
12	"	father	— no	no	no	no	to Brother: Cruz Bruynooghe Box 278 - E. Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fr	bl			"	"
13	yes	self	17 —	"	"	"	to uncle: Ch. De Jonckeere Sydney ave 701 Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bl	bl		Belgium	St Andries
14	"	"	8 —	"	"	"	to uncle: Jules van der Becke Chesnutt st: 157 Chelsea mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	dk br		"	Swevezeele
15	no	"	1 yes	1904	Boston mass			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk			"	Seeraardsbergen
16	—	husband	$7	no	—	—	Husband: Peres Czerolak c/o Hagermahn 417 Christofer ave Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	dk		Russia	Okne
17	—	father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
18	—	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
19	—	husband	$5	"	—	—	Husband: Harry Gebeloff 247 Monroe st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	dk		Russia	Minsk
20	—	father	"	"	—	—	322 E 56th st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
21	—	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
22	—	son	13 —	—	—	—	Son: Sam Goldweitz c/o J. Cohen 36 Norfolk st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dk	dk	dk		Russia	Brisk
23	—	brother	1 —	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	Klischel
24	—	"	1 —	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
25	—	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
26	—	husband	$1 —	—	—	—	Husband: alb. Sachnowsky c/o L. Shamlowitz 1451 Crotona Pl Bronx NY 537 E 171st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dk	dk	dk		Russia	Valmoski
27	—	father	" —	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
28	—	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
29	no	husband	$45 yes	1910	Boston		Husband: Stanislaw Bielakewicz 102 Marion st East Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fr	dk	gr		Russia	Kiew
30	"	father	— no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS. VADERLAND. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunsel, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Dr P Brunsel

Sworn to before me this 31 day of JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Jas Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND. *sailing from* ANTWERP, 20 JUIL 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kusnetz	Elie	33		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Father in law: Oskel Koldny Pinsk - Minsk gov. Russia	Ny.	Ny.
2	"	Reisel	30		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Scheindel	7		"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Zelda	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Feige	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Ester	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Sokolowsky	Srul	M. 23		M	"	tanner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brest	mother: Chawe Sokolowsky Brest - grodno govt	N.J.	Newark
8	Neidis	Feivisch	57		"	M	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Belezerkive	wife: Broche Neidisch Belezerkive Kiew govt	N.y	Ny.
9	Pienska	Wladyslawa	18		F	S	servant	2-767163-1-1941		"	Polish	"	Warschau	aunt: Marya Przedzynska St. Krzyska 20 Warschau	"	"
10	"	Stanislawa	17		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Lato	Zofia	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Nowicki	Ignacy	23		M	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Chocz	father: Ignacy Nowicki Chocz - Russia	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Palenzus	Emma	16		F	"	servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Morgenicke	father: jonas Palenzus Morgenicke Suwalski gov	N.J.	Elisabeth
14	Kaplan	Ilke	26		M	"	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Branst	father: Zusche Kaplan Branst Russia	Ny	Ny.
15	Krusner	Feiwel	25		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nasielsk	wife: Sure Krusner Nasielsk Warschau govt	"	Brooklyn
16	Altman	David	34		"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siedlitz	wife: Feige Altman Siedlitz Siedlitz govt	"	"
17	Agresbaum	Herschel	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Chawe Ida Agresbaum Siedlitz Siedlitz	"	"
18	Kabacinski	Joseph (Brother Hyacinth)	32		"	S	Trappist brother teacher	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Ammendale	father: Josef Kabacinski Mogilno Germ.	Md	Ammendale
19	Fresnel	Marie Rose	48		F	Wd	teacher	"	"	France	French	"	Chicago	Brother: Josef Wespisser St marie aux mines alsace germ	Ill	Chicago
20	Krebs	Marie	47		M	M	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	"	Erie	Father: Fritz Lacker Worrach Baden. Germ	Pa	Erie
21	"	Ida	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Fly	Louise	68		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brother: Heinrich Joosa Unter Kochen - Wurtemb.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Schmotzer	Janos	36		M	M	carpenter	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Cleveland	father: Johan Schmotzer Unter Metzenseifen Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
24	"	Jahospine	31		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Reynar	Delphine	42		"	Wd	"	"	"	Belgium	French	U.S.A.	Chicago	brother: Mrs Van Varsenold 61 rue de commerce Anvers Bel	Ill	Chicago
26	Defreme	Hector	22		M	S	farm lab	"	"	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Waereghem	father: Henri Defreme Waereghem - Belgium	Nebr	S. Omaha
27	Leekhout	Rosalie	42		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	father: Isidor Karels Blauwers Wingene Belgium	Mich	Detroit
28	"	Else	3		"	S	none	no	no	U.S.A.	Born on the Ocean	Jan 1909	Detroit		"	"
29	Goethals	Louis	25		M	M	pastrybaker	yes	yes	Belgium	flemish	U.S.A.	Rochester	father: Leon Goethals Sas van ghent - Holland	N.y	Rochester
30	Spapens	William	27		"	S	Cook	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	New York	father: Leonard Spapens Goole Holland	"	New York

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, 19

8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	$150	yes	1909/12	N.Y.	Father: Tekel Kusnetz 42 Delancey str NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bl	bl		Russia Pins
2	—	husband	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	dk		" "
3	—	father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	—	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	—	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	—	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	No	"	72	no	—	—	father: B Sokolowsky 153 Livingston str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	gr		Russia Kame
8	—	daughter	25	"	—	—	daughter: H. Broslow 29 Rosen str ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	gr	bl		" Krias
9	—	uncle	No	"	—	—	uncle: John Zdrodowski 521-E 1 Ave ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr		" Warsc
10	—	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	dk		" "
11	—	"	"	"	—	—	521 = 1st ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	bl	gr		" "
12	—	self	47	"	—	—	cousin: Harry Jonorowicz 552 Mitchell str Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br		" Chve
13	no	uncle	26	"	—	—	uncle: Franz Reichel 040 Magnolia ave Elisabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fr	bl	gr		" Morga
14	—	sister	2	"	—	—	Brother: Berl Kaplan 70=E 10 135 Eldridge str ny. Co. Kostberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	dk		" Brau
15	—	self	50	"	—	—	cousin: Ph. Cohen 55 graham ave Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	dk	bl	" Nasc
16	—	"	50	"	—	—	cousin: H Cohen 1612 Berger st Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	bl		" Siedl
17	no	"	50	"	—	—	cousin: M. Zwick 613 W. 134th str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br		" "
18	"	"	19 ~~25~~	1897/1912	Ammendale Md.		Home: Ammendale Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	br		Germany Hogil
19	"	"	50 ~~100~~	1887/1912	Chicago Ill		Home: 553-E 34th str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fr	gr	br		" Altkir
20	"	"	50 ~~75~~	1902/12	Erie La.		Husband: Wm Krebs 2749 W. 23rd str. Erie La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	dk	dk		" Lorra
21	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" "
22	—	"	$200	1870/12	Brooklyn		daughter: Emma Harrigan 426=7th st. Brooklyn ny.	Lunch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	fr	dkgr	br	[illegible]	" Unter Ka
23	Yes	"	74	1905/11	Cleveland		Home: 3033 Circle av Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bl	bl	[illegible]	Eye —	Hungary Unter Ne
24	"	husband	—	1907/11	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	gr		" Marma
25	"	self	175 ~~200~~	1897/12	Chicago		Home: 1722 Michigan ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	br		Belgium Brue
26	"	"	$35	no	—	—	friend: Arthur Kegole 5526 H Street S. Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	gr		" Waere
27	"	"	25 ~~50~~	yes	1907/12	Detroit	Husband: Theofohle Lockhous Grosse Point Farms Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	"		" Kudde
28	"	mother	—	"	Born	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. Det
29	no	self	300 ~~400~~	1908/12	Rochester		Home: 34 Washington st Rochester ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	br	dk		Holland Hasse
30	—	"	130 ~~150~~	1909/12	N.Y.		Home: 223 W. 35th st ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	bl		" Zilbu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunsel, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunsel

Sworn to before me this day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Joseph Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JUIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vanden Driessche	Therphil	47		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Waereghem	father: J. B. Vanden Driessche Waereghem Belgium	Neb	S. Omaha
2	Van Wetter	Joseph	23		M	S	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Mother: Wilhelmine Van Wetter 9 Petite rue au beurre Brussels	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Mason	Aimable	50		M	M	glovemaker	yes	yes	"	French	U.S.A.	Paris	Sister. Celine Mason Charleroi Centre des mineurs	Ill	Pana
4	Fuks	Minke M	45		F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelz	Brother: Jonkel Tempelhof Warschau - Dyke 30 Russia	ny	New York
5	"	Hersch	16		M	S	tailor 2-466794 3.6.37	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Malke	11		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Zulty	Perl	22		F	S	housemaid 2-761799-8-21-40	No	No	"	"	"	"	father: Yossel Zulty Kelz Russia	"	Brooklyn
8	Wolf	Rosa	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	mother: Taube Wolf Odessa - Prochowska 43	Ill	Chicago
9	Grinstein	Benjamin	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " "	N.Y	NY
10	Goldring	Frimet	30		F	M	housewife	No	no	"	"	"	Lublin	mother: Maria Greenberg Lublin 616. ostare Kelitzne	"	"
11	Toparowski	Peisach	19		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	mother: Bruche Toparowski Boldchayna Uzke Sq Odessa.	"	Brooklyn
12	Goldstein	Schije	28		M	M	diamond cutter	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	father: Chaim Goldstein Lublin Russia	"	"
13	di Francesco	Fortunato	18		M	S	lab. 11-240 7/37 7/1/40	"	"	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Castelo	father: Zele di Francisco Cristoria Tyrol austria	N.Y	Laneville
14	Gruber	Anna	20		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	german	"	Bruck a/d. Steiermark	father: Franz Gruber 47 Wiener str. Bruck a/d mure	Wisc	Milwaukee
15	Czermak	Agnieska	18		F	S	"	No	no	"	magyar	"	Rozsydice	father: Mr Czermak Sokovet - Galicia Austria	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Kaspizak	Julia	36		F	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Brother: Joseph Kaspizak Warschau - Russia	"	Perth Amboy
17	~~Bancroft~~															
18	Biniakiewicz	Karl	19		M	S	plumber	yes	yes	Germany	german	germany	Bad Kreugnach	father: Peter Biniakiewicz Bad - Kreugnach - Germany	N.Y	N.Y.
19	~~Boesinger~~	Fritz	20		M	S	U. S. Citizen									
20	Braun	Marie	19		F	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Meran	father: Jacob Braun Meran. Tirol. Germ.	ohio	Canton
21	Dagron	Gaston	21		M	S	cook	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	father: Francois Dagron Nogent. France	Ny	N Y
22	Eichholz	Tillie	23		F	S	none	"	"	Germany	german	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father: Herman Eichholz Landberg - Bremen	Ny	Brooklyn
23	Hogger	John	23		M	M	engineer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	mother: Rosa Hogger Uttwille - St Gallen Switz.	N.J.	Jersey City
24	"	Mrs "	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Hoitzsch	George	19		M	S	cook	"	"	Germany	"	germany	Leipzig	father: Karl Hoitzsch Deum by Wurzen - Germ.	N.Y	NY.
26	Magrene	Thekla	30		F	S	servant	"	"	Switzerland	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	father: Samuel Weimes Endingen - Switzerland	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	Reinhold	Ettel	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tesminitza	Mother: Gitel Rosen Tesminitza - Galicia . Austria	N.Y	New York
28	"	Jussie	3		M	S	none	No	no	U. S. Citizen Born in New York						
29	"	Max	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Louis	1		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tesminitza	"	"	

44

Brands

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, 19 90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every polygamist, or idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or person who admits the commission of such crime, or person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating prostitution.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin: Arthur Ragole 3526 - N Street S. Omaha	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	red	bl	Belgium	Zulte
2	—	"	40	Yes	1908/12	Jersey City	Home: 72 Madison ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	Elverding
3	no	self	$60	Yes	1903/12	Pana	Home: 22 Main St Pana Christian Co Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	bl	"	Zemappes
4	—	husband	—	no	—	—	Husband: Wolf Tuks	"	"	"	"	"	Nebulae in both corneas.	4	10	dk	dk	dk	Russia	Kelty
5	—	father	—	"	—	—	113 Lewis St	"	"	"	"	"	Lame left knee	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	—	"	—	—	Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	—	Brother in law	$20	no	—	—	Brother: Chaim Beer 123 Cook St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	dk	gr	Russia	Kelty
8	No	Brother	$25	"	—	—	Brother: Joseph Wolf 2351 Calejone ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Odessa
9	—	father	—	"	—	—	father: Abram Grinstein 50-52 E. 99th St Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	—	husband	$20	"	—	—	Husband: Harry Goldring 155 Livingston St Manhattan Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fr	br	bl	Russia	Lublin
11	—	self	$50	"	—	—	Uncle: M. Teitelbaum 1000 Myrtle ave Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Odessa
12	—	"	$40	"	—	—	Brother: A. Goldstein 501 Saratoga ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Lublin
13	No	"	$20	"	—	—	Brother: Zebe di Francesco Buffalo Lanville. West Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	dk	dk	Austria	Castelo
14	No	Brother	$25	"	—	—	Brother: Joseph Gruber 46½ - 46th St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kausen
15	—	sister	$10	"	—	—	sister: Anna Czermak 377 Johnston Ave Jersey City	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	5	—	fr	bl	gr	"	Roftsovi
16	No	self	$37	"	—	—	friend: Kasper Zagurski 213 Holowna St. Perth Amboy NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	bl	Russia	Brezow
17																				
18	—	self	$34	no	—	—	Brother in law: Fred Schaaff 595 Bergenline ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dk	dk	br	Germany	Bad Kreuznach
19																				on list + 10.
20	Yes	Uncle	$35	no			Uncle: John Braun 732 South Clerry St. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	br	Germany	Meran
21	—	self	55	Yes	1910/12	Ny.	Home: 903 - 6th ave. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	dk	France	Nogent
22	—	self	$40	Yes	1904/12	Brooklyn	Home: 387 Lexington ave Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	bl	Germany	Bremen
23	—	self	$60	Yes	1909/11	W. Hoboken Jersey City	Home: 272 Henckell ave Jersey City Heights.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	gr	Switzerland	Uthorille
24	—	husband	—	"	1900/11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bl	bl	"	St Gallen
25	—	self	$47	no	—	—	Cousin: Max Kaps. 230 E 45th St Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig
26	No	"	$50	Yes	1902/12	Pittsburgh	Home: 1327 Forbes St Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk	"	Switzerland	Endingen
27	—	husband	4	"	1900/11	N.Y.	Husband: Joseph Reinhold	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gr	Austria	Tessnitz
28	—	mother	—	"	Born	"	76 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.					U.S.A	Ny.
29	—	"	—	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
30	—	"	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brunsel, Surgeon of the SS. Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Brunsel

Sworn to before me this day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

No. on List.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JUL 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rebstock	Eugen	32		M.	M.	clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany.	German	U.S.A.	Newark	father: Adolf Rebstock	N.J.	Newark
2	"	Augusta	20		F.	S.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauffen a/Necker Wurtemb.	"	"
3	Restolfer	Alphonse	29		M.	S.	employee	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	France	grenoble	uncle: Louis Delucca	N.Y	Ny.
4	"	Philomene	22		F.	S.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo ganeci. Italy	"	"
5	Rueping	Florenz	23		M.	S.	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Recklinghausen	father: Florenz Rueping Recklinghausen - Germany	Mich	Detroit
6	Schmidt	Kate	35		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Neuendorf	mother: Therese Schmidt Neuendorf n/Olpe germ.	Wash	Puyallup
7	Stattmuller	Fernand	29		M.	S.	Locksmith	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Roseburg	father: Charles Stattmuller rue de Villers	nancy	Oreg Roseburg
8	~~Tauzik~~	~~Victor~~	~~28~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~										
9	Tompa	Bela	17		M.	S.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapuvar	father: Mathias Tompa Kapuvar - Hungary	N.J.	Newark
10	~~Teitelbaum~~	~~Rose~~	~~22~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~none~~									
11	~~Nevardi~~	~~Gotlieb~~	~~38~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~										
12	Hoffhauer	Katicza	26		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Franz Gfelner 16 königsgasse Budapest	N.Y	Ny.
13	Gfelner	Josef	25		M.	S.	metal printer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Boesinger	Fritz	25		M.	S.	founder	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Ilanau	father: Johann Boesinger ossingen. Switzerland	"	"
15	Schwerner	Henry	30		M.	M.	lumber handler worker	"	"	~~Germany~~ Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A	NewYork	father: Abram Schwerner rue des Vaucaux 55 Antwerp	N.Y	New York
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23-114-848 - 6/29/12

23-76721 11-30-39

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 31 JUL 1912, 19 92

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some European country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			Home: 807 Parker St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bl	bl		Germany	Lauffen
2	"	husband	—	yes	1909/12	Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	gr		"	Elberfeld
3	"	self	$50	no			Brother in law: Vincent Rangetti 358 Bleecker St ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk	dk		Italy	Naples
4	"	husband	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	bl		"	"
5	yes	aunt	$25	"	—	—	aunt: Franciska Bouhold 280 - 21st St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"		Germany	Lichtinghausen
6	"	brother	$7	"	—	—	Brother: Rev. Joseph Schmidt Puyallup Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Remendorf
7	no	self	$100	yes	1908/12	Roseburg	Home: Box 172 - Roseburg Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	dk		France	Nancy
8														on list 14.							
9	—	brother	$23	no	—	—	Brother: Kalman Toupa 159 Camden St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bl	br		Hungary	Kapuvar
10																					
11														on list 15							
12	/	self	$35	no	—	—	Husband: Josef Hoffhauser 221 E. 11th St ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	dk		Hungary	Budapest
13	—	"	—	"	—	—	Brother in law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
14	yes	self	$200	no	—	—	transit to Torreon - Mexico agcy. Schoendube.	"	"	"	"	"	"	transit							
15	—	"	"	$50	yes	1905/12	ny. Home: 116 1/2 W. 156th St ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	dk		Russia	Konin
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. VADERLAND, , from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 31 JUL 1912 , *19* ,

at NEW YORK.

John B. Trudeau

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' request," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Brunel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Jas H Brenahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from Dover, 27 JUL 1912, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Dunnebeil	Marta	21	F	none	none	yes	ye	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Ed. Dunnebeil Friedrich str 105 B Berlin	U.Y.	U.Y.
Schwitzer	Paul	26	M	"	Waiter	"	"	austria	"	"	"	father: Ludw. Schwitzer Porzellangasse 10 Wien IX	"	"
Kölbl	Richard	27	"	"	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	England	London	mother: Jenny Kölbl Tempelgasse 7 - Vienna II	"	"
Goldbach	John	2												
"	mrs	1												
"	Eugen	2												
"	Karel	2												
von Goltzheim	Hardy Hans	1												

Brownhaw 3a

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self		$ 70 00	no			Hotel Central 11th Ave & 33rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		Germany	Berlin
2	"		60 00	"			Hotel Central	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black		Austria	Vienna
3	"		100 00	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				

on list 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 31 JUL 1912, 19,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married; S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruncel, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bruncel

Sworn to before me this day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Transit to Canada

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 — 21—1115

S. S. VADERLAND. *sailing from* ANTWERP, 23 JUIL 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Claren	Marie	23		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Beles	stepfather: Bertrand [illegible] Winnipeg		
2	"	"	6	10		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Dentzer Beles	"	"
3	"	Therese	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1/1
3

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Racial groups will be entered on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19* 96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	self	40 00	No	—	—	Husband: Pierre Claren 454 William Ave Winnipeg c/o Bara Manitoba	No	No	No	No	good	No				transit			Canada	
2	"	mother	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"								
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS. VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Jas W Brownell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bjuncel, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether by steam "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Dr Bjuncel

Sworn to before me this day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ United States Citizens PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from Dover, July 21st, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Tauszik~~	~~Yorber~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~U. S. Citizen~~			~~citizen papers issued April 2nd Circuit Court of New York City~~						
2	Goldbach	John	51	M	M		U. S. Citizen			Born		Toledo	Ohio.	Jan 6th 1861		
3	"	Mrs Augusta	47	F	M		"			"		"	"	June 30th 1864		
4	"	Eugene	13	M	S		"			"		"	"	April 22d 1899		
5	"	Marcelle	9	F			"			"		"	"	Oct 24th 1903		
6	Von Goldheim	Moritz	Stock	50	M	M	"			"		"	"	papers issued County Court City Hall San Francisco Ca		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, 19 98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							~~Home~~ 1623 avenue a. N.Y												on list 15.		
2							221 7th Str.														
3							Toledo														
4							Ohio.														
5																					
6							Home 353 Frederick str San Francisco														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS. VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunell, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Jno. F. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

No. on List.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ United States Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, *sailing from* ANTWERP, 29 JUIL 1912, *19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bancroft	Annie	58		F	M	U. S. Citizen			Born	Gardener			Mass.	Oct	13th 1853
2	Messerli	Gottlieb	38		M	M	Carpenter			Switzerland				Cook Bill. papers	Hamond.	Indiana. May 1898.
3	Teitelbaum	Rose	22		F	S									New York City.	City Hall. June 1
4	Tauszik	Isidor	28		M	"									Circuit Court	New York City. April 2nd.
5	Richardson	Julia	75		F	M				Born in Vermont				State.	Groton.	March 14th 1837.
6	Sister Liefmueller	Ephrem	25		F	S									Bellevue	Kentucky.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

100

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home: 4 Cottage St. Worster Mass.													
2	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1895 1912	Hamburg	523 Cooper St. Hamond Indiana.	No	No	No	No	Good	No 5	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue		Switzerland
3							Home 1000 Myrtle Ave Ny.													
4							Home 1623 avenue a. Ny.													
5							Home: Worster Grocer - Vermont St. Worster Mass													
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brennahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 20 JULY, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kaczunda	Ferdinand	37		m	m	U.S. Citizen U.S. Dept. Labor Ms. Dept 1898	2nd Mass September 13th 1898	Brooklyn hgt. #240 East 9th street
2	Chomic	Alexander	31		m	s	19 October [illegible] U Ebon.	with Mother 17. 16	Jackson Mich. #239 Foy Avenue
3	"	Jan	2		"	"	22 July 1910 [illegible] U.S.		— do. —
4	Hankel	Lewis	44		"	m	U.S. Citizen [illegible]	Pa. Quarter Sessions [illegible] Pa. February 19th 1894	Hanover Pa., 605 Palmers street
5	Malberg	Christ	17		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa. September 14th 1892	Pittsburgh Pa. 2144 Rose street
6	Erbin Nolan	Harry	16		m	s	29. Nov. 1896 Paulding Ohio	[illegible]	923 Pinewood ave Toledo Ohio
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Clerk

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunel

Sworn to before me this day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Trans for Canada
Sheet No 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

11—1658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gorzala	Piotr	25		M s	Slab	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrzyca	wife Anna Gorzala	Ont	Hamilton
2	Polski	Antoni	19		M s							Klaporze	Krzysztof Stolarski		
3	Pawlczak	Karol	22		M s							Klaporze	father Wojciech Stolarski		
4	Olek	Jan	20		M s		Yes	No				Ostrzyca	Zaporze Przebrzeszyn		
5	Sak	Pawel	28		M s		Yes				Hulta	Hulta	father Michal Pawlczak		
6	Mlanecky	Jan	32		M m		No				Goraz	Goraz	Ostrzyca Tomaszow	Ont	Hamilton
7	Rilyna	Ignacy	30		M m		Yes				Hulta	Hulta	father Jan Olek		
8	Trela	Vincenty	22		M s						Olszyna	Olszyna	Ostrzyca Tomaszow		
9	Opalinska	Anna	30		F m	Housewife	No				Brzeznica	Brzeznica	wife Hulta Sak	Ont	Hamilton
10		Marya	9		F s								father Joseph Sak	Ont	Hamilton
11		Josepa	7		F s										
12		Stanislawa	4		F s										
13	Przymora	Antoni	37		M m	Slab	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrzyca	wife Anna Gorzala	Ont	Hamilton
14	Swalowski	Stanislaw	28		M m		Yes	No			Zaporze	Zaporze	Krzysztof Stolarski		
15	Mosiol	Antoni	18		M s		Yes				Zaporze	Zaporze	father Wojciech Stolarski		
16	Furmanek	Franciszek	19		M s		Yes				Ostrzyca	Ostrzyca	father Michal Pawlczak		
17	Mirgala	Zofia	30		F m	Housekeeper	No				Ostrzyca	Ostrzyca	Ostrzyca Tomaszow		
18		Wladyslaw	6		M s						Hulta	Hulta	father Jan Olek		
19		Stanislaw	3		M s										
20	Tyrek	Antonina	18		F s	Servant	Yes	No			Ostrzyca	Ostrzyca	father Jan Olek		
21	Markia	Marya	20		F s		No				Zgierskie	Zgierskie	Zgierskie Tomaszow	Ont	Hamilton
22	Dray	Marcin	40		M m	Slab	Yes				Kudowka	Kudowka	wife Hulta Sak		
23	Guza	Jan	29		M s						Ostrzyca	Ostrzyca	father Joseph Sak	Ont	Hamilton
24	Kordos	Franciszka	19		F s	Servant	Yes	No			Ostrzyca	Ostrzyca	father Joseph Sak	Ont	Hamilton
25	Balmos	Ignacy	17		M s	Slab	Yes								
26	Wolski	Piotr	36		M m		No								
27		Stanislawa	31		F m	Housework									
28		Stanislaw	4		M s										
29	Kowalak	Jan	25		M s	Slab	Yes								
30	Hyjek	Jan	28		M s						Krasnik	Krasnik	father Stanislaw Hyjek	Ont	Hamilton

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	35	no	Cousin Stanislaw Ficiak Hamilton ont Rosedale st 4	no	no	no	no	good	no					Russia Lyck
2			30		brother Jan Mwangla Hamilton ont Sherman 149											Lyck
3			32		Cousin Marcin Opalinski Hamilton ont Emperialstr 54											Lyck
4			40		Cousin Marcin "											Lyck
5			23		brother Jan Sak Winnipeg Man Jarvis st 3											Russia
6	S	brother Man	25		brother Man Jan Sak Edmund Kosciusko											Russia
7	S	self	20		Cousin Jan Sak Winnipeg Man Jarvis st 3											Russia
8	S		25		brother Stanislaw Trela Montreal Que 534 Provencal											Russia
9	S		10		husband											Russia
10	W	mother			Marcin Opalinski											Russia
11	W				Hamilton ont											"
12	W				Emperialstr 51											"
13	S	self	33		Cousin Wawrzyniec Wrona Burlington Ont Aldora 74											Russia
14			15		brother Michal Swiderski Hamilton ont Sherman 398											Russia
15	S		30		brother Karol Kaminski Toronto ont Wilcox 316											Russia
16	S		25		brother Man Joachim Kapica Calgary Alta 341 2 a.											Russia
17	S	uncle	50		husband											Russia
18	W	mother			Klara Skrzypka											Poland
19	W				Montreal Que De Lery 414											"
20	S	self	25		brother Jan Sarver Toronto ont Kingsto 146											"
21	S		25		Cousin Jan Sikora 1400 Sherbrooke Montreal Que Kenaston											Austria
22	S		25	for coach	Cousin Franciszek Gawin Brantford Ont Colborne st											Austria
23	S		30		friend Wojciech Dworka Hamilton Ont Ferguson Ave											Austria
24	S		30	no	brother Jan Marmurek Toronto ont Dora 21											Austria
25	S		25		brother Karol Palma Toronto ont Dora 21											Austria
26	S		200	no	brother Man Jakob Kaminska											Austria
27	W	husband			Toronto ont											"
28	W	father			Wolayde L 376											"
29	S	self	50		Cousin Josef Zawadak Hamilton ont Mc Brand 227											Austria
30	S		35		uncle Ludwik Zwarga Montreal Que De Lery 413											Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunel

Sworn to before me this day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Krüsner	Mosckek	20		m	s	tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vaschelok	father Motel Krüsner Warschau	NY	Brooklyn
2	Sikur	Janos	33		m	m	dlab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Horskut	wife Sikur Janosné Horskuk Gömör m.	Ills	Chicago
3	Nemesh	Lanvor	28										Mejolak	wife Nemesh Landorné Mejolak, Veszprem m.	Mich	Detroit
DETAINED	Gyorgev	Gyoka	39		m	m	dlab				Serbian		Samoslaka	wife Verse Gyorgyev Samoslaka	NY	
		Milenka	13		m	s										
6	Crnolatac	Gyuro	28		m	m	farm lab	Jo		Hung.	Hungarian	Hung.	Kroatz.	wife; Mara Crnolatac Krapje	Pa	Kittanning
7	Kukor	Myo	20		m	m								wife; Bara Kukor Krapje	Ill	E. St Louis
8	De Wit	Charles	19	X	m	s	farm lab	Jo		Belg.	Flemish	Wis	Green Bay	brother, Fred De Wit	Wis	Green Bay
9	Willems	Cesar	18		m	s	baker			"	"	Belg	Wondelgem	mother; Maria Strijdonck Beylestedenk Wondelgem	Ind	Kokomo
10	Hickam	Adele	24		f	m	housewife					Wis	Clinton	mother; Marie Acker Klumbe 85 Merxem	Wis	Clinton
11	Cvitkovic	Ture	18		m	s	dayLab	Jo		Hungary	Croatian	Hung	Ladjevac	father; Jure Cvitkovic 33 Jo Slunj	Pa	Ambridge
12	Baritovic	Doka	28		f	m	housewife						Garesnica	mother; Jeka Senya Jo Borck	Pa	Horan
13	Pozega	Nicola	17		m	s	dayLab	Jo		"	"	"	Lombardenik	father; Jure Pozega Lombardenik Hung.	Pa	Allegheny Pa
14	Grgurina	Martin	43		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Kunovac	wife; Mata Grgurina Kunovac Zagreg	"	Martin
15	Mocilac	Mare	18		m	s				"	"	"	Topovadog	father, Jurko Mocilac dto Topovac dto Hung	"	Pittsburg
16	Lambrecht	Adiel	25		m	m	farm lab			Belg	Flemish	Belg	Markegem	father; Henri Lambrecht Markegem	Wy	Paterson
17		Bertha	20		f	m	housewife									
18	De Backer	Adolf	24		m	m	farm lab						Oye N. Hog	father; Ferdinand De Backer Backen		
19		Herminie	28		f	m	housewife									
ADMITTED	Devriendt	Victor	21		m								Coustekeer	father; Henri De Baye Zilverberg	Mich	Ironwood
ADMITTED		Gabrielle	2		f											
ST		Clara	6		f		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
23	Dedrouck	Marie	46		f	m	housewife	Jo		"	French	Fra	Charleroi	daughter, Leontine Vanderbilt 27 Rue de Fleurus Lille.	Pa	Charleroi
24	Gossiaux	Victor	16	2	m	s	mecanician	Jo		Belg	Flemish	Kans	General	brother; Max Verhaeghen Jordaenstr. 40. Antwerp	Kans	W. Mineral
DETAINED	Boddaert	Léontine	20		f	s	servant	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Vaasten	parents; Désiré Boddaert Wilhelminastr. 284. Vaasten	Ind	Kokomo
26	Jovanovich	Michael	26		m	s	Grocer	"		Austria	Servian	Nr	York	Claims to be Uta Ct		
27	Gossiaux	Herminie	27		f	m	housewife	"		Belg	Flemish	Kans	W. Mineral	brother; Max Verhaeghen Jordaenstr. Antwerp	Kans	W. Mineral
28	Lefedat	Georgy	20		m	m	daylab	"		Hung	Roumanian	Hungary	Tekercyhaz	wife; Anna Lefedat Tekercyhaz	Ind	Terre Haute
29	Deak	Peter	21		m	m		"		"	"	"	Tekercyhaz	wife; Teresa Deak Tekercyhaz nagy Tuk	"	Wayne
30	Hapanovitz	Wladimir	20		m	m		"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Beregin	wife; Katrina Hapanovitz Beregin Russia		

Louis Bellevue

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 31 JUL 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$9	no			cousin Philip Boken 55, Graham Ave Montclair NJ				Med Ext Eccentric pupil and corneal opacity left		5	9	M	Br	blk		Russia Minsk gub
2	S		$30	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	cousin Joe Wisley				No No No No good No		5	5	fair	Dk	Br		Hungary Trnkait
3	S		$25		1907	Detroit Mich	8558 Mexico Ave S. Chicago Ill brother-in-law Pap Joseph						5	2	fair	Dk	Br		Austria
4			$11	no			116, Anderson Ave, Detroit Mich friend Friedmann Max						5	6	fair	Dk	Br		Bohemia
5							Café Abbazia Second Ave 1523 Newyork city												
6	S	self	$20	no			Cousin: Paul Stolecker 2408 North Main st. Mall Park North Dak						5	6	fair	Dk	Br		Russia
7	S		$22				Cousin: Matya Petre Kovic 1119 North 3rd st. St Louis Ill						5	2	fair	Dk	Br		Austria
8	S	self	$18	yes	1911/12	Green Bay Wis	Brother Louis Agyn Broadway 31 Green Bay Wis						5	4	fair	Dk	Br		Austria Hungary
9	S	"	$16	no			father Stanislas Kotlarski W. 11 st 409. Pennsylvania Ind						5	8	fair	Dk	Br		Russia Wandalyn
10	~~S~~	~~wife~~	~~$35~~	~~yes~~	~~1911/12~~	~~Edwardsville Wis~~	~~husband Louis Kovacs~~ Box 448 Blinton Wis.												
11	S	brother	$15	no			brother; Mr 6 brit Kovic Cambridge Pa						5	5	fair	Dk	Br		Hungary Zagyvarec
12	S	husband	$20				husband; Nicola Bari Kovic 2016 6 21 st. Lorain Ohio						5	2	fair	Dk	Br		Slavonia
13	S	wife	$20				Cousin: Theo Klacyak Allegheny Pa Kelly Ave 17.						5	3	fair	Dk	Br		Bohemia
14	S	"	$28	yes	1907/9	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Jakob Eucker Genowa Ill Martin Pa						5	9	dk	Dk	Br		Austria Prag
15	S	"	$20	no			cousin; Pro Krampic Allegheny Pa Kelly ave 17.												Hungary Zagyvarec
16	S	"	$50				friend; Maurice de Backer Co. Ernest Allen Butler 118. Paterson NJ.						5	5	fair	bl	bl		Belgium Antwerp
17	S	husband	$100										5	5	fair	bl	bl		Holland St Jansteen
18	S	"	$100	no			brother						5	11	fair	bl	bl		Austria Tesanova
19	S	husband											5	—	fair	bl	bl		
20	S	self	$33				husband; Alida Desmedt Box 232. Ironwood Mich				Med Cer Eccentric pupil		5	2	fair	bl	bl		Belgium
21	S	father																	
22	S	"	$16				husband; Emil Dzvonik 211 Lady Ave Pittsburg Pa												
23	S	self	$40	yes	1904 1/2	Pittsburg Pa	parents Antoine Gossiaux Box 120 Mineral Point Wis						5	5	dk	br	br		Czech Lidic
24	S	father	$20	yes	1904 1/2	Mineral Point Wis	husband Gabriel Joseph Braem W. 5th st 174 Hoskawaka Ind						5	6	1/2	br	br		Belgium Antwerp
25	S	Acquaintance	$19	no			home; 1829 Southern Blvd Pittsburg Pa						5	5	1/2	dk	dk		Holland St Jansteen
26	S	self	$125	yes	1907 1/2	Phil Pa	husband; Antoine Gossiaux						5	6	fair	bl	br		Austria Tesanova
27	S	"	$20	yes	1904 1/2	Mineral Point Wis	Box 120 W. Mineral Point						5	5	fair	bl	bl		Belgium Antwerp
28	S	"	$32	yes	1905	Terre Haute Ind	brother; Peter Lazar 57. Terre Haute Ind						5	2	1/2	dk	br		Hungary Federgyhaz
29	S	"	$16	yes	1908	Ind	stepfather; George Dalbec 209. Wade st. Fort Wayne Ind				Med Cer Eccentric pupil		5	7	1/2	dk	br		
30	S	"	$25	no			friend; B. Beigleman 138 Paterson st. NJ						5	5	fair	lt	br		Russia Telegin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS, VADERLAND. , from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 31 JUL 1912, 19__,

at NEW YORK.

John A Bonnah
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunsel, Surgeon of the SS "VADERLAND," sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Dr Brunsel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mikalka	Matwej	26		m s	[illegible]			Russia	Polish	Russia	Dworzany	brother Tomasz Mikalka Wilno	Ohio	Waterville
2		Ludwiga	23		f	[illegible]									
3	Dembowska	Aleksandra	18		f	s.					Dembowska		father Piotr Dembowski Germ.	Conn	New Britain
4	Borowa	Wiktoria	35		f	[illegible]					Borowa		mother Wiktoria Borowa	Conn	New Britain
5	"	Emilia	5		f								Family		
6		Ewa	8		f										
7	Rutecki	Franciszek	27		m	s	dog				Rutecka		father Stanisl Rutecki	Pa	Pittsburg
8		Juliana	18		f								Rutecka Polish		
9	Wozniak	Ignac	26		m	s	dog				Wozniak		mother Wozniak	Mich	Detroit
10	Chaberska	Apolonia	20		f	s					Chaberska		father Wladys Chaberski	Conn	New Britain
11	Ruszniski	Boleslaw	25		m	s	dog				Osada		mother Ruszniska	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Dziolak	Ewa	23		f						Dziolak		mother Karol. Kowalska	Pa	Middleville
13	"	Jozef	5		m								Family		
14	"	Bronislaw	8		"						Russia	Cyhiri	Raslow		
15		Marzanna	3		f										
16	Malgrievicz	Wladyslaw	22		m	s	farm				Russia	Swirelka	parents Josef Malkiewicz	Pa	Trenton
17	Gabrock (Krawczykiewicz)	Marzanna	17		f	[illegible]					Marcowa		father Wincenty Gabrock	Ohio	Bowdley
18	Kieselewski	Eugeniusz	20		m	s	farm				Lusaka		uncle Dominik Klimkowski	Pa	Peterson
19	Woblewsky	Josef	19		m	s					Mockinky		father Wincenty Woblewski	Mass	So Boston
20	Tyszka	Jan	19		m	s					Sposkow		father Ludwig Tyszka	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Sobieski	Teofil	24		m	m					Sobkowicza		wife Maria Sobieska	Pa	Erie
22	Mockewicz	Witold	23		m	s					Sosik		father Pawel Mockewicz	Ill	Elizabethport
23	Banzewicz	Witold	18		m	s					Bestrow		mother Maria Banzewicz	N.	Paterson
24	Sobkowolska	Bronislawa	18		f	s	servant				Sobkowolska		father Jan Sobkowolski	Ill	Chicago
25	Orzyzalski	Kazimierz	26		m	m	dog				Grzyzgrzalski		wife Marya Grzyzgrzalski	Conn	Virginia
26	Linowska	Franciska	19		f	s	servant				Linowska		father A. P. Linowski	Ohio	St Louis
27	Swiezenski	Anna	20		f	s	"				Ciszewo		father Swiezenski	Mich	Detroit
28	Grudzinski	Stanislaw	18		m	s	dog				Kamin		mother Grudzinska	Pa	Jersey City
29	Opanowicz	Konstantin	32		m	s	"				Sumgon		brother Piotr Opanowicz	N.	Chicago
30	Suchodolska	Marianna	17		f	s	servant				Pensko		father Ludwig Suchodolski	Pa	Scranton

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every polygamist, or aimbecile, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$33 no~~		~~Brooklyn~~ Meriden Conn Land N.Co											
2			25													
3	S	self	0 "		Brother to Frank Borony New Britain Conn 72 Front St							5 2	fa	br	bl	Russia Pawlowka
4	S	self	25 "		Husband Frank Borony New Britain Conn 72 Front St							5 6	fa	br	br	Austria
5	S	mother	"		father " " " "											
6	S		"									Has cataract of left eye				
7	S	self	50	1906 Pittsburg	Brother to Francis Tutodzieski Pittsburg Pa 3029 Preble Av.							5 5	fair	br		Austria
8	S		"									5 2	fa	br	bl	
9	S	brother	15 "		Brother Kazmir Wojnik Patrick Lehigh Lehigh 1045							5 3	dk	br		Whitewater
10	S	brother	29 "		Brother to Frank Cinch New Britain Conn Work at 315							5 5	fa	br	bl	Russia
11	S	father	30 "		father Jan Rozmiski Chicago Ill. 5442 Loomis St						Deformed	5 4	fa	br	br	Russia
12	S	husband	82 "	1908 Middleville N.Y.	husband & father							5 3	fa	br	bl	Austria
13	S	father	"		Wincenty Dziadek											
14	S		30 no		Middleville Herk. Co. N.Y.											
15	S		70 "		Born 1870											Russia
16	S	brother	Broke		Brother Olaf Malkowsky Trenton N.J. Bally 1 Cty							5 4	dark	br		Russia Finnland
17		uncle	27 50 no		uncle Frank Bycki Brooklyn N.Y. 386 3 St room 11.							5 1	fair	br		Austria
18	S	mother	" 0 "		mother Mary a Kasilewska Paterson N.J. 6005 Main St.							5 0	fa	br	bl	Russia
19	S	brother	20 "		brother Piotr Wroblewski So Boston Mass. Albany n. 24.							5 10	fa	br	bl	Austria
20	S	uncle	27 "		uncle Wladyslaw Szczepko Cleveland Ohio 8316 Lakeside Av.	18.						5 2	fa	br	bl	Austria
21	S	brother	14 15 "		brother Jan Sobieski Erie Pa 710 E. 15 St.							5 5	fa	br	br	Russia
22	S	"	5 12 "		brother Robert Mankowicz Elizabethport N.J. 119 Pine St.							5 3	fa	br	bl	Austria
23	S	"	60 "		brother Kazimir Banzewicz Paterson N.J. 218 River St.							5 6	dk	br	br	Russia
24	S		1 50 no		brother Wladyslaw Sobanowski Chicago Ill. 2022 W 18 St.							5 2	fair	br	bl	Russia
25	S	brother	47 45 yes	1905 New Haven Conn	brother to Ignacy Cjasko Virginia Minn 118 Elm St.							5	fa		bl	Austria
26	S	brother	50 no		brother Samuel Sniewalla Ely Twin Mo Chapel St 814.	8 yrs.						5 3	fa	bl	bl	Austria
27	S	brother	18 "		Brother to Jan Torunda Detroit Mich 23 St. 157							5 2	dk	br	br	Austria
28	no	father	24 "		Joseph Jenas Grudzinski Passaic N.J. 358 7 St.							5 10	fa	br		Austria
29	yes	brother	100 "		brother to Casimir Kozlowski Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill. 4619.											Germany
30	yes	self	10 no		brother Ignacy Suchodolski Scranton Pa. Church St.	3 yrs						4 11	fair	bl	br	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS. VADERLAND. from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Jas L Brownlee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruneel, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr P Bruneel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

21

21

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Belawicz	Michalina	30	F	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Jan Belawicz	PA	Manayunk
2	"	Wladyslaw	9	M	s								Poland Grudsk		
3	"	Jan	7	M											
4	"	Marianna	3	F											
5	Cieszynska	Jadwiga	20	F	m	housework	yes	yes		Slavonian	Austria	Galicia	father Josef Gobisiewski	PA	Newark
6	"	Margarina	2	F									Clerapy Poland		
7	Niezgodska	Stanislawa	18	F	s	servant	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Poland	father Franz Niezgodski	PA	Brooklyn
8	Wojciechowska	Cecylia	18	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolyall Poland mother Franciszka Wojciechowska	PA	Bloomville
9	Mazurek	Jan	23	M	m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Zielyczko Poland wife Jozefa Mazurek	PA	Avoca
10	Mrozek	Kolazyna	19	F	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	"	Niezmirood Poland Niezmirood Lublin	PA	Avoca
11	Osmanska	Karlina	16	F									Kleinsorg mother Franciszka Kolasz Poland grandmother Mrozek Kleinsorg	PA	Chicago
12	Wojcik	Franciszek	46	M	m	mid laborer	no	no	Russia	"	"	"	Gompin mother Franciszka Wojcik Poland	PA	Newark
13	"	Mieczyslaw	6	M									Gompin Worack		
14	"	Stasia	4	F											
15	Ozyk	Wladyslaw	30	M	s	opera lab	yes	yes		Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	father Wolenty Ozyk Bronislawa Wesela Poland	PA	Colcord
16	~~Szczepanski~~	~~Mieczyslaw~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father Ludwig Szczepanski Bronislawa Wesela	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	Pawlowska	Ludkadya	26	F	m	housework	no	no		Russian	Russia	Poland	father Jan Pawlowski Szepkowa Poland	PA	Tilusville
18	"	Bronislaw	30	M	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Gulka Poland	PA	Pittsburg
19	Palka	Josef	22	M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Osinski mother Kolasz Lublin	PA	Pittsburg
20	Bulawicz	Josef	20	M	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Szczuka Poland father Wladislaw Grudsk	PA	Scranton
21	Szczelowsky	Jan	28	M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Szczuka Poland father Wladislaw Szczelowski Poland	PA	Brooklyn
22	Orlecki	Andrej	28	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bosarz Poland mother Katarzyna Kowalewska Lublin	PA	Brooklyn
23	Szczepanski	Anna	30	F	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bosarz Poland wife Katarzyna Bosarz Lublin	PA	Brooklyn
24	Lunda	Kazimierz	26	M	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chorzel Poland wife Lunda Lunda Plock	PA	Hadley
25	Kucharczyk	Marianna	28	F	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	Narzawa Poland Narzawa Plock	PA	Buffalo
26	"	Michalina	3	F									Komorowo father Lukasz Kucharczyk Komorowo Poland	PA	Chicago
27	"	Helena	6	F											
28	Gee	Iwan	24	M	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wegrki Poland father Wegrki Poland	PA	
29	Szczepanczyk	Wladyslaw	25	M	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	wife Roz. Szczepanczyk Poland Tarzejewo Lublin	PA	Detroit
30	Sankowski	Jan	25	M	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Lipowje wife Anna Krukowska Lublin	PA	Cleveland

54

Louis Hellmer
Asst

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	husband $20 no			husband + father		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blk		Russia Poland
2		Comrade father 20 no			Kousk Belorussia											
3					Minella P. Coal Co.											
4					Ford, Ill.											
5		husband $15 no			husband + father Mladyl Evgenia		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	blk		Russia Poland
6		father			Newell Pa. 329 Fay st.											
7	no	uncle $5 no			Jan Radlowsky							5 2	fair	blk		Austria Galicia
8	no	brother 16			Brooklyn N.Y. 1918 Gates Ave.							5 6	fair	blk		Austria Galicia
9	no	brother 25 no			brother Jan Zajeschowsky											
10	no	brother 25			Blainville Q. 52 N.Y. 153 Church st.							5 6	fair	blk		Austria Galicia
11		father			brother Mr. Thomas Glarzer											
					Avoca Pa.											
12	no	self $25			brother + father		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blk		Austria Galicia
13		father			Antoni Osmanska											
14					Chicago Ill. 1258 N 50 st.											
15	no	self $25 no			brother + Wojciech Pawlak		no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blk		Austria Galicia
16		" 25 "			Nevada N.Y. 309 Lafayette st.											
17	no	husband $18			stepbrother Jos. Tomaszewski		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blk		Austria Galicia
18	no	self 21			Toledo Ohio Tenbroeck st. 1859											
19	no	brother 16 no			uncle Jos. Glazewski		no	no	no	good	no					Austria Galicia
20	no	self 21			Toledo Ohio Tenbroeck st. 1859											
21	no	" 25 no			husband Lydia Pawlowski		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blk		Austria Galicia
22	no	" 25			Johnsville Pa. Bridgeport st. 115											
23	no	mother 60 no			brother Pawel Kalka		no	no	no	good	no					Austria Galicia
24	no	brother 25 no			Pittsburg Pa. Forbes st. 2358											
25	no	husband $18 no			brother Alex Pulawicz		no	no	no	good	no					Austria Galicia
26	no	father			Scranton Pa.											
27					brother in Anton Zabrzeskowicz											
28	no	self $30			Brooklyn N.Y. 1620 Park Ave.		no	no	no	good	no					Austria Galicia
29	no	" 30			brother in Vincenty Jurcelli											
30	no	" 45			Brooklyn N.Y. 1620 Park Ave.		no	no	no	good	no					Austria Galicia
					married Helena Jurczak											
					Radomsk N.Y. N. Lincoln st.											
					brother in Wladyl Markowski											
					Buffalo N.Y. Tulus st. 103.											
25	no	husband $18 no			husband + father		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blk		Austria Galicia
26	no	father			Vladimir Zachicewicz											
27					Chicago Ill. 503 Lisbon st.											
28	no	self $30			cousin Teresa Tichosar		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blk		Austria Galicia
29	no	" 30			Newyork Carl st.											
30	no	" 45			friend Antoni Tencarek		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blk		Austria Galicia
					Detroit Mich. Gaboda st. 595.											
					cousin Jan Gulda											
					Cleveland O. Pa. st. 1133 North Pearl st.							5 2	fair	dk	gy	Austria Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of 31 JUL 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Jas A Boynton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing Herewith, (State whether he sails "therewith" or "employed by vessel therefor," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunel

Sworn to before me this day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borucki	Adam	22	m s	laborer	yes	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lwiadow	father Franzi Borucki	Pa	Camden
2	Czerylowski	Stanislaw	27	m m	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	Minsjelk	wife Magd. Czerylowski	"	"
3	Pejtal	Josef	20	m s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Konopnica	brother Ludwig Pejtal	Pa	Scranton
4	Bartkowski	Pawel	30	m m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Minsjelk	wife Antonia Bartkowska	"	"
5	Wysocki	Marcin	25	m m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lwiadow	Minsjelk Lublin	"	"
6	Senczuk	Jan	18	m s	"	no	no		"	"	"	Zgnice	Lwiadow Lublin	W. Gardner	"
7	Glas	Julian	25	m s	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	Lwiadow	brother Josef Tomasz Glas	Mich	Detroit
8	Wysocki	Ludwik	44	m m	laborer	yes	yes		"	"	"	Kasilow	Zgnice Lublin	"	W. Gardner
9	"	Jadwiga	48	f m	housewife				"	"	"	"	mother Paulina Wawrenla	"	"
10	"	Franciszka	15	f s	housework				"	"	"	"	Lwiadow Lublin	"	"
11	Kobielka	Paulina	26	f s	servant	yes	yes		Austria		Austria	Sworolanice	father Paul Kobielki	Pa	Scranton
12	Topolski	Josef	33	m m	laborer	yes	yes		"		"	Posada	Sworolanice wife Paulina	"	Pittsburg
13	Mucha	Katarzyna	30	f m	housewife	yes	no		Russia		Russia	Radeczynice	Posada Gst.	Pa	Camden
14	"	Tekla	4	f s					"		"	"	father Jerzy Mucha	"	"
15	"	Medjol	5	m s					"		"	"	Radeczynice Lublin	"	"
16	Lotzee	Maria	23	f m	housewife	no	no		Austria		Austria	Sworolanice	father Piotr Sernowski	Pa	Scranton
17	"	Zigmund	10	m s					"		"	"	Sworolanice Gst.	"	"
18	Grabon	Jan	35	m m	laborer	yes	no		Russia		Russia	Pschrzyscht	wife Marya Grabon	Mich	Detroit
20	Sokolowski	Bartlomej	37	m m	"	"	"		"		"	Wola	Skoszyn Rad Sokolowski	"	Wyoming
19	Cyrdol	Rozalia	17	f s	housework	no	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lasko	mother Wola Lublin	"	Pittston
21	Sulowski	Maciej	32	m m	laborer	no	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bolozy	wife Marya Cyrdol	Pa	Claksburg
22	Lopala	Jancinda	20	f s	servant	yes	no		"	"	"	Kolonzany	Bolozy Lublin	Mich	Detroit
23	Ostrowski	Josef	38	m m	laborer	no	no		"	"	"	Skoszyn	brother Tomasz Lopala	"	"
24	Grzywa	Bronislawa	20	f s	servant	yes	no		"	"	"	Klierkowice	wife Marya Ostrowska	Pa	Larksville
25	Skorska	Stefania	17	f s	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	Kamionka	Skoszyn Radom	Mich	Detroit
26	Berdecki	Michal	22	m s	laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Kluczkowice	Klierkowice Lublin	Pa	Larksville
27	Skiraga	Jodrzej	20	m s	laborer	yes	yes		"	"	"	Wronow	father Jan Grzywa	"	Larksville
28	Muszynski	Bronislaw	28	m s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Kamionka Lublin	"	Ongea
29	Szymanski	Michal	24	m s		no	no		"		"	Zgkowiany	father Jan Berdecki	Pa	Ongea
30	Busko	Jan	26	m m	laborer	no	no		"		"	Sedlisc	Kluczkowice Lublin	"	Ongea
													mother Antonia Kiraga	Pa	Exeter
													Wronow Lublin	"	"
													father Franzi Muszynski	"	"
													Wronow Lublin	"	"
													father Adam Szymanski	Pa	Scranton
													Zgkowiany Rad	"	"
													wife Magda Busko	"	Exeter
													Sedlisc Lublin	"	"

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by others; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	acq	$30	no		acq Jacob Dyl Camden NJ 1185 Mariners yard							5	8	dk	bl bl		
2	"	"	40	"		Friend Hyman Orbik Bayonne Kosciusko 4.							5	6	lt	bl bl		
3	"	"	20	"		Friend Anthony Bonch Lackawanna Cty NY Union W 4.							5	6	fr	bl bl		
4	"	"	37½	Yes	1903 Lackawanna Cty NY	Brother Ye Antony Bonch Lackawanna Cty NY Union W 504							5	6	fr	bl bl		
5	"	"	40	no		Brother Ye Cousin Antoni Gelwicz Wed Gerdner Allen Greenwich 146.							5	4	fr	bl bl		
6	"	"	25	no		Brother Antoni Lewczuk Detroit Mich Gratiot W. 595							5	3	fr	bl bl		
7	"	"	40½	"		Cousin Antoni Gemberys W. Gerdner Man. Greenwich 146.							5	5	dk	bl bl		
8	"	self	Yes	no		Cousin Antoni Gemberys							5	5	fr	bl bl		
9	husband	—	—	—		W. Gerdner Man.							5	8	dk	bl bl		
10	father	—	—	—		Greenwich 146.							5	11	fr	bl bl		
11	no	acq	$25	no		Anna Josefa Rabiella Jersey City NJ Grove 49							5	1	fr	bl bl		
12	Yes	"	25	no		Friend Frank Ebere Detroit Lindsey NJ Wade 737							5	6	fr	bl bl		
13	"	self	37½	no		husband & father							5	2	fr	bl bl		
14	"	mother	—	—		Jan Annika												
15	"	—	—	—		Camden NJ Pr 1193.												
16	no	husband	$40	no	1907 1911	husband father Joz. Korzen							5	4	dk	bl bl		
17	"	father	—	—		Jersey P 338 Seventh Co.												
18	"	acq	$25	Yes	1910 Detroit Mich	Brother Ye Jan Winiarski Detroit Mich Gratiot W. 595							5	3	fr	bl bl		Russia Strozyce Wola
20	Yes	"	25	no		acq Jan Krzymora Mieczlaw Wwe Chodkiewicz Brother Ye Mich Lutz Chicago Ill 2300 N 38 St							5	5	fr	bl bl		Russia Sochie
19	"	both	20	"		Brother Ye Cousin Antoni Jakowski Clarksburg WVa Tarnow 310							5	5	fr	bl bl		Russia Rotz
21	Yes	acq	$25	no		acq Josefa Banaszka Detroit Mich Hendelberg 825							5	4	fr	bl bl		Kalinyany
22	"	"	25	"		acq Jan Winiarski Detroit Mich Frankford 658							5	6	fr	bl bl		Skowyn
23	"	"	35	"		acq Stanislaw Wladyl Lackawanna Cty NY							5	3	fr	bl bl		Kleczkowice
24	Yes	"	25	no		Brother " " "							5	3	dk	bl bl		Tarnowska
25	no	"	40	"		acq Jan Kalwiczki Detroit Mich Gratiot 595							5	3	fr	bl bl		Krzyzanowice
26	Yes	"	29	"		acq Jan Nasnitki Detroit NJ Wood 129.							5	7	fr	bl bl		Wola
27	"	"	30	no		Cousin Jan " " "							5	4	fr	bl bl		
28	"	"	60	"		Brother Ye Lukasz Lisowski Niagara Falls NY 317 12th St							5	5	fr	bl bl		Rytwiany
29	No	both	$25	"		Friend Jakub Mroka Camden NJ Pr 1193							5	6	dk	bl bl		Rokicie
30	"	self	32½	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS, VADERLAND. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Antwerp & Dover., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 31 JUL 1912, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C Brunoel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr C Brunoel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK. Thos A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalczyk	Marcin	39		M M	Lab	Ys	6/9/12	Russia	Polish	Uta	Clarksburg W.Va.	brother in law	Pa	Lackawanna City
2	"	Franciszka	35		F M wife						Russia	Zemborzyce	Mikolaj Jakowski		
3	"	Wladyslaw	11		M S								Zemborzyce		
4	"	Mieczyslaw	9		M S										
5	"	Jan	6		M S		No						Lublin		
6	"	Antoni	3		M S										
7	Iwan	Jan	28		M M	Lab	Ys			Bartow			wife Amelia Iwan	Radom	
8	Blacha	Walenty	32		M S		No			Krzemieniec			father Wojciech Blacha	Lublin	Uca Ontario
9	Slawek	Stanislaw	18		M S		Ys	No		Lucie			brother Stanislaw Slawek	Lucie	
10	Stawinski	Konstanty	26		M M		Ys			Zarobin			wife Zofia Stawinska	Lublin	
11	Kubalski	Wilhelm	32		M M					Warszawa			wife Eleonora Kubalska	Lublin	Uca Brooklyn
12	Szczypka	Stanislaw	24		M S					Podlesie			Warszawa	Lublin	
13	Masur	Wincenty	21		M S		No			"			father Marcin Szczypka	Lublin	Pa Lawrence
14	Klasinski	Antoni	19		M S		Ys			Zadole			brother Jakob Masur	Lublin	Pa Carbondale
15	Samonek	Josef	25		M M						Uta	Larksville Pa	Podlesie		
16	"	Katarzyna	25		F M wife						Russia	Kluczkowice	father Josef Klasinski	Lublin	Pa Larksville
17	"	Wladyslawa	6		F S		No						Jakob Samonek		
18	Duda	Stanislaw	42		M M	Lab							Kluczkowice	Lublin	
19	Kowalski	Wawrzyniec	24		M S		Ys			Jasiobore			wife Antonina Duda	Lublin	Mich Kalamazoo
20	Mazurkiewicz	Szczepan	32		M M		No			Jastkowice			wife Heronika Kowalska	Lublin	Mich Kalamazoo
21	Skora	Josef	24		M M					Czerejow			Jastkowice	Radom	Uca Chicago
22	Suchecki	Franciszek	26		M S	11-98456	Ys			Julkowice			wife Magdalena Skora	Lublin	Pa Philadelphia
23	Galant	Stanislaw	32		M M		No			Bodzentyn			father Ignacy Suchecki	Radom	Uca Chicago
24	Schwiatak	Martin	25		M M		Ys			"			Jastkowice		
25	Tscherchla	Adam	18		M S		No			"			wife Antonina Galant	Kielce	Ny Yonkers
26	Masur	Jan	25		M M					Sosnowica			Bodzentyn		
27	Simon	Anna	19		F S		Ys		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kapy	wife Antonina Schwiatak	Kielce	
28	Sosnowski	Stanislaw	30		M M	Lab	Ys	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krasno	Bodzentyn		
29	Palczak	Antoni	25		M M		No		Austria	"	Austria	Tuchelmann	Kapy	Sacro	Uca Syracuse
30	"	Anna	22		F M wife		Ys		"	"	"	"	wife Wiktorya Sosnowska	Lublin	Uca Utica
													Krasno		
													father Stanislaw Jan Kozlik	Ny	Yonkers
													Tuchelmann	/	/

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or encouraged, by any person, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	more yes		1907	Wilkesbarre Pa	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	brn		
2		husband	no				Andrzej Bones							4	11	fair	lt	brn	marks of small pox	Austria
3		father	"				Lackawanna City Ny													
4		"	"				Clinton St 504													
5		"	"																	
6		"	"																	
7		Self	25	—			brother in law Felix Rejonski Lackawanna City Ny W. Seneca 437														
8		"	45	—			brother Francis in Law Detroit Mich Edgar St. 157													
9		"	25	—			cousin Teofil Smajda Detroit Mich Antoin Ave 1414													
10		no	25	—	1906	Jersey City	friend Stanislaw Romanek Brooklyn Ny 152. 774													
11		"	25	no	—		friend Stanislaw Romanek Brooklyn Ny 152. 774													
12		"	40	"	—		friend John Smuda Camden NJ 1st St. 1232													
13		"	30	"	—		cousin anna Blendak New Haven Conn Franklin St. 173													
14		no	"	30	"	—		cousin antonia Jasionek Larksville Pa												
15		Self	"	more yes	1908	Larksville Pa	brother in law													
16		husband	no				Wojciech Stochmal							5	2	fair	lt	blue		
17		father	"				Larksville Pa													
18		Self	$25	—			uncle Piotr Duda Buffalo Ny Ambers St. 576												marks of small pox	
19		"	30	"	—		brother Piotr Kowalski Kalamazoo Mich Rowe St. 425													
20		no	"	27	"	—	brother in law Jakob Jarosz 2 Chicago Ind. Forsyth Ave. 5015							6	"					
21		yes	"	25	"	—	friend Josephine Margol Philadelphia Pa Diamond St. 2617													
22		no	"	30	"	—	cousin Jakob Jarosz 2 Chicago Ind Forsyth Ave. 5015													
23		yes	"	30	"	—	brother in law Jan Swistak Hinckley Ny Box 126						Small pox						marks of small pox	
24		"	"	30	"	—	brother John Schistak Hinckley Ny Box 126						no							
25		"	"	30	"	—	uncle Jan Swistak Hinckley Ny Box 126													
26		"	"	35	"	—	uncle Jan "													
27		Self	brother in law	$	50	—	brother Jonas Seman Minneapolis Minn 223 - 23 Ave							2	dk	lt				
28		"	Self	36	"	—	brother Michal Jasnowski Detroit Mich Charpe St. 590													
29		no	"	more	"	/	brother in law Marcel Zasak							5	8	dk	br			
30		"	husband	"			Jankiewicz Ny Mary St 42							5	2	dk	br			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS. VADERLAND. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 31 JUL 1912, 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Jos. A. Goreham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether he is to sail "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Krycinska	Wladyslawa	19		f	s	housework	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedlca	mother Franciska Krycinska Siedlca Lublin	Ill	Gary
2	Kof	Oskar	28		m	m	lab	no		"	"	"	"	sister Franciska Krycinska Siedlca Lublin	"	"
3	"	Antonina	29		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Jachowicz	Kazimierz	32		m	m	lab	"		"	"	"	Gorierador	wife Antonina Jachowicz Lisnik Lublin	born New Britain	
5	Szalas	Wladyslaw	40		m	m	"	yes		no	"	"	Nierdow	wife Agnieszka Szalas Nierdow Lublin	Pa	Aurora
6	Dabrowski	Ludwik	25		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Wilkowa	father Antoni Dabrowski Wilkowa Kielce	Wy	Newton Falls
7	Kuliuska	Katarzyna	18		f	s	housework	yes		no	"	"	Lisnik	father Kasper Kuliuska Lisnik Lublin	Wy	Yonkiers
8	Schmiel	Mateusz	29		m	m	lab	no		"	"	"	Zarajec	brother Jan Mariarczyk Zarajec Lublin	"	Salamanca
9	Nizinska	Franciska	19		f	s	housework	yes		"	"	"	Michalowka	father Walenty Nizinska Michalowka Lublin	"	"
10	Taracha	Feliks	21		m	m	lab	yes		"	"	"	Zarajec	wife Josefa Taracha Zarajec Lublin	"	"
11	Banasik	Josef	23		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Zaslow	wife Agnieszka Banasik Zaslow Lublin	Mich	Detroit
12	Krawczykiewicz	Jan with wife 4/17	25		m	m	"	2-827462-11/5/41		"	"	"	Usarzow	brother Wincenty Siabrak Usarzow Radom	Wy	Brooklyn
13	Pabian	Franciszka	29		f	m	housework	yes		"	"	"	Karwin	wife Albina Pabian Karwin Kielce	Mich	Jackson
14	Pindal	Marya	18		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	Lukowa	father Franciszek Pindal Lukowa Lublin	Oh	Steubenville
15	Smolarski	Michal	37		m	m	lab	yes		"	"	"	Grobla	brother	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Marya	80		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"		"	"
17		Edward	9		m			3-219163-6/9/41		"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Smolarski Grobla Radom	"	"
18	"	Stanislawa	7		f					"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Maryan	9		f			3-160756 505 7/2/1/39	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Kulak	Stanislaw	25		m	m	lab	yes		"	"	"	Karwin	wife Julianna Kulak Karwin Kielce	Mich	Jackson
21	Marczak	Ignacy	20		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Karolowka	wife Agnieszka Marczak Karolowka Lublin	Oh	Youngstown
22	Zachara	Antoni	19		m	s	lab	"		"	"	"	Biskupice	father Jan Zachara Biskupice Kielce	Mich	Jackson
23	Solis	Wiktor	22		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Krusilna	father Josef Solis Krusilna Lublin	Conn	Waterbury
24	Siedlicki	Franciszek	21		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Zarzedki	father Wojciech Siedlicki Zarzedki Lublin	Wy	Bayonne
25		Marya	17		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Gradzka	Piotr	34		m	m	lab	no		"	"	"	Tulczynow	wife Zofia Gradzka Tulczynow Lublin	Oh	Youngstown
27	Gorski	Franciszek	28		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Budzin	brother Josef Gorski Budzin Lublin	Wy	W. Stafford
28	Ewiryszkiewicz	Wladyslaw	26		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Huta	father Kazimierz Ewiryszkiewicz Huta Lublin	"	Brooklyn
29	Zawadski	Wladyslaw	26		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Chodel	father Michal Zawadski Chodel Lublin	Wy	Bayonne
30	Bilanski	Andrzej	26		m	m	"	8-140685	yes	6/10/38	"	"	Ludowa	brother Adam Bilanski Ludowa Lublin	Mich	Jackson

JL.598/81 1426/303

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged in the United States, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$30	—			Cousin Karol Belrowski, Gary Ind Washington A. 520	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk	br	br		Prusse	Lucinna
2		"	$30	/			friend Karol Belrowski, Gary Ind Washington A. 520	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fr	bl	bl		"	"
3		husband	/				Walter Law Stanislaw Lanowski							5	1	fair	br				
4		self	$30	—			New Britain Conn Schton A. 24	✓		✓				5	5	fr	dk				Krakowa
5		"	30	—			Walter Law Andrzej Kuchla, Avoca Pa			✓				5	5	fr	br				Wrzdow
6		"	Cane	—			Conn Andrzej Majlocki, Nesconset Ave Box 138														Wilkowa
7		"	30	—			Conn Marya Cullin Via Jamaica Ave Jefferson A. 4							5	5	fr	bl	bl	marks of small pox		Lomza
8		"	$6	1912 10 Buffalo			Walter Law Michal Makiewicz, Salamanca Ny Raj A. 58							5		fair					Tarnow
9		"	24	—			friend Michal Makiewicz, Salamanca Ny Raj A. 58							5	4	fr	bl	bl			Mielnowice
10		"	30	—			friend Andrzej Zinka, Salamanca Ny Raj A. 45			✓				5	6	fr	dk				Tarnow
11		"	25	—			friend Wladyslaw Foltyn, Detroit Mich Milwaukee Ave 669							5							Zastow
12		"	30	—			uncle Stanislaw Szyndel, Brooklyn Ny 586 Bayer 11							5	3	fr	bl	bl			Warzow
13		"	25	—			friend Ignacy Hlena, Jackson Mich Paye ave N. 632			✓				5	5	fair	dk				Kazmin
14		"	30	1905			Walter Law Pinsdale Steubenville O. Washington A. 201							5	3	dk	dk	br			Lutzowa
15		"	Mgl 30	1905			Walter Law							5	4	dk	dk	br			Grobla
16		husband	30	—			Stefania Krepelka, Philadelphia Pa							5	3	fr	bl	bl			
17		father	/				Finnate A. 426														
18		"	"																		
19		"	"																		
20		self	25	—			friend Ignacy Hlena, Jackson Mich Paye ave 632							5	6	fr		br			Karwice
21		"	27	—			friend Jan Rutyna, Youngstown Oh Poland Ave Box 78							5	3	fr	dk	dk			Karolanca
22		"	30	—			Walter Josef Zachara, Jackson Mich Tejciewski A. 92							5	10	fr					Dobrzyce
23		"	30	1909 — N Buff Cn			friend Michal Talka, New Britain Conn Sekym A. 11							5	6	fair		br			Kruslina
24		"	40	—			friend Michal Kufel, Bayonne NJ. Post A. 19. 85							5	6	fair	br				Zarndki
25		husband	/											5	4	fair	br				
26		self	25	1907 — Cp Scott Mich			friend Jan Rutyna, Youngstown Oh Poland Ave A. 78							5	4	fair	br		marks of small pox		Peterynow
27		"	25	—			Cousin Kazimierz Malinowski, W. Surrey Ny Holland Ave 446							5	10	fair	br				Budzin
28		"	30	1909 — Buff. Ny			Cousin Jozef Dabrowski, Buffalo Ny Terry A. 58							5	8	fair	dk				Huta
29		"	25	—			Walter Law Wladyslaw Rzeszowski, Youngkeepsie Ny Ave A. 4							5	6	fr	br	bl			Wiadel
30		"	25	—			Brother Kazimierz Bilanski, Jackson Mich George A. 152							5	4	fr	bl	br			Lubowisa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19..., at NEW YORK.

Jas A Broschan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunsel, Surgeon of the SS "VADERLAND," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F Brunsel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Jos A Bromaker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 012, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cieutele	Franciszek	19		M S	lab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Skorzan	father Franz Cieutele Skorzan Radom	Mich	Detroit
2	Bodsiadly	Michal	40		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Brodzie	wife Marya Bodsiadla Brodzie Lublin	Ill	Chicago
3	Wos	Wojciech	30		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Blarek	father Stanislaus Wo Blarek Lublin	Wva	Wheeling
4	Klapica	Grzegorz	43		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Josnowa	wife agata Klapica Josnowa Lublin	Great	Britain
5	Libiszuski	Wladyslawa	25		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Sobkow	brother Adam Libiszuski Sobkow Radom	Ny	Buffalo
6	Brzezinski	Ignacy	20		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Wronow	brother Julian Brzezinski Wronow Lublin	NJ	Passaic
7	Beduarczyk	Pawel	40		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Bator	wife Anastazya Beduarczyk Bator Lublin	NJ	Trenton
8	Skszypek	Josefa	22		F S	housework	no		"	"	"	Alexandrowka	brother Tomasz Skszypek Alexandrowka Lublin	Ny	Buffalo
9	Kowalczyk	Jan	31		M M	lab	yes		"	"	"	Wola	wife Karolina Kowalczyk Wola Lublin	Great	Britain
10	Zarzeczna	Anna	18		F S	housework	no		"	"	"	Alexandrowka	father Szymon Zarzeczny Alexandrowka Lublin	Wva	Wheeling
11	Siedlarz	Piotr	34		M M	lab	yes		"	"	"	Josnowa	wife Antonina Siedlarz Josnowa Lublin	"	"
12	Zuj	Stanislaw	27		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Wolka	wife Katarzyna Zuj Wolka Lublin	Mass	Windchendon
13	Pizon	Franciszka	28		F M	housework	yes		"	"	"	Studzienska	mother Marya Stefanska Studzienska Lublin	Mass	Windchendon
14	"	Jan	6		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Franciszek	3		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pizon	Katarzyna	20		F M	housework	"		"	"	"	Studzienka	brother Josef Pizon Studzienka Lublin	"	Windchendon
17	Zulkowski	Michal	24		M S	lab	yes		"	"	"	Sobra	mother Josefa Zulkowska Sobra Radom	Ny	Buffalo
18	Schneider	Stanislaw	20		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Rienawa	father Jan Schneider Rienawa Lublin	Ny	Ny
19	Sieroler	Andrzej	24		M S	"	no		"	"	"	Opocno	father Wladislaus Sieroler Opocno Lublin	Pa	Edwardsville
20	Staniewski	Jan	20		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Lipniak	father Karimierz Staniewski Lipniak Lublin	Pa	"
21	Mieroslaw	Szymon	26		M M	lab	no		"	"	"	Terebela	father Michal Mieroslaw Terebela Lublin	Pa	Edwardsville
22	Mobylewski	Jan	33		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Opole	wife Balbina Mobylewska Opole Lublin	Ny	Buffalo
23	Florek	Szczepan	33		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Janiszkowice	wife Katarzyna Florek Janiszkowice Lublin	"	Luckawanna
24	Stojek	Szymon	43		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Nieswiesz	wife Wiktorya Stojek Nieswiesz Lublin	Ny	Ny
25	Piatek	Kazimierz	34		M M	lab	"		"	"	"	Lopuszno	uncles Antonela Piatek Lopuszno Lublin	Mich	Detroit
26	Niewinna	Anastazya	35		F M	housework	"		"	"	"	Radzieiin	mother Katarzyna Kosarek Radzieiin Lublin	Pa	Erie
27	"	Jan	6		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mislal	Zofia	19		F S	housework	yes		"	"	"	Glusko	father Mateusz Mislal Glusko Lublin	Mass	Worcester
29	Beduarz	Wiktorya	18		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Jan Beduarz Glusko Lublin	"	"
30	"	Andrzej	32		M M	lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Kasia Beduarz Glusko Lublin	"	"

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, 19

117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$ 40	—	brother Josef Pientek Detroit Mich 4 Stoepel Place							5 3	fair	blue		Russia	Skorjan
2	"	Self	30	—	friend Jan Burzta and brought with him 10633 Green Bay Ave Chicago Ill												
3	"	"	25	—	brother Francisca Wo Wheeling W Va Chaplin R 624												Bronce
4	"	"	20	—	brother Jan Stanislaw Zakrzewski New Britain Conn St Mich R 315							5 10	dk	fair	lt		Blazek
5	"	"	22	—	friend Tomasz Sarvarka Buffalo ny Genesee St 1328							5 7	fair	brn	dk		Sosnowa
6	"	"	25	—	friend Jan Klasinski Passaic NJ Secretary 1329 - 3rd St							5 3	dk	dk			Sobkow
7	"	"	36	1902 —	brother Jan Wawrzyniec Kowalczyk Clinton Ms Summit St 37 Simpson St							5 4	fair	dk			Wronow
8	"	"	25	1907 —	brother Szymon Skrzypek Buffalo ny Amherst St 526							5 6	dk	brn			Patok
9	"	"	25	—	brother Jan Stanislaw Zakrzewski New Britain Conn St Mich R 313							5 4	dk	brn	lt	marks of small pocks	
10	"	"	36	—	uncle Francisca Zarczyn							5 6	fair	brn			Wola
11	"	"	28	1907 —	Wheeling W Va market R 257 W							5 3	dk	brn	brn		Nowomiejska
12	"	"	35	1907 —	friend Josef Jalic Wheeling W Va Chaplin R 264							5 6	dk	brn			Nowowa
13	"	husband	35	—	friend Adam Pizon Wimbledon Mass 22 Maynard St							5 8	fair	brn			Wolica
14	"	father	75	—	husband Adam Pizon Wimbledon Mass 22 Maynard St							5 1	dk	brn			Strzyzowice
15	"	"	45	—	brother Adam Pizon Wimbledon Mass 22 Maynard St												
16	"	brother	25	—	brother Adam Pizon Wimbledon Mass 22 Maynard St												
17	"	"	10	—	brother Josef Zielkowski Buffalo ny 412 Bristol St							5 2	fair	blue	dk		Strzelce
18	"	self	20	—	cousin Julia Wasik uncle 2 St. N° 103 03 - 4th St. Buffalo							5 4	fair				Dalca
19	Mo	"	37	—	cousin Piotr Antoni Edwardsville Pa Exeter St 945 Luzerne							5 5	fair	dk			Wronowa
20	S.	"	23	—	brother Francis Stanislaw Edwardsville Pa Dickson R. 159							5 5	fair	brn	dk		Gorzno
21	S.	"	26	—	brother Jan Francis Stanislaw Edwardsville Pa Dickson R. 159							5 —	fair	dk			Lipinski
22	S.	"	22	—	friend Josef Isicka Buffalo ny Mohr R. 59 Mohr - St 59							5 4	dk	brn	brn		Cychrza
23	S.	"	24	—	cousin Jan Sendrowicz Saddlemanna Pa Bethlehem R. 115 Bethlehem St 175							5 8	fair	dk	dk		Opole
24	"	"	25	1907 —	cousin Julia Wasik uncle 2 St. N° 103 103 - 4th St.							5 4	dk	brn	dk		Jamaskowice
25	S.	"	22	—	friend Jan Dyjak Detroit Mich 4 Stoepel Place 651							5 2	fair	brn	brn		Mostowa
26	S.	Husband	45	—	husband Jan Wiewiorny							5 2	fair	brn	brn		Lopuszno
27	S.	nephew	20	—	nephew Jan Wiewiorny Chicago Ill R 865 865 - 18th St							4 11	dk	brn	brn		Radzyn
28	S.	self	30	—	friend Adam Bysiek Chrondike Mass R 189							5 2	fair	brn	blue		
29	S.	"	35	—	brother Adam Bysiek Chrondike Mass R 189							5 1	dk	brn	brn		Glinsko
30	S.	"	39	1909 — 10	brother Adam Chrondike Mass do 865 X 189							5 3	dk	dk	brn		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fraser Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fraser Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 31 JUL 1912, 19,

at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brennahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND., sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

118

Dr P Brunel

Sworn to before me this day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Jas Bisset

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blazejczik	Ludwik	22		m s	Fab	Ye		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zamionka	father Jos Blazejczyk Zamionka Lublin	My	Brooklyn
2	Polaczek	Mikolaj	44		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Posag	wife Agnieszka Blazek Posag Lublin	"	Buffalo
3	Kozak	Helena	17		f s	housework	"		"	"	"	Gluszko	father Michal Kozak Gluszko Lublin	Mass	Thorndike
4	Niedbala	Andrzej	47		m m	fab	no		"	"	Uta	Brooklyn My	wife Katarzyna Niedbala Tarnawa Lublin	My	Brooklyn
5	Zawiercucha	Jan	19		m s	"	"		"	"	Russia	Janiskowice	wife Marya Zawiercucha Janiskowice Lublin	My	Olyphant
6	Wasala	Szymon	38		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Kaliszany	wife Katarzyna Wasala Kaliszany Lublin	"	Rochester
7	Zimnobrat	Antoni	27		m s	"	Ye		"	"	"	Zamiontka	father Alexander Zimnobrat Zamiontka Lublin	"	Rochester
8	Cyc	Andrzej	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Zwierzon	wife Helena Cyc Zwierzon Lublin	NY	Canandaigua
9	Ozag	Wilhelmina	17		f s	housework	no		"	"	"	Teodorowka	father Jakob Ozag Teodorowka Lublin	Pa	Erie
~~10~~	~~Kapica~~	~~Marya~~	~~24~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Franciszek Kapica Abramow Lublin~~	~~Ala~~	~~Calgary~~
~~11~~	~~"~~	~~Tautian~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Abramow Lublin~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
12	Nieradka	Josef	35		m m	fab	Ye	no	"	"	"	Cesnica	wife Karolina Nieradka Cesnica Lublin	Pa	Chicago
13	Podgajny	Franciszek	27		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Wawrzina Podgajna Cesnica Lublin	"	"
14	Buryla	Marcin	35		m m	"	Ye		"	"	"	Kaliszany	wife Weronika Buryla Kaliszany Lublin	My	Rochester
15	Cimpa	Alexander	17		m s	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Rzecin	parents Amelia Cimpa Rzecin Bydgoszcz	NY	Newark
16	Tudyka	Teofil	20		m s	"	no		Russia	"	Russia	Jarmuki	father Pawel Tudyka Jarmuki Lublin	My	Buffalo
17	Radzinski	Adam	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Kopanina	brother Andrzej Radzinski Kopanina Lublin	"	Newark
18	Bukowczyk	Stanislaw	16		m s	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Posada	father Andrzej Bukowczyk Rzeka Lublin	"	Luzerne
19	Zyzak	Stanislaw	29		m m	"	"		Russia	"	Russia	Zopocko	wife Agnieszka Zyzak Zopocko Lublin	Mich	Detroit
20	Ciostek	Jan	21		m s	"	Ye		"	"	"	Kaliszany	father Marcin Ciostek Kaliszany Lublin	My	Rochester
21	Gjroz	Martha	25		f m	housewife	Ye		"	"	"	Tultusk	father	"	Brooklyn
22	"	Lucian L.	3		m c		no		"	"	"		Johann Petrick	"	"
23	"	Zygmund	6/12		m c		"		"	"	"		Tultusk Warschau	"	"
24	Lukaszewski	Bronislaw	20		m s	fab	"		"	"	"	Sokolka	father Adam Lukaszewski Sokolka Plock	My	My
25	Sokalska	Karol	23		m m		Ye		"	"	"	Grudek	wife Anna Sokalska Grudek Lodolski	NY	Mechanicville
26	Borischowska (BORISCH KOWSKI)	Josef	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Mare	mother Paulina Borischowski Mare Lomza	"	Elizabethport
27	Kolba	Amanda	22		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Jeltoska	father Jan Kolba Jeltoska Warschau	Pa	Brantford
28	Jurska	Alexander	18		f s	housework	no		"	"	"	Oserek	brother Adolf Jurska Oserek Lomza	"	Erie
29	Zyndorska	Anna	17		f s	"	Ye		"	"	"	Janiki	father Jan Zyndorski Janiki Warschau	My	Detroit
30	Wisnia	Marya	17		f s	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Stary	father Jan Wisnia Stary Lomza	My	Lomza

11-943544 11/18/34

2-481549 - 11/13/34 Rech 3-29-39

2A-6742 - New York - 11/18/37

2-1011893 10-10-42

59

M. J. Macintosh, Insp. Exc. 18

*In regard to admission of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19* 119

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	no	self	$ 11 no	-			Friend Wojciech Kuzma Brooklyn Ny Ave 85													Russia	Kurowica
2	"	"	25 "	-			friend Jozef Tesula Buffalo Ny Mohawk 59													"	Posad
3	"	"	30 "	-			friend Adam Burek Thorndine Mass 13 # 189													"	Zdunska
4	no	"	30 $	1909	Brooklyn		cousin Wojciech Kuzma Brooklyn Ny 3 ave 785 4th													"	Tarnawa
5	yes	"	25 no	-			brother in law Jan Kostera Athen Ny Sawyer ave N. 50													"	Janowice
6	"	"	25 "	-			friend Tom Serafin Rochester Ny Mark # 39													"	Kalisz
7	no	"	25 $	-			friend Wojciech Kuzma Brooklyn Ny 3 ave 24 N. 41													"	Tarnawka
8	yes	"	45 "	-			friend Jakob Zyl Camden NJ. Chestnut N. 118													"	Tarnow
9	no	"	25 "	-			brother in law Jan Nowicki Erie Pa E 11 N. N. 865													"	Tuczempy
10	"	"	10 "				Nicholas Jozefczyk Kopica														
11	"	mother	"				Calgary Alta 2 Ave N. 241														
12	no	self	207.	-			cousin Walenty Curon Chicago Ill Josyne N. 45 18	45 28													Krzeczow
13	no	"	25 "	-			cousin Walenty Curon Chicago Ill Josyne N. 45 18	45 28													Dmosice
14	no	"	25 "	-			brother in law Tom Serafin Rochester Ny Mark St. 39														
15	no	"	26 "	-			friend Karol Przybyla Newark NJ. Bay N. 61	68 Bay. 14													Kalinowy
16	no	"	25 "	-			brother in law Jozef Tesula Buffalo Ny Mohawk N. 59													Austria	Tarnow
17	no	"	25 "	-			friend Adam Walczak Newark Ny Hedge N. 44													Austria	Szczucin
18	"	brother	12 "	-			brother Stepan Bilkowski Bayonne City Ny 92 & 22 N.													"	Zgorsina
19	no	self	25 "	-			Cousin Jan Cyzak Detroit Mich Milwaukee N. 651													Austria	Posada
20	no	"	33 "	-			Zygmunt Jan Smagiel Rochester Ny Wysoka N. 65	65 Wiska St.													Lipnica
21	no	husband	Yes				Wilkowicz														Kalinowy
22	"	father	75 "				Antoni Gitzy 81 Grand St.														Pultusk
23	"	"	"				Brooklyn Ny 87 Front St.														
24	no	brother	#10 "	-			brother Alexander Lukaszewicz Rice 540 E. Morris St.	540 East Morris Ave													
25	no	"	10 "	-			brother Marcin Sokalski Mechanicville Ny 34 705														Sanktuszka
26	no	"	0 "	-			brother Mikolaj Borischkowsky Elisabethport Ny Wall N. 115	115 Main St.													Grodek
27	yes	self	24 "	-			Cousin Rudolf Jabrahamm Beaver Falls Pa 1415 4 ave														Stare
28	no	brother	7 "	-			brother Bolesław Jurski Erie Pa 149 E 503	523 E. 14 St.													Pol. Pa
29	no	uncle	17 "	-			Wisniewski Adam Wisniewski Brooklyn Ny 217 Green Ave	217 Green St.													Grodek
30	no	self	25 "	-			Cousin Zygmunt Kozlowski Passaic Ny 3 N. N. 05	1/4 add.													Austria Stary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS. VADERLAND. from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Prager Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bruncel, Surgeon of the SS. VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Bruncel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK. Jos. McBrosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Motylinska	Anna	35		F	M	housewife	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	brother in law Alexy Kirjulow Lodz	Mich	Detroit
2	Zeglicka	Cecylia	17		F	S	"	No		"	"	"	Sureglin	father Stanislaw Zeglicka Sureglin	Kielce	Ny	Niagara Falls
3	Kubowna	Sabina	17		F	"	"	Yes		Austria	"	Austria	Bojanow	father Franciszek Kuntza Bojanow	Gal	NY	Passaic
4	Wozniak	Antonina	22		F	"	"	Yes	No	Russia	"	Russia	Bychawa	father Szczepan Wozniak Bychawa	Lublin	Ny	Buffalo
5	Pajak	Marya	18		F	"	"	Yes		Austria	"	Austria	Radzionow	father Jan Pajak Radzionow	Kielce	Conn	Stamford
6	Pocielska	Marya	33		F	S		No		Russia	"	Russia	Kreim	brother Wincenty Flora Kreim	Radom	Ny	Buffalo
7	Czaplak	Karolina	18		F	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Niegolowice	father Szczepan Czaplak Niegolowice	Kielce	"	Buffalo
8	Majerska	Aniela	18		F	"	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Obidza	father Michal Majerski Obidza	Jaroslaw	"	"
9	Wielebo	Rozalia	22		F	"	"	Yes	No	Russia	"	Russia	Gradzany	father Josef Wielebo Gradzany	Lublin	"	"
10	Gjistek	Helena	18		F	"	"	Yes		Austria	"	Austria	Mrotkowa	father Jakob Gjistek Mrotkowa	Kolomyja	Mass	Woodsville
11	Lowinska	Wiktorya	19		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Mrotkowa	husband Kolaczek Mrotkowa	Kolomyja	"	"
12	Rodaniska	Marta	35		F	M	"	No		"	"	"	Krosna	mother Anna Burdan Krosna	Gal	Pa	Ambridge Station
13	Baltazi	Karolina	17		F	S	housewife			"	"	"	Radzionow	father Wincenty Kalkowski Radzionow	Gal	Conn	Stamford
14	Tomasza	Zofia	20		F	"	"			"	"	"	Okocz	father Piotr Tomasza Okocz	Gal	Pa	Carbondale
15	Sydorowicz	Antonina	18		F	"	"			Russia	"	Russia	Jaroshowice	father Walenty Sydorowicz Jaroshowice	Lublin	Ny	Buffalo
16	Kolenska	Marya	19		F	"	"	Yes		Austria	"	Austria	Krowyn	father Walenty Kolenski Krowyn	Gal	Pa	Pittston
17	Nosal	Karolina	12		F	S				"	"	"	Kuza	father Wincenty Nosal Kuza	Gal	"	"
18	Kot	Marya	18		F	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Josef Kot Kuza	Gal	"	"
19	Charydczak	Josef	21		M	"	labor	Yes		"			Bojanow	brother Wincenty Charydczak Bojanow	Gal	Pa	Passaic
20	Kraczek	Stanislaw	18		M	"	"	Yes	No	Russia	"	Russia	Wola	father Ludwik Kraczek Wola	Lublin	Ny	Buffalo
21	Pakula	Boleslaw	27		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Opole	wife Weronika Pakula Opole	Lublin	Mich	Detroit
22	Maciow	Anton	22		M	M	"	No		"	"	Austria	Ilza	wife Konyanna Maciow Radom	Radom	Ny	Ny
23	Pakula	Konstanty	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	Russia	Orretica	father Walenty Pakula Orretica	Lublin	Mich	Detroit
24	Socha	Stanislaw	22		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Konyllow	father Andrzej Socha Konyllow	Lublin	Ny	Lackawanna
25	Jaruga	Pawel	18		M	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Wola	mother Malgorzata Jaruga Wola	Lublin	Pa	Carbondale
26	Czarnowski	Jakob	32		M	M	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Alexandrow	wife Anna Czarnowska Alexandrow	Lodz	Ny	Ny
27	Glebokys	Josef	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Libian	wife Augusta Glebokys Libian	Kielce	Mich	Detroit
28	Derew	Michal	30		M	M	"	No		Russia	"	Russia	Lubowice	father Mikolaj Derew Radom	Radom	Pa	Carbondale
29	Kalinowski	Josef	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Mendzygor	father Wladyslaw Kalinowski Mendzygor	Radom	Ny	Buffalo
30	Bida	Jan	28		M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Bronie	mother Anna Bida Bronie	Radom	Pa	Carbondale

60

Louis Kellner
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement than the ticket or passage.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$16	no	-	husband Max Motyliński Detroit Mich. Dougall ave 1112	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ddk	ddk	bl		Russia	Lodz
2	S	"	35	"	-	uncle Joseph Zarnicka Niagara Falls Ny 12 N. 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bl	bl		"	Sjerdzen
3	S	"	24	"	-	brother Zygmund Kuttler Passaic NJ 344	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ddk	dk	bl		Austria	Tyanow
4	S	"	21	"	-	cousin Jan Sprawka + wife Buffalo Ny Auburn St N. 356	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bl	bl	marks of small pocks	Russia	Pydrowa
5	S	"	28	"	-	Cousin Josef Legeza + wife Stamford Conn 87 Main St. 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	ddk	br	bl		Austria	Pawinowa
6	no	"	32	"	-	cousin Julia Bokina Brooklyn Ny N. Ny St. 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	br		Russia	Rigan
7	yes	"	30	"	-	brother Piotr Czaplak Buffalo Ny Clauder St. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	bl			Mogendorf
8	S	"	25	"	-	brother Jan Michał Mikulec Buffalo Ny Pratt St 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fr	br	bl		Austria	Biała
9	S	"	25	"	-	Cousin Jan Sprawka + wife Buffalo Ny Auburn St N. 312	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ddk	br	gr		Russia	Grodzany
10	no	"	30	"	-	brother Felix Grzyb Deerfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	bl	br		Austria	Wadowice
11	yes	"	39	"	-	husband Kazimierz Sowinski Deerfield Mass	P. of T. Sec.						5	4	fr	bl	br			
12	no	"	2	"	-	husband Andrej Rudawski Alden Station Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ddk	br	br			Dosina
13	yes	cousin	25	"	-	cousin Kath Legeza Stamford Conn 87 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ddk	br	br			Pawinowa
14	S	"	17	"	-	cousin John Pilat Allowee Kalwarya	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ddk	dk	br			Alwa
15	S	brother	28	"	-	brother Jan Sandrowicz Lackawanna Ny Bethlehem St 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	bl	bl		Russia	Jaworzno
16	yes	aunt	45	"	-	aunt Antonia Jenko Chicago Ill 925 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	br	br		Austria	Kleczyn
17	S	brother in law	12	"	-	brother in law Jan Vlosak Chicago Ill 1726-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	bl			Puga
18	S	brother in law	18	"	-	brother in law Francis de Sadowski Chicago Ill 225 W. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fr	br	bl			
19	S	bro	24	"	-	brother in law Zygmund Kuttler Passaic NJ 344	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	br			Bojanow
20	S	"	23	"	-	uncle Jan Sprawka Buffalo Ny Auburn St. 356	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	bl		Russia	Wola
21	yes	"	25	1909 to Detroit Mich	-	Detroit Mich 30 St. No 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	br			Sjoto
22	"	"	33	1909 " Nyk	-	cousin Stanislaw Krala Nyk 634 E. 146th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	br			Radow
23	"	"	22	no	-	cousin Konstanty Jaskarka Detroit Mich 30 St. 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	br			Krzetica
24	"	"	40	"	-	friend Jan Kocur Lackawanna Ny Scellan St. 457	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	br			Korytkow
25	"	"	20	"	-	father Maciej Jaruga Maingen St. 385	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bl	bl			Nowa
26	yes	"	23	1906 to Ulysses Pa 1908	-	friend Stanislaw Hrof Nyk 634 E. 146th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	br	marks of small pocks	Austria	Nowyca
27	"	"	25	1909 to Detroit Mich	-	cousin Franciszek Kumanec Detroit Mich Polaski Ave 20	"	"	"	"	"	"								Lidza
28	no	"	40	"	-	brother Wojciech Derda Plymouth Pa Main St. 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bl	bl	marks of small pocks	Russia	Lutowice
29	"	"	30	"	-	brother in law Wincenty Karbiel Buffalo Ny Detroit St. 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	bl			Dobrzyn
30	yes	"	21	"	-	uncle Wincenty Kolumbiewski Shenandoah Pa Eckert St. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	bl			Zdunic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS. VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA'S (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel ..., Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunel

122

Sworn to before me this ... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Libanski	Jan	30		m	m	Farm Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slobozowicz	wife Michalena Libanska	Ill	Buffalo
2	Stypula	Walenty	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krakow	father Roman Stypula	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Tarnya	Piotr	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rychanska	father Mikolaj Tarnya	Pa	Lingenic
4	Gruszkowicz	Ludwik	39		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zgnice	wife Antonina Gruszkowicz	Mich	Grand Rapids
5	Bryla	Michal	26		m	m	Farm Lab	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Slobozgowo	father Roch Bryla	Ill	Buffalo
6	"	Paulina	24		f	m	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Slobozgowo	Road		
7	Wojcik	Kasmer	24		m	single	Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Kaczanow	wife Leonora Wojcik	Ill	Niagara Falls
8	Guca	Jan	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Niegara Falls	wife Barbara Guka	"	"
9	Harczga	Jan	33		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Krosienko	father Mich Harczga	Pa	Wilmerding
10	Glazur	Stanislaw	19		m	s								father Jan Glazur	"	"
11	Zelech	Jan	30		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Ludwikow	wife Alexis Zelech	Ill	Chicago
12	Kardas	Wawrzyniec	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chrzela	father Wojciech Kardas	Conn	New Britain
13	Gora	Michal	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czyzow	father Maciej Gora	Ill	Niagara Falls
14	Kondy	Jan	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagaja	father Wawrzy Kondy	Pa	Erie
15	Wachnik	Josef	20		m	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Basznia	father Tekla Wachnik	Ill	Chicago
16	Kwielenska	Franciska	19		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wodowoli	mother Agata Kwielenska	Ohio	Toledo
17	"	Marya	17		f									Wodowoli Norsk		
18	Lacny	Jan	13		m	s	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Lasko	grandfather Marcin Lacny	Ill	Chicago
19	Czyga	Stanislaw	19	6	m	s	Day Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Wolkani	Lasko Gal. mother Maria Czyga		
20	Bacha	Piotr	18		m	s	Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tysnicstary	father Marcin Bacha	Mich	Detroit
21	Lupa	Adam	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Chicago	Tysnicstary Gal. father Antoni Lupa	Ill	Chicago
22	Urbanczyk	Franciszek	25		m	s	Day Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Lokiewo	Chicago mother Rosalia Urbanczyk	W Va	Moundsville
23	Watroba	Jan	26		m									Lokiewo father Wojciech Watroba	Ill	Buffalo
24	Pasicka	Marya	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pasiekowo	Pasiekowo Gal. mother Agnieszka Pasicka	Ill	Chicago
25	Jendrzejek	Malgorzata	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gabine	Grobnica Gal. father Mich Jendrzejek	Ill	Worcester
26	Kubalanca	Marya	17		f								Mlynne	Mlynne Gal. mother Kubalanca Marya	Ill	Chicago
27	Krawczyk	Marya	17		f								Tolesna	Tolesna Gal. father Jr Krawczyk	Mass	New Bedford
28	Niedawna	Anna	19		f								Gobene	Gobene Gal. father Mich Niedawna	Ill	Chicago
29	Buelko	Amila	25		f	m	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Tolesna	Tolesna Gal. father Jan Mendzyk	Mass	Fall River
30	Rygula	Amila	19		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gobene	Gobene Gal. father Joseph Rygula	Mass	Three Rivers

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother 4e Wincenty Krybiel 36 Deeter st							5	6	fr	br	marks of small pox	Austria	Stobrawa
2							Buffalo NY Anton Chmielecki 993 Jefferson ave							5	4	fr	br			Poznan
3							Wife Milwaukee Wis Antonia Chmielecki 993							5	5½	fr	br			Wyskowka
4							Brother Grand Rapids Mich Franciszek Kopiec 385							5	5	fr	br		Austria	Zgorsko
5							Brother Buffalo NY Jan Lucky 33 Delner Av							5	8	dk	br		Russia	Stobrzynice
6							Brother 4e Jan Krawczyk Niagara Falls NY 1348 25th							5	1	dk	br			
7							Brother 4e Jan Lalosky Niagara Falls NY 1348 25th							5	5	dk	dk			Pacanow
8							Niagara Falls NY 13 St 257							5						Kepie
9							Friend Brother Glaza Wilmerding Pa Lawrence ct 447							5	8	fr	br		Austria	Stobrzynice
10							Sister Rosalia Balarowicz Wilmerding Pa Walkin 165							5	10					
11							Brother 4e Jan Wolowicz 1050 Broadway Bethlehem Pa Box 505							5	4	fair			Russia	Posen
12							Wife Sabra Stanek New Britain Conn Sleigh st 313 313 Stock st							5						Stanyla
13							Sister Adam Kozlowski Niagara Falls NY Box 264 264 13 st							5	3	fr	br	marks of small		Lagiewnik
14	Brother						Brother Peter Kanty Box 2 Wolf Notes Pa 324							5	5	fr	br			Pinczyn
15	Wife						Boy Julian and Wanda Pionek 1575 Lorraine st Newyork 208. 103.							5	5					Pinczyn
16	Father						Father Ludwig Chmielewski 214 Chaisman Pl							5	4	dk	br			Wrzesnia
17							Toledo Ohio Chaisman Pl							5	6	Medr	br			
18	Self						Father Jan Lagun Chicago Ill 1856 St 2306 18 Place							4	1	fr	br		Austria	Zaolzie
19	Sister						Sister Rosalia Gaza Chicago Ill Box Lopeman st 1479							5	4	fr	br			Wadowice
20	Self						Brother Frank Gut Detroit Mich Lewenow st 20							5	5½					Wawrzyczany
21							Brother Franciszek Gorczca Chicago Ill Wall st 916							5	5	fr	bl			Jasiom
22							Brother Karl Wojcik Sagan Meadville Pa Chestnut					Laborer	Rick Co	5	5	fr	bl			Zakopane
23							Brother Josef Wetroba Buffalo NY Lombard 993 Black Rock							5	5	fr	br			Pawoglowice
24							Brother Adam Kaczor Chicago Ill 691 Division st							5	5	fr	bl			Szabinie
25							Friend Josef Jolanda Woodville Pa 110 Clinton st							5	1	dk	bl			Skrzyszowy
26							Brother 4e Josef Jonaszek Chicago Ill 2058 St 26 st							5	—	dk	dk			Jaworze
27							Father Jan Krawczyk New Bedford Mass Delano st 33 33 Delano Pl							5	2	fr	bl			Tyniec
28							Friend Josef Jonaszek Chicago Ill 2058 St 26 st							5	6	fr	bl			Jaworze
29	Father						Brother Jan Bubik Hill River Mon Palmer Box 188							5	5	dk	br			Szabnie
30	Wife						Brother Josef Wetroba Three Rivers Mon Palmer Box 201							5	—	dk	br			Pawoglowice

160

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunsel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Brunsel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Los	Marya	36		f m	housewife	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bialkupiec	friend	Rayland	
2		Franciszek	15		m s								Michal Pikul		
3		Katarzyna	9		f s								Bialkupiec		
4		Josef	7		m s								Brzesko		
5		Pawel	4	6	m s										
6	Pisz	Sebastyan	20		m s	Mlab	8-131196						father Blasej Pisz		
7	Lubas	Marya	19		f s	servant					Wysoka		Lament	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Szyme	Antoni	26		m s	Mlab					Szyme		mother Helena Lubas	Mass	New Bedford
9	Bilska	Wiktorya	30		f m	housewife	no				Wysoka		Jasiq Szyme		
10		Felix	13		m s								mother Jadwiga Szyme		
11		Julian	8		m s						Wysoka		Wysoka Lament	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Wladyslaw	6		m s		11-288828-505		2/24/41		Roztoka		sister	Ills	Joliet
13		Maryanna	3		f -								Katarzyna Petik		
14	Malisz	Anna	19		f s	servant							Roztoka		
15	Kantek	Josefa	17		f s		8-196433		7/10/1440	505			Mary Lucz		
16	Dubiel	Anna	50		f m	Head housewife							mother Kowalowicza	Mich	Detroit
17		Jan	8		m s								Malisz Roztoka		
													father Jan Kantek		
													Roztoka Mary Lucz		
18	Binder	Josefa	17		f s	servant					Szyme		mother Jadwiga Jasio	Mass	New Bedford
19	Lesniak	Walenty	25		m s	Mlab	6-83021-12/4/39						Josefa Jasio		
20	Pis	Antonina	19		f s	servant							father Binder Mass		
21	Bucko	Pawel	27		m s	Mlab	1-254563-4/1/39				Czyzyna	Ulyme	Czyzyna Jasio		
22	Bozek	Maryanna	19		f s	servant							father Josef Lesniak	R I	Woonsocket
23	Garbacik	Marya	18		f s								Ulyme Lesniak		
24	Chrzanowski	Marya	17		f s						Dobrzanowa		servant Cholewa		
25	Inge	Anna	35		f s								Dobrzanowa Jasio	Mass	Fall River
26	Leszczuk	Jan	34		m m	Mlab					Szyme		mother Maryanna		
27	Cholewa	Pawel	42		m m						Bialkowska		Bialkowska Krempa		
28	Tomera	Wojciech	17		m s								father Josef Garbacik		
29	Konieczny	Wojciech	27		m s						Dobrzanowa		Dobrzanowa Jasio		
30	Filipek	Franciszek	21		m s		3-12362-6/1/30						father Karol Chrzanowski		
											Szyme		Szyme Jasio		
													father Josef Inge		
											Kopycin		Szyme Jasio		
													wife Anna Leszczuk		
											Bialkupiec		Kopycin		
													wife Marya Cholewa	Mass	New Bedford
											Wierzbanowa		Bialkupiec Brzesko		
													father Jan Tomera	Ind	Lebanon
											Wierzbanowa		Wierzbanowa		
													father Antoni Filipek		
											Filipany		Wierzbanowa		
													Filipany Wojciech	Ill	Chicago

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, 19

125

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane or idiot; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no		husband					good	no	5	2	dk		Austria	Bukovina
2		Sunken				son								5	dk	br	marks of smallpox	
3						Jefferson R F D												
4						Rayland Oh												
5																		
6						brother-in-law Joseph Segal												
7		self	25			11 St No 137 Tallsburg Pa												Austria
8			25			Cousin Antonina Krawczyk								5	6	fair		Galicia
9			25			627 Juniata Ave Bedford Ohio												Austria
10			25			husband Tomasz Trudga												
11			25			523 33 Canonsburg Washington Pa												
12			25			husband Jan Blok												Austria
13			25			512 Franklin Joliet Ills								5	5	dk	br		Austria
14			25			sister Antonina Kraliz												
15			25			35 167 Detroit Mich								5	2	fair	br		
16			25	yes	1907 Aug 08	Cousin Antonina Kraliz								5	1	fair	bl		
17						ohr 35 No 167 Detroit Mich													
18						son Ignacy Dubiel								5	1	dk	br		
19						Dennison st 114 Bedford Ohio													
20		father		no										5	—	fair	br		
21						father													
22						Stanislaw Dubiel													
23						Jan Dubiel													
24						512 Franklin													
25						Joliet Ills													
26						brother Ignacy Dubiel													Galicia
27		mother		yes	1904 Aug 08	Dennison st 114 Bedford Ohio													
28		self	25			sister Marya Bubiel								5	5	fair	br		
29			25	no		114 Dennison st Bedford Ohio													
30						uncle Jan Golenka													
						110 Clendenin Cincinnati O													
						brother Wladyslaw Fischer													
						188 Glenwood Falls River Mass													
						brother Jan Blok													
						188 Taunton Falls River								5	8	dk	br		
						Cousin Jan Antonina Kraliz													
						12 Harrison Ave Eastbridge Mass								5	4	fair	br		
						Cousin Ignacy Dubiel													
						114 Dennison st Bedford Ohio								5	1	fair	bl		
						Cousin Ignacy Dubiel													
						114 Dennison st Bedford Ohio								5	2	dk	br		
						sister Emilia Blazy													
						133 Franklin ave Bedford Ohio								5	2	fair	br		
						brother Jozef Zerebecki													
						63 Canfield ave Akron O								5	1	fair	blk		
						brother Jozef Chalecka													
						Three Rivers Mass								5	6	fair	br		Austria
						stepbrother Blazy Kalosz													Russia
						Ulubiany Lind Kalosz								5	2	fair	br		Austria
						brother-in-law Blazy													
						Ulubiany Lind Kalosz								5	3	dk	br		Austria
						brother-in-law John Rimar													
						34 Cincinnati Trenton Ohio								5	4	fair	br		Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Prager Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 31 JUL 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr F Brunel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fortuna	Marya	19	4	F S	Servant girl	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sobnica	Father Jan Fortuna	Pa.	Chicago
2	Viatrowska	Marya	22	5	F S	"	none						Father Gabriel Viatrowski	Pa	Blue
3	Lukaszynk	Aniela	22	5	F S	"	none		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rudzanow	Uncle Ignacy Lukaszynk	Pa	Blue
4	"	Romola	29	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Franciszka "	Pa	"
5	"	Emilia	25	4	F S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gabriel Lukaszynk	Pa	"
6	"	Aniela	1	11	F S								Budjanow Gal.		
p-549 Detroit															
7	Stefanska	Emilia	19	4	F S	Housework	11-25199-8/8/40		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lenkawo	mother Franciska Chomicka	Pa	Brandtha
8	Nowacki	Czeslaw	19	4	M S	Coal Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowa Wies	brother Konrad Nowacka	Pa	Torrington
9	Radzewska	Marianna	17	5	F S	Servant Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Mazowiecki	Mazowiecki Jan	Pa	"
10	Topor	Michal	18	4	M S	Coal Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slawkow	mother Marya Radzewska	Pa	"
11	Wegrzynowska	Marya	33	5	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Makowiska	Father Stanislaw Topor	Pa	Buffalo
12	"	Jozef	15	5	M								Coal Miner		
13	" 574/993	Leopold	9	6	M S		11-25199-8/8/40						mother Zofia Wegrzynska		Chicago
14	"	Wiktor	6	4	M S		11-36971								
15	"	Zofia	6	4	F S								Makowiska		
16	"	Franciszka	3	6	F S								Coal		
17	"	Michal	2	4	M S										
18	Antowicz	Kasper	29	4	M S	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Biedaczow	wife Julianna Antowicz	Pa	Buffalo
19	Gorlinska	Andrzej	20	5	M S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Wojoga	Father Jozef Gorlinska	Pa	Buffalo
20	Borczyk	Jan	41	5	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Lenek	Father Tomasz Borczyk	Pa	Jersey City
21	Stachurska	Agnieszka	26	5	F S	Housework	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warsaw	Lenek Marya Stachurska	Pa	Buffalo
22	Sobczyk	Jan	42	5	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belzyce	mother Franciska Sobczyk	Pa	Glen Lyon
23	Markowski	Andrzej	23	5	M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Zgorzelice	Belzyce Jozef Markowski	Pa	Buffalo
24	Kocak	Jan	37	5	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belzyce	Zgorzelice Jozef Kocak	Pa	Glen Lyon
25	Gorgul	Pawel	25	5	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zgorzelka	Belzyce wife Marya Gorgul	Pa	Buffalo
26	Helmach	Stanislaw	26	5	M M	3-6585	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola	Zgorzelice Father Jan Helmach	Pa	Glen Lyon
27	Wisniewski	Jan	42	5	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Grodzisko	Wola wife Marya Wisniewska	Pa	Buffalo
28	Wolanin	Wladyslaw	26	5	M S	Miner	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Wola	Grodzisko Father Antoni Wolanin	Pa	Buffalo
29	Borowczyk	Jozef	24	5	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Grodzisko	Wola Brother Tomasz Borczyk	Pa	Buffalo
30	Kolosowy	Michal	46	5	M M	Miner	no	no				Brenica	Grodzisko Father Jozef Kolosowy	Pa	Chicago

63

FBI

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

127

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$25 00	No		Mother Antonia Tortuna, Chicago Ill. 69 Bradley St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	br.			Austria Szabrac
2	"	"	" 21 "	1909 Ill.		Brother Ludwik Marek, Chicago Ill. 3116 Fulton St.							4 11	dk	br			Stary Sacz
3	"	brother	20 00			Cousin Jos. & Ludwig Lubaszewski, Newyork 55 Broome St.							4 11	fair	br			Jaworzno
4	"	"	" 22 "			brother Stanis Lubaszewski, Newyork 55 Broome St.							5 1	dk	br			
5	"	husband	$20 00	No		husband & father							5 4	dk	br			
6		father																
7	S	husband	$22 00	No		husband Frances Stefanski, Wyandotte Mich 29 Davis St.							5 2	fair	bl			Zakliczyn
8	"	brother	$28 "			brother Frances Nowacki, Torrington Conn 140 Wyandotte Ave.												Szczucin
9	"	self	" 38 "			brother John Kasperski, New York 345 9 Ave.							5 4	fair	bl			Nowy Sacz
10	"		" 24 "			Cousin ~~Frances Kasperski~~ husband by Kasper majerski ~~Clifton Heights Pa 1109 W 9th Ave~~ Camden N.J.												Ostrowiec
11	S	Husband	$101 00	No		husband & father							5 2	fair	bl			Tuchow Malcowska
12	S	Father											5 —	fair	bl			
13	S					Wojciech Wegrzynowski												
14	S																	
15	S					Chicago Ill. 1920 25 St.												
16	S																	
17	S																	
18	S	self	$50 00			Father Jan Ludowicz, Buffalo NY Exchange St. 509.							5 4					
19	"	"	" 25 "			Brother Franciszek Lutowa, Buffalo NY Exchange St 570.										marks of small pox		
20	20	"	" 25 "			Aunty Marya Nowak, Jersey City NJ 1141 & 28. Vick St												Tuczempy
21	S	"	" 30 "			Cousin Ludwig Nowak, Buffalo NY Ohio St. 132							5 2	fair	bl			Tuczempy
22	S	"	" 32 "			brother Ludwig Sobczyk, Glen Lawn Pa Box 460												Tuczempy
23	S	"	" 25 "			Cousin Jan Bojarski, Buffalo NY Elkhorn St 596												Wolczyce
24	S	"	" 32 "			brother & Peter Tokarski, Glen Lyon Pa Box 460.												Szczucin
25	S	"	" 25 "			brother Wojciech Gorgol, Buffalo NY Gibson St. 280												Wolczyce
26	S	"	" 30 "			friend Ludwig Maciolka, Port Richmond Staaten Island 1707												Szczucin
27	S	"	$50 00			brother & friend Franciszek Fragiak, Buffalo NY Willow St. 726.												Tuchow
28	S	"	" 50 "			friend Ludwig Maciolka, Port Richmond Staaten Island 1707							5 6	fair	bl			Szczucin
29	S	"	" 32 "	1910 Buffalo NY		friend Jan Olabowski, Buffalo NY Pennsylvania St 79												Grodzisko
30	"	"	" 40 "			Cousin Wojciech Bojko, Cooksville Pa												Wolowiec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Roger Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS, VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Roger Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruneel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bruneel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

128

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mikitzyc	Andrzej	36		male		Lab	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bronica	wife Tadica Mikitzyc Bronica	Pa	Coatesville
2	Gwiertnik	Antoni	17		male					Russia		Russia	Drzeokow	father Jan Gwiertnik Kraunberg Drzeokow Kielce	Mich	Detroit
3	Bozek	Karol	18		male								Rudcik	father Pawel Bozek Rudcik Lubelska		
4	Bucek	Josef	19		male								Dubownica	father Tomasz Bucek Dubownica Lublin	Pa	Franklin
5	Jablonski	Wojciech	23		male								Rozanice	wife Marya Jablonska Rozanice Lublin		Ludlow
6	Bozek	Wojciech	28		male								Rudnik	wife Josefa Bozek Rudnik Lubelska	Mich	Detroit
7	Selag	Ignacy	27		male								Orchlow	wife Rozalia Selag Orchlow Radom	Ill	Chicago
8	Gielerak	Josef	21		male								Swichowice	wife Katarzyna Gielerak Swichowice Radom	Ky	Richmond
9	Ziarko	Ignacy	29		male								Winiary	wife Katarzyna Ziarko Winiary Radom		Depew
10	Wrobel	Wojciech	18		male					Austria		Austria	Ruda	mother Agnieszka Wrobel Ruda Loco	Ill	Chicago
11	Tyc	Pawel	22		male					Russia		Russia	Jamkowice	father Josef Tyc Jamkowice Lublin	Pa	Luzerne
12	Klebanczyk	Jan	26		male								Dobrowoda	father Adam Klebanczyk Dobrowoda Kielce	Ky	Syracuse
13	Kendrel	Wawrzyniec	24		male								Zajezerze	father Franciszek Olendzel Zajezerze Lublin	Ky	Albany
14	Jakubas	Wladyslaw	18		male								Karimierz	father Karimierz Jakubas Karimierz Lublin	Wyo	Wheeling
15	Zuzidlo	Jan	25		male								Dabrzyna	father Josef Zuzidlo Dobrzyna Lubel	Mass	Easthampton
16	"	Aleksandra	18		female								"	"	"	"
17	Wlozek	Jakob	30		male		Lab			Austria		Austria	Przecinsyn	wife Jadwiga Wlozek Przecinsyn Brzesce		Wydaw Sonawa
18	Wlozek	Walenty	28		male								Brzesce	brother Franciszek Formas Brzesce		
19	Zywczyk	Stanislawa	17		female		Housework			Russia		Russia	Stradlice	father Andrzej Zywczyk Stradlice Kielce	Ill	Cleveland
20	Besaga	Anna	24		female							USA	Cleveland Ill	mother Franciska Kardysz Stradlice Kielce	"	"
21	Klimczyk	Wincenty	26		male		Lab					Russia	Sedron	wife Marya Klimczyk Sedron Kielce	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Kusak	Bronislawa	18		female		Housework						Karimierza	father Josef Kusak Karimierza Kielce	"	Centralia
23	Maj	Franciszek	29		male		Lab							father Michal Maj Karimierza Kielce	Pa	Centralia
24	"	Marya	18		female		Housework								"	"
25	Lorens	Wojciech	18		male		Lab			Austria		Austria	Krociusko	mother Marya Lorens Krociusko Krosno	"	Wilmerding
26	Zimcinski	Jan	22		male					Russia		Russia	Chmielow	wife Wiktorya Zimcinski Chmielow Loco	Ky	Brooklyn
27	Rutkowska	Franciszka	24		female								Karimierz	wife Josefa Rutkowska Karimierz Kielce	Ill	Chicago
28	Grzaba	Wojciech	25		male									wife Magdalena Grzaba Karimierza Kielce	Pa	Centralia
29	Klimczyk	Franciszka	18		female									father Andrzej Klimczyk Karimierza Kielce	"	"
30	Mikina	Stanislaw	42		male									wife Marya Mikina Karimierza Kielce	Ill	Cleveland

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							friend Hoyn Bejba Coatesville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
2							brother Francis de Cwiertnia Detroit Mich Antoni 4. 1173												
3							friend Josef Mariar Detroit Mich Kinsman 4. 23						5	9					
4							brother Stanislaw Bucek Franklin Pa Box 353						5	4					
5							brother Adam Jablonski Lindlor Pa Box 48						5	3					
6							friend Josef Mariar [redacted] Mich Kinsman 4. 23												
7							Uncle Jan Dubrow Ni Cleveland Oh E 78 4. 36 2						5	6					
8	no						brother Stanislaw Marcinkiewicz Richmond Ky Jahn 4. 168												
9							brother Stanislaw Tomasz Koral Depew Ny Seneca 4. 61						5	9					
10							friend Michal Miernicki Chicago Illinois 4. 4711						5	4					
11							Cousin Jan Jarosz Carbondale Pa						5	8					
12							Cousin Josef Zajac Syracuse Ny Onondaga 4. 108						5	11					
13							brother Jan Hendrie Albany Ny Lenox Ave 389												
14							cousin Stanislaw Motor Wheeling West Virginia 4. 264						5	5					
15				1904	2 yrs	Newburgh N.Y.	brother Francis de Zwadlo						5	11					
16	husband	no					Westborough Mass Water 4. 69						5	7					
17				1904	3 yrs	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Frederick Wlosek Lackawanna Ny Jahan 4. 114						5	3					
18							friend "						5	2					
19							brother Frank Zyrowski Cleveland Oh Kobe 4. 211						5	6					
20				1907		Cleveland Oh	husband Andrew Bosga Cleveland Oh Euclid 4. 15191						5	4					
21							sister Bronislawa Klimczyk Philadelphia Pa 338 S. 5th 4.						5	2					
22							friend Andrzej Pudo Centralia Pa						5	4					
23	husband			1905		to Centralia Pa	friend Marcin Rosiak Centralia Pa						5	2					
24													5	4					
25	no						friend Jan Gbarar Wilmerding Pa Lavelle Ave 44						5	3					
26							brother Jan Wincinski Brooklyn Ny 10-20 Manchester Ave												
27							friend Roman Potkop Cleveland Oh W 54 4. 2178												
28							brother Stanislaw Krupinski Centralia Pa												
29							friend Jan Kudlik Centralia Pa												
30							friend Francis de Sowa Cleveland Oh Pittsburg 4. 2523						5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND. from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912 , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel ..., Surgeon of the SS "VADERLAND." ..., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunel

130

Sworn to before me this ... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franiak	Zofia	24		S M	kons	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Karnierra	Mother Wincenty Kwasna	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Chmura	franciszek	29		M	Hab						Klimontow	Ignacy Karnierra		
3	Podwiatka	Andrzej	30		M								father Wincenty Chmura	Mich.	Detroit
4	Taperek	Stanislaw	35		M				Austria		U.S.A.	Chicago	Klimontow Prospawice		
5		Balbina	27		S F	kons							sister Josefa Tarkowska		
6			1		M								Klimontow Prospawice		
									Claims to be U.S.A. Citizen						
7	Smagiel	Ignacy	36		M	Hab			Russia		Russia	Kolozany	Wife Agnieszka Smagiel	Ill.	Rockford
8	Czerny	Antoni	31		M	Hab	Je		Austria		Austria	Poremby	Kolozany Jan Lesniak		
9	Margaj	Katarzyna	20		S F	servant	Jo		Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaroslawice	Brother Jan Czerny	Pa.	Rockford
10	Zulkos	Antonina	17		S F							Brzezan	Grandfather Zakliczyn	Ill.	Buffalo
11	Golanka	Emilia	13		S F							Dembina	father Franciszek Zulkos	Ill.	Westfield
12	Grabyska	Franciszek	36		M	Hab	no					Brzezowka	Brzezowka		
													wife Agnieszka Zulkos	Ill.	Chicago
X 13	Hurtak	Wojciech	37		M		Jo					Posada	Dembina Brzezowka		
X 14	Hojniak	Helena	9		S F								wife Emil Hurtak	Ill.	Jersey City
X 15		Kamila	8		S F								Dembina Hurtak		
													Posada		
16	Holowjak	Paraska	18		S F	servant	no					Brzel	Sister Mrs. Jan Wojcik	Pa.	Hunton
17	Malinjak	Sobian	18		M	Hab							Brzel		
18	Warcholak	Roman	25		M		Jo						Brother Maria Warcholak		
19	Bogunia	Jan	29		M							Glogowa	Brzel		
20	Miernicki	Wojciech	18		S M	servant						Russia	wife Cecylia Bogunia		
21	Korab	Anna	22		S F							Tuszyn	father Jan Wojcik	Ill.	Chicago
22	Kundzky	Josef	17		S M	Hab	Je					Lodz	Tuszyn Sofia Nowak	Ill.	Chicago
23	Ronak	Marzanna	18		S F	servant	no					Byczyna	Lodz Jan Kundzky	Mass.	Boston
24	Mackalewicz	Josefa	18		S F		Je					Grodzisc	Byczyna father Karol Ronak	Pa.	Buffalo
25	Kyanka	Marianna	23		S F	kons						Krasnik	Grodzisc Wojciech Mackalewicz	Ill.	Chicago
26		Zygmunt	4		M							Sodlowice	Krasnik father Wojciech Kyanka	Ill.	Chicago
27		Janina	3		M								Sodlowice father Zygmunt Kyanka	Pa.	Pittsburg
X 28	Owierbak	Adam	17		M	Hab						Krzeszow	Sodlowice father Josef Owierbak	Ill.	Chicago
29	Bromkowska	Franciszka	28		S F	kons						Turza	Krzeszow Wojciech Owierbak		
30	Ronak	Kazimierz	22		M	Hab	Je					Sadkowice	Turza father Jan Bromkowska		
													Sadkowice brother Jan Ronak	Ill.	Chicago

3-173531 4/1/40

7-140417 5-14-41

6-60754 -1/16/39

8-10222 7-13/35

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, 19

131

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	25	no			Husband Stanislaw 276 Jeannette Cleveland & Broadway	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	7					
2	S		25				Brother Stanislaw Drichan Detroit Mich Hancock 439							5	8					
3	S		25				Cousin Stanislaw Drichan Detroit Mich Hancock 439							5	10					
4							Brother-in-law							5	10					
5	(Husband	Mike)	20	1906	12	Charleston	Jan Kus							5	3					
6	father					W Va	Charleston W Va 3rd Ave 1441													
7	S	self	30	no			Brother Jan Swajed							5	9					
8	S		45				Rochester N Y 65							5	3					
9	S		46				Uncle Marcin Roman 03 Buffalo N Temple 704							5	9					
10	S	sister	18				Brother-in-law Jan Sarnecki 57 Woodlawn Ave Lancaster Pa							5	6					
11		brother	20				Sister Helen Lutko Broadhead Wis Westfield St							4	11					
12	S	brother	22				Brother Jan Golenka Erie St 1502 Chicago Ills							5	10					
13		brother-in-law	25				Brother-in-law Salwyn Skrut 831 Lockland Ave Chicago Ills													
14	(S		3				Brother Marcin Wojcik Jamestown N Y Robert St						Dr. Cert Exam	5	10					
15							Jersey City N J													
16	S	brother	30				Brother Theodore Holczak Hancock Pa Carbon Co													
17	S	brother-in-law	25				Brother-in-law Franciszek Wojcik Hancock Pa Carbon Co							5	1					
18	S	brother	25				Brother Wacholak Teodore Hancock Pa Carbon Co							5	6					
19		brother-in-law	16				Brother-in-law Jozef Wojcik 6th Church Scranton Pa							5	5					
20	S	brother	25				Brother Stanislaw Wacholak 1711 Ashland Ave Chicago Ills							5	4					
21	S	sister	24				Sister Josepa Koral Rio Grande Fall River Mass							5	2					
22	S	brother-in-law	28				Brother-in-law Stanislaw Kowalski Hancock Pa B 905							5	5					
23	S	brother	20				Brother Marcin Roman Jersey St 104 1 Floor Buffalo N Y							5	1					
24	S		20				Brother Stanislaw Kowalski Cyprus Ave 167 Chicago Ills							5	5					
25	(husband		14				Husband							5	4					
26	S	father	7				L Kwiatkowski Kozinski Valley													
27	)						Pittsburg Pa													
28	S	brother	25				Brother Franciszek Olszewski Cyprus Ave 1173 Detroit Mich							5	2					
29	S	husband	28				Husband Wladyslaw Bronislaw Russell St 910 Detroit Mich							5	2					
30	S	brother	19				Brother Ignac Nowak 330 E 22 St B 160 Bayonne N J							5	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19...,
at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunsel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunsel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													38		
†1	Sadlocha	Emilia	26		f m	housewife		no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolkowyc	Mother	Conn	New Britain
†2	"	Irma	9		f.										
†3	"	Wladyslaw	7		m	1-356049-6/9/41							Teofila Tarnowska		
†4	"	Karol	4		m.	—							Wolkowyce		
†5	"	Marjanna	2		f.	1-355937-6/9/41							G Wolynen		
†6	"	Mirjan	10		m.	—									
7	Jornal	Wojciech	24		m	farm	yes		Austria	Austria	Hungarian		father Julian Jornal	Pa	Bayonne
8	Mayher	Ludwik	26		m						Bohemia		father Bartlomiej Mayher	"	Auburn
9	Krawiec	Wladyslaw	16		m								Bohemia father Jan Krawiec	Conn	New Britain
10	Szczepanska	Leon	38		m						Trembowla		Wife Stanislawa Szczepanska	"	"
11	Schmidt	Mikolaj	24		m				Russia	Russia	Austria		wife Florentyna Schmidt	Pa	Bradford
X12	Sosiak	Rozalia	18		f	servant					Russia		Cyprian Sosiak		
X13	Zaborowska	Aleksandra	17		f		no				Podwoloczka		father Wiktor Zaborowski		
14	Popielnicky	Kasmir	26		m	farm laborer					Galicia		Podwoloczyska Wojciech Popielnicky	Pa	Jessup
15	Dawidowicz	Jonas	24		m						Kalwarya		brother Antoni Dawidowicz	Ill	Chicago
16	Chomic	Marjanna	30		f	housewife					Austria	Galicia	father Wincenty Kopciowski	Pa	Jackson
17	Aleksandrowicz	Anna	20		f			yes	Austria		Russia	Jaslowiec	husband Jan Aleksandrowicz	Pa	Jessup
18	Chmielowicz	Julia sister	9		f.	3-70787		no			Austria	Tarnow	Cousin Jan Kowalski		
19	"	Felix bro	8		m.								Anna Kobiela		
20	"	Victoria sister	6		f.	2-858316-3/21/41							Tarnow		
21	Zelasko	Aleksandra	19		f	servant			Russia		Russia	Jolipovo	brother Franz Zelasko	Pa	Hermine
						6-14765 5/23/39 505							Jolipovo Ludwik Zelasko		
						2-869940 - 5.14.41							father Wincenty Zelasko	Pa	Chicago
22	Niewiadomski	Josef	27		m	farm laborer	yes				Galicia	Gulkok	Wojciech Gulkok		
23	Szubelsky	Piotr	20		m						Skroby		father Jan Szubelsky	Pa	Johnstown
24	Lisowicz	Anchalina	20		f	servant	no				Rudka		father Konstantyn Lisowicz	Ill	Glen Cove
25	Suchalko	Bronislawa	20		f	12-23284-2/8-43					Berglowa		brother Jozef Suchalko	Ill	Mt Carmel
26	Rakowska	Kazimiera	21		f	1-162066 9/14/35					Rozegun		brother Wincenty Rakowski	Mass	Brighton
27	Krzyzinski	Stanislaw	32		m	farm laborer	yes				Polagow		wife M Krzyzinska	Ill	Chicago
28	Chomic	Tatiana	18		f	servant	no						father Wincenty Chomic	Mich	Jackson
29	Wojcyga	Justyna	17		f		no		Austria	Austria	Galicia	Tarnow	father Marjan Wojcyga	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Kuc	Paul	25		m	farm laborer	yes				Galicia		father Andrzej Kuc	Ill	Chicago

William Zandt
Inspector

66

*Every alien must state the country which he intends to make his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

13—1150

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			38												
†1	Sadlocka	Emilia	26		f m	housework			Polish	Russia	Wolbrom		Mother	Conn	Bridgeport
†2		Irma	9		f s								Teofila Tuzinska		
†3		Wladyslaw	7		m s	1-244154-505-4/6/39									
†4		Karol	4		m s	—							Wolkowicz		
†5		Maryanna	2		f s	1-355937-6/9/41							G Wolynen		
†6		Maryan	10	mo	m s	—									
7	Jornal	Wojciech	24	yrs	m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian			father Julian Jornal	Pa	Bayonne
8	Mazcher	Ludwik	26	yrs	m s								father Bartlomiej Mazcher	Pa	Auburn
9	Krawiec	Wladyslaw	16	yrs	m s								Boboka	Ca	New Britain
10	Przybylski	Leon	38	yrs	m m								father Jan Krawiec		
11	Schmidt	Mikolaj	24	yrs	m m				Russia				Wife Chapia Przybylska		
X12	Josiak	Koralia	18	yrs	f s	servant							Trembocka		
X13	Zaborowska	Alexandre	17	yrs	f s								Trembolenda		
14	Popielnicky	Kasmir	26	yrs	m s	farm laborer							wife Florentine Schmidt	Pa	Brooklyn
15	Pawlowicz	Jonas	24	yrs	m s								Gmelon		
X16	Chomic	Maryana	30	yrs	f m	housework							Cyprylon Kopka		
17	Aleksandrovich	Anna	20	yrs	f s		yes	yes	Austria				father Gustav Josiak	Pa	Jamaica
18	Chmielowicz	Julia	9	yrs	f s	3-70787							Pawlowska		
X19		Felix	8	yrs	m s								Zaborowska		
X20		Victoria	6	yrs	f s	2-858316-3/21/41							father Jan Zaborowski	Pa	Jackson
21	Zelasko	Alexandra	19	yrs	f s	6-14765 5-23-39 505			Austria				Sobieszczuka		
22	Nowiedomus	Josef	27	yrs	m m	servant 2-869940 - 5.14.41							Wife Leokadia Sobieszczuka		
23	Szubelsky	Piotr	20	yrs	m s	farm laborer	yes	yes					Lubowicz		
24	Lisowicz	Lucjan	20	yrs	m s								Kobluchen		
25	Lucjalko	Bronislawa	20	yrs	f s	servant	no	no					Kapitonow		
26	Rzakowska	Kazmiera	21	yrs	f s	12-23284-2/2-43							father Adam Chmielewski	Pa	Jackson
27	Krzypinski	Stanislaw	32	yrs	m m	1-162066 9/14/35							Mother Josefa Lucjalko		
28	Chomic	Valeria	18	yrs	f s	farm laborer	yes	yes					Grabowa	Pa	Cleveland
29	Wegrzyn	Justyna	17	yrs	f s	servant	no	no	Austria				Valeria		
30	Konkul	Paul	25	yrs	m s								father Ludwig Konkul	Pa	Passaic
						farm laborer	yes	yes					Josefa		
													William Konkul		

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

133

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	no	no	—		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br	br		Austria Hungary
2		father			—		Jan Sadloski													
3					—		Broadale 129													
4					—		New Britain Con													
5					—															
6					—		brother Victor Jornal													
7	Yes	self	20		—		22 ok 165 Bayonne City N							5	4	fr	bl	br		Austria Hungary
8			25		—		cousin Domenica Pelegrino							5	1	fr	br	bl		Potenza
9			20		—		19 Chase St Cayuga N													
10			20		—		inmate Jana Majewicza							5	8	fr	br	bl		
11		brother	21		—		New Britain Con Grant 72		Grove Ld											
12	no	plan	22		—		brother Jan Josef Lutkewicz													Sterbohol
13			23		—		Hugo Leder 55 Gs. 13.													
14					—		Brother Stan Pinczewski													
15					—		1020 Manhattan Av Brooklyn N							5	1	fr	dk	dk		Russia Poland
16					—		brother Jan Wenceslaus Andrewsky Jr													
17			23		—		Apt 4 Corner Noble & Manhattan Ave							5	3	fr	br	bl		Pawlowice
18	no	brother	17		—		brother Antoni Lubakowski													
19					—		Elmhurst 130 Jersey City N							5	3	fr	br	bl		Petrikowa
20	yes	brother	8		—		brother Jan Sielewicz N													
21					—		478 Engineer Blackawanna							5	3	fr	br	dk		Kotowice
22					—		brother Antoni Da Andorrez													
23	Yes		25		—		Wortville Ills							5	1	fr	bl	bl		Kotlarka
24		husband	40	yes	1907	Jackson	husband Catarina der Chonie						with 2 chil.	1.	43	5	1	fr	bl	bl		Austria Galicia
25						Mich	J. J. a 239 Jackson Blvd													
26	no		4		1908 12	Chicago Ill	husband									5	1	fr	bl	br		
27							friend Alexander Krowicz & mother													
28							18 Hoyne Av													
29							Canfield Ct													
30																				
31		mother	no				brother Felix Zelasko													
32							Westmoreland Co Hannine Pa							5	4	dk	br	bl		Austria Galicia
33	no	brother	12		—		brother Joseph Niewiadomski													
34					—		2334 Loomis Av 23 St Chicago Ill							5	4	dk	dk	dk		Widawka
35					—		brother-in-law Franciszek Hoyda													
36	Yes	brother	13		—		father 2406 Pittsburg Pa													Strzeby
37					—		uncle Michal Sikorski													
38					—		1304 10 Glenwood Pl							4	11	fr	br	bl		Kuba
39					—		brother John Sulecki													
40		brother	18		—		737 Bethlehem Av Carroll Pa							5	1	dk	br	bl		Borylowa
41					—		cousin Josef Telecky Jan													
42	no	brother	30		—		Western Av 468 Brighton							5	6	fr	bl	bl		Russia
43					—		brother Josef Skrzypnik													
44			24	yes	1902 05	Chicago Ills	838 Blocking Av Chicago Ills													Potapow
45	Yes						father Ally Chonie													
46		father	15	no			J. J. a 239 Jackson Blvd							5	1	dk	br	br		Szczekit
47							Cousin Marya Oberlak							5	2	dk	br	br		Austria Sudzina
48		self	20				2040 Robinson Cleveland O													Galicia
49							brother Anna Kubal													
50			26		—		3. 81 Jamaica Ave							5	4	dk	br	dk		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS, VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunoel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr BBrunoel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malusile	Walenty	18		M	S	Lab	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Okonin	father Kazimir Malusile Okonin	Mich	Detroit
2	Kasior	Teofil	18		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Goslinion	mother Elzbieta Kasior Goslinion	Ill	Chicago
3	Baruta	Jan	26		M	M	"	1-323223		1-7-41	"	"	Nawsie	father Andrej Baruta Nawsie	Pa	Centralfalls
4	Wojnar	Maciej	17		M	S	"				"	"	Torsenion	sister Julia Wojnar Torsenion	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Wdowka	Karolina	18		F	S	house work	7-171806		9/18/41	"	"	Sidrina	mother Marya Wdowka Sidrina	Ohio	Lakewood
6	Walisz	Pawel	18		M	S	lab				"	"	Torenion	father Stanislaw Walisz Torenion	"	Cleveland
7	Kocur	Cecylia	17		F	S	house work	7-17931		2-142595	"	"	Sidrina	mother Zuzanna Kocur Sidrina	"	"
8	Borowiec	Franciszek	20		M	S	lab				"	"	Kepnanowa	father Jakob Borowiec Klemmanowa	Pa	Ridgway
9	Zapolonski	Antoni	28		M	M				Russia	"	Russia	Kamienobrod	father Alexander Zapolonski Kamienobrod	Wisc	Waterviet
10	~~Czerwinski~~	~~Agnieszka~~	18		F	S	house work	1-111730		~~No~~ Austria	"	Austria	Dereow	~~father Jan Czerwinski Dereow~~	~~Gal~~	~~Jersey City~~
11	Duda	Josef	20		M	S	lab				"	"	Lacka	father Wojciech Duda Lacka	Gal	Conn Hartford
12	Jaron	Franciszek	19		M	S	"				"	"	"	father Jan Jaron Lacka	Gal	Ill Chicago
13	Wypal	Stanislas	19		M	S	"				"	"	Piskulina	father Stanislas Wypal Piskuliya	Gal	" "
14	Duda	Josef	18		M	S	"				"	"	Wola	father Roman Duda Wola	Gal	Pa Cayuga
15	Patalita	Wojciech	35		M	M	"				"	Germany	Leipzig	wife Katarzyna Patalita Leipzig	Germ	~~Ill Chicago~~
16	Szczepanik	Marcin	18		M	S	"	11-755			"	Austria	Wisnowa	father Jan Szczepanik Wisnowa	Gal	" Johnstown
17	Rokosz	Josef	17		M	S	"				"	"	"	father Andrzej Rokosz Wisnowa	Gal	" "
18	Duda	Piotr	28		M	M	"			No	"	"	Zychon	father Wojciech Szymanczak Zychon	"	" "
19	Mike	Marya	18		F	S	house wife			Reg	[illegible]	"	"		Gal	
20	Janusz	Michal	24		M	S	lab				"	"	Czerenina	father Josef Janusz Czerenina	Gal	Ind E Chicago
21	Felisiak	Jadwiga	34		F	M	house wife			Russia	"	Russia	Rozwadow	friend Janczak Rozwadow Kibiska	Pa	Erie
22	"	Pelagia	4		F	S					"	"	"		"	"
23	Pakulska	Petronella	28		F	M	house wife				"	"	Radrau	mother Karolina Pakulska Radrau Warschau	Pa	Toledo
24	Jedrzenko	Aloisie	26		M	M	lab	6-106657		2-27-42	505	"	Labrunetz	father Franz Jedrzenko Labrunetz Warschau	Pa	Douglas
25	Szymanski	Stanislawa	18		F	M	house wife			Yes	"	"	"		"	"
26	Nawrocky	Wladyslaw	42		M	M	lab				"	"	Zakiauty	wife Sofia Nawrocky Zakiauty	Ohio	Youngstown
27	Nedelykow	Lukasz	26		M	M				Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Gyula	wife Sofia Nedelykow Gyula Torontal	Ill	Chicago
28	Ambons	Istvan	22		M	S		2-67672 9-16 38		No	Magyar	"	Vorkonmet	mother Ambons Teresa Vorkonmet Somor	Pa	Lebron
29	Vidovich	Vipa	24		F	S					"	Hungarian	Sejtseny	mother Vidovich Sarita Sejtseny Croatia	Mich	Detroit
30	Pipil	Simon	30		M	S	"				"	"	"	brother Simon Petr Sejtseny Croatia	"	"

67

Henry Hoffman

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 186

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19* 135

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$23	—	brother in law Wincenty Kuras Detroit Mich 1166 St. 35	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	bl	
2	"	"	30.	—	uncle Szymon Databan Chicago Ill Whipple N. 4312							5	6	fr	bl	bl	
3	"	"	25.	—	brother in law Michal Olszadon Central Falls RI Central N. 19							5	7	fr	bl	br	
4	"	"	30	—	brother Ignacy Wrona Philadelphia Pa 2749 Ll. Ma							5	4	fr	bl	br	
5	"	"	24.	—	father Marcin Wrona Lakewood Oh 20 er Pond st							5	3	fr	bl	br	
6	"	"	25	—	brother in law Marcin Wrona Cleveland Oh Hanford N. 795							5	4	fr	bl	br	
7	"	"	30.	—	uncle Martin Wrobka Cleveland Oh 2022 Dora N.							5	2	fr	bl	br	
8	"	"	31	—	cousin Francis Wachnik Niagara Pa Box 320							5	5	fr	bl	br	
9	"	"	25.	—	cousin M. Strzelkowski Waterbury Ct 22 Archibald St							5	1	fr	bl	br	
10	~~no~~	~~visit~~	6	—	~~has return Certificate~~ Jersey City NJ 377 Johnston Ave												
11	"	self	25.	—	sister Katie Duda Hartford Conn 30 Washington St							5	4	fr	bl	br	
12	"	"	30	—	cousin Kazimierz Wromala Chicago Ill W. 11 St. 2158							5	6	fr	bl	br	
13	"	"	25	—	uncle Wromala "							5	10	fr	bl	br	
14	"	"	25	—	brother Wojciech Duda Canonsburg Pa Box 33							5	8	fr	bl	br	
15	brother	self	30	—	brother Kazimierz Natalia ~~Shenandoah Pa 265 S. 15 St~~							5	9	fr	bl	br	
16	self	self	20	—	brother in law Wojciech Kowalski Johnstown Pa Cannell ave 132							5	6	fr	bl	br	
17	"	"	25.	—	brother in law John Zambor Johnstown Pa Jellette ave							5	6	fr	bl	br	
18	"	(none)	15	1907 Johnst Pa	brother in law Tomasz Felix Johnstown Pa Box 609							5	1	fr	bl	bl	
19	husband	"	"	—	uncle Marcin Garbolinski Chicago Ind N. 1431 Pa							5	8	fr	bl	br	
20	self	self	23	—	husband Michal Felusiak Erie Pa Herman St 1618							4	11	fr	br	bl	marks of small pox
21	husband	self	22	—	husband Felix Rakulski Toledo Oh Park N. 35							5	1	fr	bl	gr	
22	father	"	"	—	cousin Josef Zielkowski Donglen Pa							5	3	fr	bl	br	
23	husband	self	22	—								4	11	dk	br	br	
24	cousin	self	18	"	brother-in-law Leonard Brzezinski Greenpoint L.I. Eagle N. 182							5	5	fr	br	bl	marks of small pox
25	"	"	13	1907													
26	uncle	brother	20	1907	brother Wladyslaw Aleksa Chicago Ill 1073 Hakon ave							5	5	fr	bl	bl	
27	self	self	25	1906 Chicago Ill	friend Joe Nagy Lebron Pa							5	5	fr	bl	bl	
28	"	"	24	1906 Lebron Pa	friend Hefa Chmielejan Detroit Mich 434 Ferry ave E							5	7	fr	bl	br	
29	"	"	25	—	friend Tom Cimmedean Detroit Mich 434 Ferry ave E							5	2	dk	bl	br	marks of small pox
30	"	"	22	1907 Detroit Mich													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the SS, VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Prager Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK. Jas A Bosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruncel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

136

Dr P Bruncel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 40	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mopsik	Freide	18		f s	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podlaz	father Abram Mopsik		
2	Schneider	Motel	35		m m	Cigar maker						Kiew	wife Elizabeth Schneider		
3	Melzer	Jewel	19		m s	factory worker						Kiew	parents Mr & Mrs Melzer		
4	Silberman	Bernie	17		m s							Velozin	father Wolf Silberman		
5	Krasnansky	Marcus	16		m s	laborer	no	no			Austria	Jablunka	father Jacob M Silberman		
6	"	Philomine	16		m s	tailor						Galicia	son Mr & Mrs J. Krasnansky		
7	"	Josef	11		m s							"	Bolly Rodol		
8	Kapelowitz	Elias	24		m m	carpenter					Galicia	Lemberg	parents Mr & Mrs S Kapelowitz		
9	V-29006-1	Selig	4		m s							"	Galicia Wien		
10	"	Fittel	3		f s							"			
11	Lipschitz	Zella	40		f m	seamstress	no	no			Russia	Minsk	parents G. Lipschitz Minsk		Brooklyn
12	Rubenstein	Lea	22		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Roumania	Bolgrad	father Abr. Rubenstein		
13	Lapowitsky	Bel	24		m m	joiner					Russia	Mosul	Roumania Bol.		
14	Horwitsky	Sore	35		f wid	housework	no	no			Russia	Jassy	wife Marcus Lapowitsky		Brooklyn
15	Ozenchlat	Elie B.	50		m wid	butcher	no	no			Austria	Ostrow	Jassy Grod.		
	2-663801-10-17-39												wife		
16	Schreibmann	Chaike	16		f s	seamstress	yes	yes			Russia	Novogrudok	father Mosel Rojkmann		
17	Rosow	Hinj	25		m s	tailor					Roumania	Bukowina	Novogrudok God.		
18	Smulin	Liel	20		m s	butcher					Russia	Mir	father Moses Grauman		
	2-102365 - 4/14/13												Bukowina Mingel		
19	Czarnomordzik	Abram	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Wilcobk	father Smilin Berg		
20	Rosenberg	Michel	25		m m	farmer					Russia	Bereznik	Mir Minsk		
21	Frolenberg	Leie	18		f s	tailor	no	no			Russia	Pilkin	mother Czarnomordik		
22	Bowmann	Philomine	24		m s	farmer	yes	yes			Roumania	Wereschen	wife Lerian Rosenberg		Corona
23	Topolski	David	19		m s	tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Kowno	Bereznik Minsk		
24	Fritz	Jenny	17		f s	seamstress					Russia	Dwinsk	father Abram Frolenberg		
25	Sommer	Bertha	17		f s	tailor	no	no	Austria	Austria	Austria	Oberhausen	Wilcobsk Wf		
	2-485309 - 11/13/36												parents Mendel Sommer		
26	Berger	Rowen	18		m s	general laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Opolick	Oberhausen Bayern		Brooklyn
27	Kohn	Awrum	35		m m	tailor	no	no			Russia	Orlick	father Daniel L Berger		
28	Radow	Meyer	33		m m	joiner	no	no			Russia	Bereza	Orlick Wolga		
29	Lubelin	Benjamin	22		m s	blacksmith	no	no			Russia	Welna	wife Bertha Kohn		
30	Turkenitz	Pesl	19		f s	seamstress	no	no			Russia	Minsk	Bereza Minsk		Brooklyn
													parents S Kohn		
													Welna Welna		
													parents N Lubelin		
													Minsk Minsk		

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4241 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 12 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4241 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 12 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, 19

137

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the opinion of the Inspector the alien is likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	brother	$50 no		brother Louis Mosparik Bronx NY 1462 Bryant Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	dk	dk	Russia Poland
2	yes	"	"		brother Mr Schneider Bronx NY 696 Cauldwell Ave							5 6	fr	dk	br	" "
3	"	cousin	"		cousin John Melzer Newark 18 Addison N. Y.							5 5	fr	dk	br	" Prussia
4	"	brother	"		brother Wm Gilbermann Brooklyn NY 174 Scholes St.							5 —	fr	lt	br	" Austria
5	"	husband	no		husband & father Newark NJ 180 Orford St.							5 2	dk	dk	br	" Galicia
6	"	father	no									4 11	dk	dk	dk	" Galicia
7	"	"	"													
8	"	husband	yes	up	husband & father Newark NJ 84 Segel St.											
9	"	father	"									4 10	dk	dk	dk	" Galicia
10	"	"	"													
11	"	brother	$25	no	brother Leo Lefkowitz Brooklyn NY 54 Pengodale											
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]							4 11	fair	lt		" Russia
13	"	brother	[illegible]		Newark NJ 54 Segel St. brother Leo Lefkowitz							3 7	fair	lt		" Russia
14	"	brother	[illegible]	no	Brooklyn NY 174 Scholes St.							5 3	fr	dk		" Austria
15	"	child	[illegible]		brother Chas Cross Newark 500 N. 13th St.							5 1	med	lt		" Austria
16	"	brother	[illegible]		child Tenie Rosenthal Newark 386 Goodman St.				Med. Cert		Penality affd etc					" Russia
17	no	brother	$25		brother Bere Silverstein Newark NJ 36 Mabbett St.					good	no	5 4	fair	lt		" Austria
18	yes	sister	"		brother A Rosen Newark 98 Vernon St.							5 6	dk	dk		" Austria
19	yes	father	"		brother Columbia Crocka Newark 102 Monroe St.							5 4	dk	dk	br	" Austria
20	no	self	"		father Gabriel Granowski Newark NJ. 115 & 113 4th St.							5 2	fr	br	br	" Austria
21	yes	brother	"		brother Joseph Procenko Bayonne NJ 53 Lawrence St							5 7	dk	br	br	" Austria
22	"	"	$10	no	brother Frank Frankiewicz Newark 1650 Broad St.							5 —	fr	dk	dk	" Austria
23	"	brother	$50	"	brother & School Superintendent Newark 56 — 6th St.							5 11	fr	lt	br	" Austria
24	"	"	$10	no	brother Lund Popielski Newark 394 Hudson St.							5 3	fr	br	br	" Austria
25	"	sister	$10	no	brother Sam Dritz Newark 29 W 118th St.							5 2	fair	lt		" Austria
26	"	brother	$50	no	uncle A Jonathan Brooklyn NY 1092 Dekalb St.							4 11	fair	lt		" Austria
27	"	self	$25	no	brother Max Berger Newark [illegible] 313 — 18th Ave							5 6	fr	lt	lt	" Austria Hungary Domestic
28	"	Cousin	$25	yes	1908											
29	"	uncle	$50	no	brother M Chaimowitz Newark NJ 298 Monroe St. cousin Leo Rochumoff Brooklyn NY 342 Bergen St.							5 5	fair	lt	lt	" Austria
30	"	self	$25	"	uncle Max Kallen 390 Newark Cherry St. uncle Harry Cohen Newark 390 Grand St.							5 3	fr	lt	lt	" Austria
												5 2	dk	br	br	" Austria

313 — 18th Ave

348 Georgia Ave

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master, (State which) of the SS, VADERLAND., from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunell, Surgeon of the S.S., VADERLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunell

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Jos. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Kolsan	Fenia	18		S	2-845888-8-20-41 Seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Posen	mother L Kolsan		
2	Grobenann	Jacob	32		M	2-36655 3-11-3-4 tailor						Bielsk	Friend L Grobenann	Minsk	NY —
3	" Dan	Dwore	17		S	2-976050-6/24/12 housework						Bielsk	Adolph		NY —
X 4	Machlind	Neehum	36		M	farmer wife no						Brest			
X 5	"	Beile dau	9		S	—							mother M Pelzynik	Phila	Pa Hudson
X 6	"	Chaim	8		S	—							Brest Grodno		—
7	Bojdan	Jedale	27		M	[illegible] housework							Brest wife R Bojdan	Grodno	
DEPORTED 8	Wachingrod	Moshe	38		M	[illegible] tailor							wife Clara Wachingrod		NY Quincy
X 9	Maron	Rosche	18		S	[illegible] seamstress							Brest Grod.		NY —
S 10	Blacher	Benjamin	18		S	[illegible] butcher					Austria		father Meyer Kaban	Austria	NY —
X 11	Gothelf	Lea	18		S	[illegible] seamstress					Lithuania		father L Blacher	Grod.	NY —
X 12	Rochkind	Perzer	40		M	[illegible] tailor							Lithuania R Gothelf	Grod.	NY —
13	Sadeh	Michel	24		M	[illegible] blacksmith					Algiers		Lithuania wife L Rochkind	Wyelaw	NY —
X 14	Lipkowitz	Sluma Rivke	17		S	[illegible] seamstress					Algiers		wife Chaye Sadeh		NY —
X 15	Pudnsann	Dwore	24		S	[illegible] housework					Wirzkowe		Wirzkowe Perlah		NY —
X 16	"	Aizik	2		M	—					Krewe		father Leibe Lipkowitz	Wilna	NY —
X 17	Weinschein	Mine	27		M	1-B27935-2/1/41 housework			Russia		Krewel		Krewe Love Krewe	Phila	Pa Chicago
X 18	"	Oshick	8		S	—							mother Krewel Wilna		
X 19	"	Dobe dau	6		S	1-42-1164	12/16/42				Korenetz		mother Rachel Lubliner		NY —
X 20	"	Love	3		S	—							Korenetz Wilna		
X 21	Rybek	Schmiel	16		M	[illegible] tailor Jr. pr					Lomza		mother Dwore Rybek		
X 22	Palewsky	Meirej	18		S	[illegible] seamstress					Lomza		father Abram Palewsky	Lomza	NY —
23	Roman	Meyer	20		M	[illegible] clerk Jr. pr					Kobrin		Kobrin Grod.		NY —
24	Drezzik	Schoken	19		M	[illegible] farmer					Lodz		Kobrin Schmul Rowen	Lodz	NY —
X 25	Ewreikis	Rosa	40		M	housewife no					Skidelin		Lodz Widow		NY —
X 26	"	Bessie dau	4		S	2-889923-7-2-41					Skidelin		father Fruttel Drezzik	Wilna	NY —
27	Bein	Abram	27		M	[illegible] tailor Jr. pr					Orbrow		Skidelin Wilna		
X 28	Wielgus	Sore Lea	25		M	[illegible] housework					Orbrow		mother Love Lisowboy		NY —
X 29	"	Ete Freide dau	6		S	2-37433-11/x/3x					Orbrow		Orbrow — Lomza		
30	Cholz	Aldek	40		M	[illegible] tailor Jr. pr					Brest		wife Freide Cholz		NY —
													father Abram Cholzberg	Grod. Minsk	Boston —

69 D Healy Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			father Harry Kohan													
2	"	brother	$30	no			Newyork 340 Grand st.													
3							brother M. Michlinsky													
4	"	self	$25	no			174 Broome st Newyork													
5	"	woman					husband J. Markblind													
6							Hudson 4th pl 15 S. Front st.													
7	do	self	$25	yes	1907	U.S.	father													
8	"	"	36	no			brother B Bogdan													
9	yes	brother	$25	"			Cumming 4th pl 55 Spencer st.													
10	yes	brother	$50	no			brother J.B. Macpherson Dr					Cert. Analysis of muscles		5 2	dk	dk	left	index finger		
11	"	"	25	"			Newyork 18 Rivington st							5 8	fr	bl				
12	"	Dau	do	no			brother Morris Marks													
13	"	father	$25	"			Newyork 44 E. 124 st.							5 1	dk	dk	br			Russia
14	"	brother	25	"			brother J Bookler													Minsk
15	Yes	husband	no	no			Newyork 1352. 3rd Ave.							5 5	fr	dk	br			Smolensk
16		father					brother J Gottlieb													
17	yes	husband	no	no			Newyork 1352. 3rd Ave.							5 3	fr	bl	bl			Russia
18		father					Dora W Rockland													
19							Newyork 170 Clinton st.							5 0	dk	dk	gr			Russia
20							father J Ladall													
21	yes	father	$25	no			Newyork 246 Attorney st.							5 4	fr	dk	dk			Austria
22	"	Cousin	$50	"			brother S Lipkowich													Wisconsin
23	"	Uncle	do	no			Newyork 85 Eldridge st.							5 2	fr	dk	dk			Russia
24	"	Uncle	$100	"			husband M Indurum													Russia
25	yes	self	no	no			Chicago Ill 1457 Washington st.							4 9	dk	dk	dk			Russia
26	"	mother																		
27	"	self	$25	"			husband J.							5 4	dk	dk	br			Roumania
28	"	husband	5	no			Lord Lincolnshire													
29	"	father	5	"			Wyk 92 canal st.													
30	yes	self	$50	"			father David Rybak													
							Newyork 359 Grand st.							5 1	fr	red	bl			Russia
							Cousin S Polansky													
							Newyork 178 Madison st.							4 11	dk	dk	dk			Roumania
							Uncle L Waller													
							Newyork 55. 57 Rivington st.							5 6	fr	br	dk			Galicia
							Uncle Morris Spitzer													
							Newyork 104 E. 49 st.							5 4	dk	br	br			Austria
							husband & father													
							Nicolas Evgakis							5 2	fr	dk	bl			Greece
							Newyork 170 Allen st.													
							Uncle Lewel Francis													
							Perpetuo Mex 122 Washington st							5 1	fr	br	bl			Russia
							husband & father Heidi Helena													
							father 256 Monroe st							5 2	br	br				Austria
							Cousin Joseph Kus													
							Boston Mass 55 Covington st.							5 4	dk	br	bl			Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Prager Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Jas. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Brunel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Jas L Brownlow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 42	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilk	Kopel	20		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brzezink	father Eduard Wilk Brzezink		
2	Fuchs	Feige	26		F M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle Abr. Feigenbaum Grodno	NY	
3	Brocksteen	Ciesel	36		F M	2-85209-2-14-41 NO CO			"	"	"	B. Litovsk	Bloodopp Grodno	Mass.	New Bedford
4	"	Fenel	7		F S	2-345205			"	"	"	Warshau	father Elke Mandel	NY	Bronx
5	"	Pesse	3		F S	"			"	"	"	"	Warsch Warsh		
6	Lechowitzky	Neile	18		F S	housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sniatyn	parent L Lechowitzky		
7	Schonberger	Moriz	19		M S	clerk	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Sniatyn	father Ignaz Grodno Sniatyn	NY	
8	Trifon	Michel	30		M M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Bonkoe	father Bonkoe Hung.	Pa	Johnstown
9	Dronfeld	Israel	27		M M	painter	No	No	"	"	"	Warsaw	wife Neshame Trifon		
10	Abelow	Sore Blume	18		F S	seamstress	No	No	"	"	"	Chernowitz	Chaim Dronfeld	NY	
11	Rosenblum	Splie	19		M S	tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Lemenberg	wife Lemenberg Lwow		
12	Zoban	Sore	16		F S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lemenberg	mother Feige Abelow		
13	Kleinhorn	Salmen	18		M S	box maker	No	No	"	"	"	Merez	mother Sore B. Rosenblum		
14	Lollschin	Gersch	17		M S	[illegible]	No	No	"	"	"	Brelok	Brelok	NY	
15	Schmulewitz	Herz	17		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brelok	mother Odel Zoban		
16	Dobrowolsky	Chaim	26		M S	tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Novoselow	father Sch. Kleinhorn Milno	NY	Utica
17	"	Finkes	18		M S	seamen			"	"	"	Warschau	Warschau Wl. Kolowitzky	NY	
18	Rein	Schmerel	18		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Ze Dresen Warsch		
19	Stawicki	Alter	17		M S	joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	parent Chr Schmulewitz	NY	Brooklyn
20	Stein	Mowlle	17		F S	2-346818-Feb			"	"	"	Selzy	Selzy Lwow	NY	
21	Dilowski	Pesche	23		F M	seamstress	No	No	"	"	"	Lwow	parent Dobrowolsky Lwow		
22	Grunspan	Ester	17		F S	2-161742	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lemb	Lemb Lwow	NY	
23	Steingart	Lea	17		F S	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Camdor	Hamdor Kaspe Pomik	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	"	Blume	dau 18		F S	seamstress			"	"	"	Kely	mother Sore Grunspan Grodno		
25	"	Selim	son 14		M S	2-882313-6/9/141			"	"	"	Kely	Kely Lwow	NY	
26	Zarfes	Sprche	17		F S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ziolkiwki	no	NY	
27	Kirschhorn	Feige	22		F S	seamstress	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Chawel	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamolo	mother Rosh Zarfes Grodno	NY	
29	Alper	Pinkel	30		M M	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Galgunow	mother Chaje Kirschhorn Wolya	NY	
30	Talerisnik	Ite	18		F S	seamstress	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
												Lachezyn	wife Rachel Alper Podwolotz	NY	Brooklyn
												Lodzinyn	mother Udel Talerisnik		
												Lodzinyn	Podwolotz, gt Lodzinyn		

Utica Dyckusex apt 20 & 22 20 mdy Williams Bach
Utica Lancaster

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

141

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself or herself by any other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons (or aliens) in good health (including children) who have been rejected by the examining surgeon.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, society, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Sabsowitz Sam Newyork 249 E. 42 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	br	br		Russia Poland
2	"	Husband	$25	no		husband Epstein Esther New Bedford Mass. 537 Front St.							4 11	fair	br	br		" Pultowsk
3	Yes	husband	no	no		husband & father							5 —	dk	dk	br		" Warschau
4	"	father	"			H. Brodsky												
5						Bronx NY 1219 Union Ave													
6	Yes	friends	$25			friends Isaac Gross												
7	no	sister	no			Newark 1038 Hoyt Ave							4 10	fair	blk	blk		" Swislog
8	no	brother	$10			sister Rose Rhonberg												
9	no	brother	no			Jeliertown Pa Bryan Ave												
10	no	brother	$15			brother Nathan Zeifan							5 5	fair	dk	dk		Hungary Tarbac
11	no	self	no	no		Newark 67 E. 4 Street												
12	no	"	no			friend Sol Dorenfeld							5 4	fair	red	br		Russia Homonorok
13	no	"	25			Myrtle 1946 Springfield Ave												
14	no	brother	no	no		brother M. Below							5 —	fair	blk	blk		" Semeschitz
15	yes	uncle	$10			Newark 284 Chestnut St.												
16	Yes	brother	no			brother Herzek Kacenblum							5 7	fair	dk	dk	scar left cheek	" Mercz
17	"	"	"	no		Newark 26 E. 102 St.												
18	no	"	no			father Max Cohen							4 8	fair	br	br		" Brchsk
19	no	"	25			Utica NY 55 Fillmore												
20	yes	self	no	no		brother Arnold Kesenbaum							5 7	fair	blk	blk		" Horodok
21	"	"	$10	no		Newark 248 2 3 St												
22	"	father	no	no		brother M Lubelsky							5 3	fair	blk	blk		" Warschau
23	"	husband	no	no		Brooklyn NY 18 Hausman Ave												
24	no	father	no			cousin A Kaplan							5 1	fair	dk	dk		"
25						Newark 1242 Valentine Ave												
26	no	brother	no	no		brother H & B Dobrowsky							5 3	fair	dk	dk		" Velz
27	Yes	father	$15	no		Newark 235 E. 10 St.							4 11	fair	dk	br		" Lomza
28	no	"	"			brother Je J Tiger												
29	no	brother	$10	no		Bronx NY 550 E. 149 St.							5 6	fair	dk	dk		"
30	no	sister	no	no		brother C M Mazur												
						fiancee City NY 609 Eleventh							5 8	fair	dk	blk		" Dunchisk
						brother Jos Stein												
						Newark 157 Madison St.							4 9	fair	br	br		" Nowy Dwor
						brother " Endowski												
						Criminal Court 838 Kings St							5 1	fair	bl	bl		" Dantow
						father J Grumpan												
						Newark 89 Kossuth St							4 10	fair	bld	bl		" Hamdow
		husband	no	no		husband father												
		father	no			Abram Stenger							5 1	fair	br	bl		" Ficz
						Newark 69 E 110 St							5 2	dk	br	br		" Bielostok
						brother & Moses Kaiserd							5 3	dk	dk	dk		"
						Newark 322 E. 144 St												
		father	$15	no		father L Wroblewski							5 —	dk	dk	dk		"
		"	"			Newark 203 Mulberry St							5 1	dk	br	br		" Hamdo
		brother	no	no		brother & da Nas							4 11	dk	br	br		" Satzmor
						Brooklyn NY 485 [illegible]												
						Cousin R Glan							5 4	dk	dk	br		"
						Brooklyn NY 1593 [illegible] Ave							5 1	dk	dk	bl		" Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND. (Strike out the word not applicable.) from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Jas A Boozman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brincel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brincel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Jas L Brooks

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piscsalnik	György	31		m	m	lab	us		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bilke	wife Juli Piscsalnik Bilke	Pa	Webster
2	"	Laszlo	38		m	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	bro Katalin Piscsalnik Bilke	"	"
3	Fisauski	Janos	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Orawka	father Ignacy Fisauski Orawka	Ill	Chicago
4	Szczesniak	Antoras	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Szczesniak Orawka	"	"
5	Forrai	Prefui Anna	24		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	U.S.A. Orawka	father Jerzy Rabsak Orawa	"	"
6	Cresza	Maria	21		f	m		6-89750	4/1/40	"	"	"	Kassa	Mother Matyasanka Kassa	Oh	Cleveland
7	"	John	3		m	s		6-63307-3/10/36		"	"	"	"	Kassa Abauj m	"	Greensburg
8	Steffek	Elisabeth	18		f	s	housework	"		"	"	"	Bor St. György	father Johann Steffek Bor St. György	Pa	Cleveland
9	Stefanik	Johann	17		m	s	lab	"		"	"	"	Nauszova	father Stefanek Janos Nauszova	"	"
10	Miller	Christina	25		f	m	housewife	¾		"	"	Usa	Mysk	mother Zuzanna Chlabecka Nyitra	Ill	Evanston
11	"	Stefan	2		m	s				"	"	"	U.S.Born	Born 1910 Cert 36176	"	"
12	Kubicza	Teresia	25		f	m	housewife	¾		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	F. Rados	father Pal Kiralbac	Pa	Crawford
13	"	Maria	3	6	f	s		no		"	"	U.S.Born	"	Felsi Rudo Nyitra m	"	"
14	Szuchanek	Johanna	29		f	m	housewife	¾		"	"	"	Farkashely	father Bilovski Janos	"	"
15	"	Jerem	7		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	Farkashely Nyitra m	"	"
16	Axuck	Bernadine	45		f	m	wife	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kagnvar	Home	Ind	Ft. Bend
17		Maria	16		f	s		11-154175		"	"	"	"			
18		Barbara	14		f			11-317033-8/19/41		"	"	"	"			
19	Gönye	Keara	20		f	s	servant			"	"	"	Kagnvar	brother Gonye Janos Kagnvar Sipos m	Ind	Ft. Bend
20	Dolezsai	Josef	46		m	m	deal	no		"	Slovak	U.S.A.	Akron O	wife Erszebet Dolezsai Galanda Stacz m		Akron
21	Egyed	Alexandra	28		f		wife	yes		"	Magyar	Hungary	Veszdeny	parents Mihaly Peter Veszdeny Lopresa m	Pa	Scranton
22	"	Istvan	2		m	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Brazinskute	Dorothea	20		f		servant	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Videsclis	father M. Brazinski Videsclis, Suwalka gub.		Homestead
24	Garniawski	Michal	18		m	s	lab.	no		"	"	"	Stankunj	father Jonas Garniawski Stankunj Sow. Lipna g. Suwa	Ill	Joliet
25	Cutkonnik	Franciszek	17							"	Polak	"	Jonowaly	sister Maria Cutkonnik Jonowaly Chorost Grodzenka	Pa	Crawford
26	Sedyanka	Lepee	17		f	s	servant	11-297002-505-4-11-41		yes	"	"	Losdzic	brother Anna Sedyanka Losdzic gub Lubaltki	Ill	Chicago
27	Dvoretzky	Moses	17		m	s	tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Gurodische	father Elie Dworetzky Gurodische - Minsk	Ill	
28	Malecki	Adolf	17		f		servant	no		"	Lithuanian	"	Migonis	father Alexander Malecki Migonis - Wilna	Pa	Braddock
29	Kaplan	Berl	18		m	s	tailor	no		"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	friend M. Trozky gub Wilna. Wilna	Ill	
30	Perlberg	David	21		m			7-164988		"		"		brother Gisel Perlberg Warschau	Wis	Milwaukee

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

- 143

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Husband Rkotzki Bartl Mother Mietya Szenna														
2							Webokdlo														
3							Wife Rkotzki Jakobina														
4							Wife 177														
5							brother Adam Rkotzki Jr. Chicago Ill 3341 Ward St.					well	well	good	well	5	5	fr	bl	br	Hungary Bretke
6							brother Wm Rkotzki Chicago Ill 1644-44 W. 18 St.									5	6	fr	bl	bl	" Czantka
7							husband Joseph Fraz Cleveland Oh 813 Bolton Ave									5	10	fr	bl	bl	" "
8							husband Theresa Jallos 3 yrs									5	3	dk	br	br	" Bermadlas
9							Apollinsburg Pa									5	—	fr	bl	br	" Nassa
10							sister Anna Salamon Cleveland Oh 395 Elmwood St.					E 16 1st	Collinwood			5	4	fr	bl	bl	" "
11							brother Alex Stefanek Cleveland Oh 2347 Marion Ave									5	2	dk	dk	br	" B. St. Gyorgy
12							husband Miller Stefan Binghamton NY. 804 Jay									5	2	dk	br	bl	" Nanosna
13							Binghamton NY. 804 Jay														" Smolenitza
14							husband Kubicka Florian Crawford Pa 244 N. Chestnut St									5	4	dk	br	br	U. S. My.
15							Crawford Pa 244 N. Chestnut St														" Hungary Rados
16							husband Arnik Vendel 230, Eagle Str. South Bend, Ind.									5	4	dk	br	gr	" U.S. Crawford
17																					" Tarkastel
18																5	2	dk	br	br	" Kaposvar
19							brother Jos Lucas 1415, S. Bend, Ind									5	3	dk	br	br	" "
20							friend Elizabeth Polczai Opolanka, Bacs B.m.									5	3	dk	br	br	" "
21							husband Joseph Kabos Egyed Akkos, Clevelandh Erie Co Pa 1657									4	11	dk	dk	bl	" Kaposvar
22																5	5	fr	br	br	" Opolanka
23							brother Andreas Brozuski 206 Army St Homestead Pa					Cleavview St				4	10	dk	br	br	" Veszkenj
24							sister Josefa Gamawska 28, Madison Ave Yonkers NY									5	6	dk	br	bl	Russia Drdeselis
25							cousin Roman Ralicki Franklin Pa, Box 84 Cook									5	4	fr	br	br	" Stankenj
26							brother-in-l Thomas Lamb Co 3422, J. Morgan Av. Chicago Ill									5	3	fr	bl	br	" Jonowaj
27							uncle Kendel Grier 123, Henry St. New York									4	11	dk	dk	dk	" Losdzie
28							uncle Teras Kaulbach Box 328, E. Pittsburg Pa									5	4	fr	br	bl	" Gurodiscle
29							mother Lina Kaplan 73 E 3d St. Newyork									4	7	dk	br	bl	" Okigoma
30							father Moicha Perlaska 1774 & 1774, 64 Street Milwaukee Wis									5	2	fr	dk	dk	" Urena
																5	6	fr	dk	dk	" Maschke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK. Josiah Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruneel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr P Bruneel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Jas B Brownlow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

114

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zielka	Tomia	18		M S	2-45874 Servant	no no		Russia	Lith	Russia	Chrzanow	Father Leon Zielke Chrzanow		
2	Rudka	Agata	18		F S	"							Father Ignacy Rudka Chrzanow	Penn	Pittsburg
3	Kalamuzen	Wm	29		M M	3-164652-7/24/39				Austria	Volonga		Brother Peranka Kalamuzen Volonga	Pa	Monongahela
4	Turko	Josef	32		M M	Farmer							wife Helena Turko Gal.	Pa	Williamsburg
5	Jurkow	Chelsa	27		F M	"					Nizankowce		wife Anna Jurkow Gal.	Mass	Lawrence
6	Dmitrow	Semen	42		M M	day lab					Kowczyky		Wawczyszyk Gal.	Pa	Portage
7	Mulka	Noxenia	22		F M	housework					Lomna		wife Wasyl Dmitrow Lomna Gal.	Pa	Williamsburg
8	"	Stephan	26		M	"					Zagdanowka		father Kuba Palasejczyk Zagdanowka Gal.		
9	Wereszuk	Kasyka	20		F S	housework							father Semko Wereszuk Zagdanowka Gal.		
10	Kowcuszka	Anna	17		F S	"							father Joseph Kowcuszka Zagdanowka Gal.		
11	Milin	Mikolaj	21		M S	day labor					Hlobowka		brother Nikolaj Milin Hlobowka Austria	Mass	Fall River
12	Kulik	Andrzej	20		M S	11-124037-7/6/36					Wyszyce		father Wasyl Kulik Wyszyce Gal.	Pa	Chicago
13	Markin	Alexander	19		M S	day lab					Wien		father Nikifor Markin Wyszyce Gal.	Minn	Minneota
14	Hulow	Jenko	40		M M	"							wife Marika Hulow Rumpark Gal.	Pa	Williamsburg
15	Kubiak	Jendzia	21		F S	servant					Wyszkowce		father Mich Kubiak Wyszkowce Gal.	Pa	Homer
16	Matonuke 11/3379 4/2/14	Konstancia	20		F M	housework 11-7[illegible]			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Augustowki	father Jo Matonuke Augustowki Wilno	Pa	Chicago
17	Balkunas	Anna	9		F S		no								
18	Baldiga	Franciska	26		M M	day lab				Polish		Sosnice	wife Stefania Baldiga Sosnice Austria		
19	Komalenska	Iwa	20		F S	housework						Schotky	father Leopold Komalenski Schotky Austria		
20	Agonezis	Mateusz	18		M S	day lab				Lithuanian		Slowanken	father Jo Agonezis Slowanken Austria	Mass	Holyoke
21	Rozalkas	Jonas	19		M M	23-3129-6/11/36						Wysela	father Slowan Rozalkas Wysele Austria	Mass	Holyoke
22	Staszenska	Wanda	28		F M	housewife				Polish		Grabowa	brother Lomna	Pa	Erie
23	"	Apolonia	9		F S										
24	"	Helena	7		F S										
25	Frenkel	Moische	18		M S	lab				Hebrew		Tinsk	brother Hirsch Frenkel Grabowa Austria		
26	Abramson	Mendel	47		M M	1 lab 2-484874-11/13/36-505-no C/A						Warschau	Tinsk wife Ch. Abramson Warschau	R.	
27	Farbe	Hirsch	20		M S	"						Schopnki	father L Farbe Deschopnki Austria		
28	Zimmer	Chiel	18		M S	tailor					W.	Lomz	father Chaim Zimmer Lomz		
29	Rosenblum	Feige	20		F S	housework						Bilsk	brother Jose Rosenblum Bilsk		
30	Forthon	Armand	42		M S	lab			Belgium	French	Belgium	Gerrets	brother Antranka Forthon Grosne Luxemb.	Pa	Philadelphia

72

Joseph A Lenon Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

145

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or another's passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		grandfather	$25	No		grandfather Emil Filanski Meriden Ct for B	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	gr			Russia	Chargerow
2		"	27																	
3		self	25	No		cousin Lyman Zgodzyk Wyoming Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	5	fair	bl				
4		self	25			brother Jan Wronowicz Wilmington Del							5	4	fair	bl			Austria	Wolowiec
5		self	25			brother Mich Szalanczuk Lawrence Mass Wallaj st 187							5	7	fair	bl				Mzankowice
6		"	28			friend Wasyl Karpa Portage Pa							5	8	fair	br				Kawczynce
7		self	22			husband Zella Mintz Williamstown Pa							5	7	light	br				Lucina
8		mother											4	10	dk.	br	bl			Bogdanowka
9		self	22	No		brother to Zella Mintz Williamstown Pa														
10		uncle	10			cousin Tomasz Gaulowski Falls River Mass Jersey st 350							5	-	dk.	br	bl			
11		self	25			brother Jacob Sirko Chicago Ill 4507 Hoyne st							5	3	dk.	br	bl			Lubsza
12		"	20			Wilka Ill Mich Mercy st and Amelia Ill Br. Jr st N. 24 & 25							5	-	fair	bl				Wyszec
13		brother	23	No	1906/10	brother Marcin Mordka Wisconsin Rhinelander Wis							5	6	fair	bl				
14		self	28			cousin Alex Pietrzyk Conrad Pa Center Co							5	5	fair	dk.	dk.			Wien
15		"	20			brother Jr Antoni Cyganik Pittsburg Pa 511 Carson st							5	9	dk.	br	br			Nowy Korne
16		Stanislaw	67			Stanislaw Jonepas Balcunas							4	9	dk.	br	bl			
17		father	25			father Chicago Ill 3448 Racine ave							5	5	fair	bl				
18		brother	25			brother Karl Czarnecki Joliet Ill Oct 281							4	6	fair	bl			Russia	Augustowski
19		sister	25			sister Walentyna Konalewska Harrison Ave 410 Hamilton Pl.														
20		cousin	13			cousin Jonepas Kasakas Greenfield Mass 16 Mill St.							5	3	fair	bl				Jasowce
21		brother	25			brother John Duda Athol Mass 200 Jenner St.							5	5	fair	br				Schotzy
22		husband	22			husband Adam Hasierski Erie Pa St. 15 No 710							5	4	fair	bl				Slowenken
23		father																		Vorsela
24		"											5	4	fair	bl				Grabowa
25		brother	25			brother Abram Frenkel Wyc 235 St. 11 Ave.														
26		brother	25			brother Siegmund Wyc 9 St. Gant St Kings							5	1	fair	br	dk.			Pinsk
27		uncle	25			uncle A Levin Wyc 239 E Houston St.							5	6	fair	br	bl			Wloschow
28		uncle	20			uncle M Goldberg Wyc 139 Macdougal St. 139							5	5	dk.	dk.	dk.			Schopki
29		brother	20			brother Katz Wyc 226 St. 100 St.							5	-	fair	dk.	dk.			Lowy
30		self	25										5	1	fair	br				Batsk
													5	7	fair	br			Russia	Grune

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS, VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Jas. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Jos A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kocsanes	Anna	19		f	s	housework	Yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Zsofiafalva	father Jakob Kocsanes Zsofiafalva	Bereg	Pa	J. Bethlehem
2	Turina	Barbala	21		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Turina Josef Felsőkerepes	Bereg	"	"
3	Maurer	Anna	16		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Georg Maurer Felsőkerepes	Bereg	"	"
4	Weiss	Georg	34		m	m	Lab	"		"	"	"	"				
5	"	Terez	25		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"	
6	"	Maria	6		f	s		no		"	"	"	"	Josef Weiss	"	"	
7	"	Albert	4		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	Felsőkerepes	"	"	
8	"	Richard	2		m	s		"		"	"	"	"				
9	"	Frigyes	2		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	Bereg	"	"	
10	"	Janos	1		m	s		"		"	"	"	"				
11	"	Magdalena Fiedler	20		f	s	housework	yes		"	"	"	"				
12	Gross	Janos	34		m	m	Lab	"		"	"	"	Szászsáros	father Gross Samuel	"	New Castle	
13	"	Katalin nee	36		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Szászsáros N. Kukullo	"	"	
14	Gitsz	Hugo	20		m	s	Lab	yes		Russia	Russia	Tulcsin		father Rudolf Gitsz Tulcsin	Wisconsin	Wy	Brooklyn
15	Tribel	Sebestyen	66		m	wd	"	no		Hungary	Hungary	Romanos		no		Pa	Harrisburg
16	Rohn	Mathias	37		m	m		yes		"	"	"	Jánosi	wife Rohn Barbara Jánosi	Ohio		
17	Miller	Natalia	40		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Vegesvár	father Georg Miller Vegesvar	Ohio	Cleveland	
18	"	Maria	13		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	N. Kukullo	"	"	
19	Ifland	Anna	30		f	m	Lab	yes		"	"	"	N. Sebely	husband Istvan Ifland N. Sebely	Ohio	Akron	
20	Schaffner	Carl	25		m	s	"	"		Germany	"	Germany	Schmahlen	brother Richard Schaffner Schmahlen	Pa	Wyork	
21	Suppan	Blasius	32		m	m	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Fellach	wife Margareta Suppan Fellach	Kärnt.	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Gruber	Anna	20		f	s	housework			"	"	"	Brucke	mother Anna Gruber Gaming	Kärnt.	"	"
23	Beer	Apolonia	23		f	m	housework	yes		"	"	"	Gutzlar	mother Anna Metz Gutzlar	Steiermk	Germany	New Britain
24	Balliet	Heinrich	38		m	m	Lab	"		"	"	"	Lauweiler	brother Joh Balliet Lauweiler		Pa	Buffalo
25	Lucarelli	Bruno	24		m	s	"	"		Italy	Italian	Germany	Cotrugli	father Lucarelli Valentino Montesco	Italy	Wa	Virginia
26	Offelner	Georg	50		m	m	"	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Sirtz	daughter Maria Offelner Sirtz	N. Bere	Wi	Union Hill
27	"	Katarina nee	50		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"				
28	Meyer	Robert	18		m	s	Lab	"		Germany	"	Germany	Strassburg	father M. Meyer Strassburg	Els	Pa	Kulpmont
29	Däuerlein	Stefan	25		m	s	"	8-48057		Hungary	"	Hungary	Kising	father Stefan Däuerlein Kising	Csillagh.	Ny	Ny
30	Unger	Franz	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	F. Kethely	wife Unger Keri Fölsőkethely		Ill	Chicago

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, 19

147

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by relative, friendly society, or government, and which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	—			Sister Katharina Kovacs So Bethlehem Pa Croly St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	dk			Hungary	Lapafalva
2	no	"	25	—			brother in law Schäfer Joseph So Bethlehem Pa R.F.D. No 2							5	1	dk br	gy				Felsőkrepe
3	Yes	"	20	—			brother in law Joseph Maurer So Bethlehem Pa R.F.D. No 2							5	3	fair	br				
4	"	"	$80	yes										5	6	fair	dk				
5	Yes	husband					brother							5	2	fair	bl				
6	Yes	father			1902	So Bethlehem Pa	Johann Weiss														
7	Yes	"																			
8	Yes	"					So Bethlehem Pa														
9	Yes	"																			
10	Yes	"	no				Turkey St. 504														
11	Yes	Self	"											5	1	fair	bl			Hungary	Felsőkrepe
12	"	"	$18	yes	1898	New Castle Pa	friend Peter Varat							5	10	dk	br				Gyaszara
13	"	husband	/	"	1904		New Castle Pa Box 184							5	8	fair	br				
14	no	brother	25	no	—		brother in law Ernst Brooklyn N.Y. Grand St.														
15	Yes	Self	22	"	—		son Hans Gribel Canonsburg Pa R.D. 16	do not know meaning of question						5		fair	gy			Russia	Volhynia
16																				Hungary	Pomaz
17	Yes	Self	more no	/			brother Louis Braun														
18	"	mother	/	"			Cleveland O. 4237 St. Clair Ave.														
19	Yes	"	$26	yes	1909	Akron O.	brother Felix Ireland														
20	"	"	30	no	—		Akron O. Wyoming St. 675							5	11	fair	br	br		Hungary	Szeleny
21	Yes	brother	20	"	—		cousin Peter Weitzenbach Lyon 113 W. 134							5	4	fair	br	br		Germany	Schmahlen
22	"	"	10	"	—		brother Frank Juppan Milwaukee Wis 3007 19 St.							5	7	fair	blk	blk		Austria	Fellach
23	Yes	husband	25	no	—		brother Joseph Grube Brooklyn N.Y. 1464 Myrtle Ave													transferred to 3rd class	
24	Yes	Self	$35	yes	—		husband Albin Beer Her Britain Conn. 103 Klein St.							5	7	dk	dk	br		Austria	Gutzan
							aunt Mrs Charlotte Metzger Buffalo N.Y. Bland St. 314						Creamery	5	6	fair	bl	bl			Lanvcilor
25	Yes	"	28	yes	1909	Virg. Min.	cousin Domenico Corri Virginia Minn.						no	5	6	fair	dk	br		Germany	Fetingen
26	no	"	$60	yes	1905	Passaic N.J.	son Isaac Anton Loffke Union Hill N.J.							5	10	dk	dk	br		Hungary	Sirtz
27	"	husband	/	no	—		129 Bellsfery R.							5	3	dk	br	br			
28	Yes	Self	$18	"	—		brother uncle L. Bloch Reuer Russian N.Y. Her Bleecker							5	6	dk	dk	dk		Germany	Strassburg
29	Yes	"	25	"	—		friend Klein Johann Wyte 935 Willoughby Brooklyn							5	5	fair	br	br		Hungary	Kronny
30	"	"	20	"	—		brother Joseph Unger Chicago Ill. 1220 N. 41 Ave.							5	7	fair	br	br			Fürstely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS "VADERLAND." (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Antwerp & Foves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer. Masters

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19....,

at NEW YORK.

Jas. L. Boosman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruncel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Bruncel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Jos A Brownlow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 46	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Petkiewicius	Mikolas	22		m	s	lab	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poberlu	father S. Petkiewicius Taurage	Lithuania	
2	Krasauskiene	ona	25		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Kursyny	husband	Pa	Gaylon
3	"	Kazimiers	5		m	s				"	"	"	"	Mo	Mass	Fitchburg
4	Grygus	Antos	20		m	s	lab	"		"	"	"	Tarengorie	father Franciska Grygus Tarengorie Kovno	"	"
5	Andriciskes	Josef	22		m	s	"	Yes		"	"	"	Skurbiske	father Antanas Andricisko Skurbiske Suwalki	"	"
6	Gryzgarowicz	Helena	22		f	m	housewife	7-167796	2-14-41	"	"	"	Rokeaine	father Adam Gronicie Rokeaine Wilna	Ky	Elizabethport
7	Stranckute	Ona	22		f	s	housework	no	"	"	"	"	Jokeniskis	father Jos. Stranckus Jokeniskis Suwalki	Oh	Cleveland
8	Kuczauskaite	Aniela	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salaniec	father Pawel Kuczauskaite Salaniec Kovno	Conn	Thomsonville
9	Micziulis	Anna	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willkowiski	father Jos. Micziulis Willkowiski Suwalki	Mass	Pittsfield
10	Zochanska	Bronislawa	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somerec	mother Veronika Zochanska Somerec Grodno	Ky	Brooklyn
11	Bubacis	Mary	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rojaviki	father Jacob Rubin Rojaviki Suwalki	Oh	Cleveland
12	Stefankus	Petras	19		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Worna	father Wincenty Stefankus Worna Kovno	Mo	St Louis
13	Gebrunnas	Petronella	23		f	m	housewife	11-243360	4/3/39	"	"	"	Ochmane	stepbrother Breitman Josef Ochmane Kovno	Mass	Worcester
14	"	Stefania	3		f	s		11-259668	8-20-40	"	"	"			Ind	Laporte
15	"	Bronislaw	2		m	s		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	Franckeis	Franciskus	20		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Augiscki	father Antoni Gaworski Augiscki Kovno	Ill	Chicago
17	Klokiwte	anna	22		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zuranis	father Symonas Klokiute Zuranis Suwalki	Pa	Kingston
18	Wirginis	Mary niece	9		f	s		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	Utmaiute	Maryanna	18		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Gudele	father Antonas Utmaiewa Gudele Suwalki	Ky	Brooklyn
20	Dauglide	Marcela	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kidzik	father J. Dauglidite Zielnik Suwalki	Pa	Arlington East
21	Skukeszute	Antonina	21		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Skrupen	father J. Skurat Skrupen Suwalki	Conn	Naugatuck
22	Giedrajtis	Mikolas	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cremaste	sister Rosa Giedrajtis Cremaste Suwalska	"	New Britain
25	Milkiewiczute	Ona	20		f	s	servant	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nigowo	father Vincentas Milkewicz Nigowo Wilna	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Kivaiko	Mottel	20		m	s	tailor	no	"	Hebrew	"	Rudki	patents Velvel Kivaiko Rudki Lomza	NY	
25	Lubomirowicz	Nikolaj	45		m	m	flax	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jankowic	wife Katarzyna Lubomirowicz Jankowice Gal	Pa	Conshohocken Stamford
26	Kluski	Nikolaj	16		m	s		3-171718	7/1/40	"	"	"	Wremien	mother Rosalia Kluska Wremien Gal	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Raczki	Janos	19		m	s	mason	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ogalanka	father Josef Raczki Ogalanka Szentgalanka	O.	Akron
28	Oswadt	Stefan	25							Magyar		Nyy Perkata	mother Oswadt Julia D. D. Budapest T. Tek Volyo 5	NY	Buffalo
29	Judkowitz	Celta	21		f	s	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father Jacob Judkowitz Warschau	NY	
30	Jabkowska	Boleslawa	18		f	s	servant	yes		Polish	Russia	Stawik	mother Maryana Jabkowski Stawik Lowizyner Gal	Ill	Wyandotte

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, 19

149

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, a corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$25	no	—	brother Petras Petkeleviczius Dayton Oh Grove Ave 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br		Russia Petkeitz
2	"	husband	25	"	/	husband Francishka Krasauskis							5	2	fair	bl		" Kuszyny
3	"	father	/	"		Fitchburg Mass R.F.D. Telephone N.												
4	"	brother in law	100	"	—	brother in law												" "
5	"	brother	25	"	—	brother Wincenty Andrejonkos							5	9	fair	bl		" Parongowce
6	"	husband	40	"	—	Elisabethport N.J. 201 A. 142 husband Teras Jogsonis							5	8	fair	bl		" Sbutkiszki
7	"	brother in law	100	"	—	Cleveland Oh 5114 Superior Ave brother in law Antonas Crepsia							5	2	fair	bl	marks of small pocks	" Potkance
8	"	Uncle	25	"	—	Adronsville Conn box R. 54 uncle Antonas Austrokalnis							4	7	black	br		" Jokonskis
9	"	brother in law	None	"	—	Pittsfield Mass Wahconah 160 brother in law Alexander Andokos sister							5	0	black	br		" Potkance
10	"	"	3	"	—	Brooklyn N.Y. 216 Front N. brother in law Jan Olekszinicz sister							5	1	dk.	dk.		" Wolkowicz
11	"	uncle	2	"	—	Cleveland Oh 2328 Orange N. uncle Jerge Kovalenskis							5	1	dk.	dk.		" Comercz
12	"	brother	25	"	—	St Louis Mo 452 Collinsville ave brother Anton Stepenenas							5	2	fair	bl		" Rogaviski
13	"	husband	21	"	/	Worcester Mass 80 Gage N. husband							5	10	fair	bl		" Varna
14	"	father	/	"	/	Laurinas Gebramas							5	6	fair	bl		" Ochmane
15	"	"	/	"		Laporte Ind 1010 Main N.												" "
16	"	uncle	None	—	—	uncle Anton Stanonis												" "
17	"	brother in law	/	"	/	Chicago Ill 5934 Grove N. brother in law Frenas Wirginis							5	4	fair	bl		" Angustri
18	"	father	/	"		father Justinas Box 273.							5	1	fair	bl		" Zwanis
19	"	uncle	112	"	—	uncle Jurgis Burinas Brooklyn N.Y. 155 Union ave												" "
20	"	brother	25	"	—	brother Jurgis Daugdinis Arlington Vt Box 219							5	4	fair	bl	marks of small pocks	" Gudelo
21	"	brother in law	12	"	—	brother in law Antanas Jurkonskis cousin Waterbury Conn 29 N. Hill N.							5	3	fair	dk		" Kichnik
22	"	"	None	—	—	brother in law Antanas Markuzas New Britain Conn Farmin N. 186							5	2	dark	br		" Stanpan
23	yes	self	None			brother in law Herman Peter S. Pittsburg Pa Box 328							5	5	fair	bl		" Grenaste
24	"	"	25			brother in law Carl Goldmann c/o Harry Oppenheim 390 Grand N. NY							5	2	dark	bl	marks of small pocks	" Kigevo
25	No	"	50			friend Wincas Stein ~~Broadway~~ 15 Nassau St							5	5	fair	dk		" Rudki
26	No	"	12			father Jesko Henki 1758 Bedford Hunting Hook Ave, Philadelphia Pa							5	5	dk.	br		Austria Jenkowic
27	S.	"	20			cousin Soleck Josef, Akron O. Entrustreet 442							5	6	dk.	br		" Wermien
28	"	"	25			brother in law Skulski Arpad Buffalo N.Y. Main St 4.							5	7	fair	bl		Hungary Opotonka
29	"	brother in law	2			brother in law Klais Ledermann 57 Lewis St N.Y.							5	8	fair	dk.		" Bay Sabata
30	S.	brother	18			brother Josef Gabkowski Lisowan St 23, Forsyde Wyandotte, Mich							5	4	fair	dk.		Russia Wiesolan
													5	4	fair	br		" Stanisle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr P Brunel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 47	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hulvagner	Josef	24	mos	m s	Slab	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bakony Sct László	Father Hulvagner Ignacz	Pa	Passaic
2	Roskovics	Janos	31		m m							Bakonyszentlászlo	father Roskovics		
3	Darida	Janos	46		m m	Landowner						Papja	Josef Zaki u 24 Papa		
4	Fulop	Ferenc	29		m s	Slab	Y	Y				Dézsanfalva	Ferenc Fulop Temes	Pa	Coldwell
5	Toll	Janosne	26		f m	housewife						Kemenesalja	father Johann Fulop	Pa	Northampton
6	Horvath	Imre	35		m m	Slab						Rabadorozsló	Father Jan Toth Janos	C. Vas	Allentown
7		Gizela	29		f m	housewife						Csorna	father Horvath Ferenc Kapcsol Sopron		Cleveland
8	Ritter	Josef	32		m m	Slab						Szkleboz	Neusiedl 28 Ritter Julia father	Pa	Bethlehem
9	Vavro 14089.5 1/21/26	Mihaly	27		m m	Joiner						Bán Tpenesa	Vavro Istvan Budapest Monarchy		
10	14886 1/26/26	Mrana	27		f m	housewife							father		
11	Valu	Lajos	25	mos	m s	Slab						Kis Varda	Kis Varda Magyar father Valu Janos	Pa	Chicago
12	Farkas	Janos	23		m s	-							father Josef Wolf		
13	Kubik	Istvan	17		m s					Austria	Wien		Hornung Eisenberg	Pa	Wenzlau
14	Hatala	Lajos	19		m s					Hungary	Sajóhára		father Kubik Lajos Sajohara 72	Pa	Carbondale
15	Kollar	Pálné	22		f m	housewife	Yes						father Hatala Jeremias Sajohara 92		
16		Pál	3		m s		No					Bajsa	father	Mich	Strat
17	Fabian	Janosne	26		f m	housewife	Yes						Matyak Istvan Bajsa C Bács Bodrog		
18		Terez	2		f s		No						mother Etel Fabian Bajsa C Bács Bodrog		
19	Kesi	Gyula	28		m s	Slab	Yes						father Kesi Miklos	Pa	Kutztown
~~20~~	~~Gfoller~~	~~Josef~~	~~25~~		~~m s~~							Nagybajcs	Pollerhaza		
~~21~~	~~Hofhauer~~	~~Kateza~~	~~26~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~						Budapest	Foller Jeremias Budapest	Pa	
22	Ebrels	Elodie	22		f m				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bierem	father Hofhauer Istvan Budapest		
23		Albert	1	8	m s		No		"	"	"	"	mother Mathilde ~~Ebrels~~ De Clerdaze Bierman	"	"
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A Bauer
Group 3

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in process of immigration, or who have, or are supposed by examining officer to have, come in violation of law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			uncle Emrik Ledinski		760			Weak								
2	no		15				Parents Vers ~~Stock~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bl	br		Hungary St. Laczlo
3	"		30				wife Rakovics Rosalia													Popa
4	"		18	1907	Northampton	Pa	415 E 75th							5	5	fr	br	dk		
5	Husband		15	no			friend Bri Josef							5	8	dk	gy	gy		Dezsanfalva
6	Husband		15	no			Caldwell W							5	4	fr	dk	dk		Kmecsalja
7	Husband						Conny Ignac Urban							5	2	dk	br	br		Kabarszlo
8	no	self	34				northampton Pa 13461							5	6	fr	dk	dk		Csorna
9	no		36				brother-in-law Kassa Lajos							5	5	dk	br	br		
10	no	husband					Allentown Pa pendrich 225		Foundry					5	3	fr	dk	dk		Igfalva
11	no	self	25	1909	Youngstown	O	brother							5	4	fr	br	bl		Bantaszen
12	Yes	sister	20	no			Horvath Josef							5	2	fr	br	bl		
13	Yes	brother	20	no			2050 W. 71 Cleveland O													
14	no		20				Brother-in-law Kassa Lajos							5	6	fr	bl	br		Kis Tarda
15	Husband		40				1 Bethlehem Pa 420 3 th							5	5	dk	br	br		Austria Wien
16	Husband						friend													
17	Self		30				A Wagner							5	4	fr	br	bl		Hungary Baja
18	Mother						New York City 500 E 70th							5	7	fr	bl	br		
19	Self		18	1907	Mt Carmel	Pa	uncle Kerlist Peter							5	3	fr	br	bl		Baja
20			25	no			Crowd ~~man~~ Stock Co		chronic											
21			25				Stepbrother Josef Dragovan													
22	"	"	26	"			Husband Lon Carlo							5	2	fr	br	br		Belgium Beersnen
23	"	Mother	"	"			Cloverdale BC Box													
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

~~Husband~~ Kollar Tal
Jefferson Av 1994
Detroit Mich
Husband
Fabian Janos
Gronby st 188 Detroit Mich
Husband Hofbauer Josef

74

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager master, of the SS "VADERLAND." (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19..,
at NEW YORK.

Jas. W. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Dr Brunel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Jas H Brownlow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DETAINED	Gudelski	Chaie	33		M	Housewife	Je		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stralle		My	Rochester
ADMITTED	"	Rochel	10												
ADMITTED	"	Girl	2										Ito		
ADMITTED	"	Chasche	6			7-200411-10	Ito	12/42-505							
ADMITTED	"	Reise	4												
6	Nowik	Pinkus	18		M	Tailor	Je			Polish		Jotaun	father Abzik Nowik Jotaun	Podol	
7	Fenster	Israel	16		M	Lab			Austria		Austria	Plekeniby	father Hersch Fenster Teckenby	Gal	My My
8	Feder	Krasnyng	21		M	Farmer		2-644316-6/7/39				Zbarasz	father Josef Feder Jezupol	Gal	
9	Rikenbaum	Annie	48		F	Wife	Un		Russia		Russia	Nikolajew	brother Chaim H. Zeller	Nikr	Omaha
10	"	Golde	18		F	Servt	Je		"				Nikolajew	Podol	
11	Zwibel	Nisie	17		M	Housework			Austria		Austria	Golzgorz	father Mark Zwibel Golzgorz	Gal	My My
12	Huberman	Leib	22		M	Lab			Russia		Russia	Winkyn	brother Rivke Huberman Winkyn	Wolyn	My Kostelyn
13	Meier	Hirsch	23		M	Tailor	Un		Austria		Austria	Tartakow	father Josef Meier Tartakow	Gal	My
14	Medved	Scheindel	18		F	Housework	Je		Russia		Russia	Barilia	father Meier & Medved Barilia	Wolyn	
15	Bleiweitz	Sure	34		M	Housework	Un		"			Lomz	brother in law		
16	"	Lea	14		F				"						
17	"	Abraham	10		M				"				L. Bleiweitz		
18	"	Dwoire	9		F			2-861219-5/4/41	"						
19	"	Chaim	8		M				"				Lomz		
20	"	Wolwel	7		M				"				Lomza		
21	Bokschs	Chatzkel	48		M	Lab	Je					Mereby			
22	"	Leie	18		M				"				Ito	Man Chelsea	
23	"	Beile	9		F				"						
24	Staske	Gottel	19		F	Housework	No	2-874949 9/18/41 ~~Hold~~ 505 (C.L. 205-272-42)				Brest	father M. Staske Brest	Grodno	My My
25	Rogan	Meyer	30		M	Tailor	Estimated	9-25633-2/15/41-505				Lojtk	wife M Rogan Lojtk	Grodno	
26	Skerzydlower	Chaje	35		F	Housework		2-709477-7/3/40				Warschau	brother		
27	"	Moische	10		M				"				Sperling Hirschel		
28	"	Perl	7		F				"				Warschau		
29	"	Ite	3		F				"					Warschau	
30	Bergament	Cyrel	26		F	Housework			"			Warschau	mother Rachel Kunke Warschau	Warschau	

William Bock
Interpreter

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, 19

153

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$10	no			husband												
2	"	father		"			Schleime Gudelski	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dk	dk	br		Russia	Sowalk
3	"	"		"			Rochester Ny													
4	"	"		"			182 Baden St													
5	"	"		"																
6	"	Self	$37	"			friend L. Hershenson													
7	"	"	21	"			uncle 203 Mulberry St						5	4	fr	bl	bl			Sotanow
8	"	"	20	"			uncle Monty Fleischmann						5	1	fr	dk	br		Austria	Retenietz
9	"	brother	100	"			uncle 50 2 Ave N.Y.						5	6	fr	br	bl			Zbaraz
10	"	brother		"			brother Antonia Rubelina						5	1	dk	br	bl		Russia	Nikolajew
11	"	Self	10	"			Omaha Neb 2411 S. 11 St.						5	-	fr	bl	bl			
12	"	Self	25	"			brother H. Preis						4	11	fr	br	br		Austria	Zolygony
13	"	brother	2	"			uncle 115 E. 7 St. Canada St.						5	5	fr.	dk	dk		Russia	Wotyn
14	"	Self	$10	"			brother S. Faicon St.						5	5	fr	br	dk		Austria	Tartakow
15	"	husband	$10	no			Brooklyn Ny 1511 Pitkin St.						5	3	dk	dk	br		Russia	Bazlia
16	"	father		"			brother J. Preis						5	2	dk	dk	dk			Lony
17	"	"		"			Ave 191 Rivington St						5	1	dk	dk	br			
18	"	"		"			uncle Schiffer Zeeter													
19	"	"		"			Ave 110 Barclay St													
20	"	"		"			Med Cert Posterior Spinal curvature													
21	No	Self	$20	"			husband													
22	"	father		"			M. Bedkowsky						5	5	fr	br	br			Lowy
23	"	"		"			Ave						4	8	dk	dk	dk			Sherez
24	Yes	Self	25	"			N Canal St													
25	"	brother	25	"			brother H. Baer						5	2	fr	br	br			Brest
26	"	husband	"	"			Edelstein Mary 91 Orange St						5	4	dk	br	bl			Lopsk
27	"	father	"	"			brother Harry Osterweg Ny						5	-	dk	dk	dk			Warsaw
28	"	"	"	"			Ave 2026 Second St.													
29	"	"	"	"			brother J. Pogan													
30	"	Self	$20	"			Ave 54-56 Ridge St													
							husband													
							Chiel Sherzdliser													
							Ave													
							151 Rivington St.													
							brother Joe Charonsky													
							Ave 2055 4th St						5	-	dk	dk	dk			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS. VADERLAND. from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Josh Brownhut

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruneel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr P Bruneel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spunski	Isidel	30		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	wife Czerne Spunski Grodno Grod	Pa	Brooklyn
2	Lipski	Eli	27		M S	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lola Isidel Lipski Grodno	"	"
3	Lisykowsky	Alexje	50		M M	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wife	NJ	Binghamton
4	Eidelman	Josef	26		M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife Leibe Eidelman Kovno	NJ	Syracuse
5	Steinmann	Serre	17		M S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	father Luchor Steinmann Kovno	NJ	Syracuse
6	Glasmann	Cipoire	18		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Parents Jacob Glasmann Grodno	NJ	Passaic
7	Posin	Herrch	24		M S	boot maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Radomsky	Radomsky	wife Sore Posin Kiew	NJ	Newark
8	Berkowitz	Josel	17		M S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grodno	father Isek Berkowitz Grodno	NJ	Brooklyn
9	Rozenbaum	Berko	47		M M	dealer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Szyrowa	Szyrowa	Herrch Rozenbaum	"	"
10	"	Jankiel	17		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Krasnoplan	Krasnoplan	wife Sime Rozenbaum Krasnoplan	NJ	
11	"	Isaie	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"
12	Gurewitz	Tzyke	17		M S	dealer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kraswa	Kraswa	father Meier Gurewitz Kraswa	NJ	Brooklyn
13	Pinkus	Jacob Sliod	44		M S	Woman	"	"	"	"	Kaidanowa	Kaidanowa	grandfather Abr Pinkus Minsk	NJ	Brooklyn
14	Sntzinski	Sime	45		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Uzda	Uzda	Hyde	NJ	Brooklyn
15	Son	Abram	15		M S						Hagdl	Hagdl	Son	NJ	
16	Son	Leib	17		M S										
17	Schom Silvia	Rachel	19		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pomirk	Pomirk	Grandmother Rene Silvia Pomirk	NJ	Lebanon Penn
18	Levin	Herrch	20		M S	Smith	"	"	"	"	Antipoli	Antipoli	Wilcom Father Lyel Levin Antipoli	NJ	
19	Podorowsky	Reisel	24		F S	Midwife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Leuben Grodno	NJ	
20	Genschowsky	Josel	16		M S	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jewid Genschowsky Grodno	NJ	
21	Nowik	Tilke	18		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Herschel Lowik Grodno	NJ	
22	Warshawski	Selwje	35		M M	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eliene Warshawski Grodno	NJ	
28	Heine	Gelke	20		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Isaac Heine Grodno	NJ	
24	Zarawitz	Slawe	50		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Minsk	Father Minsk	NJ	
25		Rivke	15		F S						Kotrane				
26		Lewi	17		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"					
27	Kaplan	Gitel	20		F S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Belitzke	Belitzke	Father Nowin Kaplan Belitzke	NJ	Brooklyn
28	Gorodsky	Moische	38		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jurodarke	Jurodarke	wife Frouza Gorodsky Toroletzky	"	"
29	Joffe	Mounche	39		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Gelaja	Gelaja	Brother Berkin Joffe Gut	NJ	
30	Agres	Nook	17		M S	Saddler	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jsaaka	Jsaaka	Father Otto Agres Kadan	NJ	

77

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

155

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Je	self	$25	No		Cousin Abram Kimbarik Brooklyn NY 97 Eyton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk		Russia	Jasdno
2	"	"	30			Cousin A. Tetervin Brooklyn NY. 181. Ulica							5	7	dk	br	br			Wasdok
3	Je	children	Mas			child Lena Leavi Binghamton NY 15 Hanby st							5	1	dk	br	bl			Fenic
4	Je	brother	No			brother Leo Fridelmann Syracuse NY 205 S Wareer st							5	4	fr	bl	bl			Korsan
5	We	both & wife	$25			brother L. Garber Passaic NJ 114 Colum st							5	—	dk	br	br			Wooles
6	no	brother	No			with L. Hunstafer NewYork NY 270 Penn st.							4	11	fr	br	br			Radomsky
7	No	self	$22			brother Leo Cohen Brooklyn NY 328 Thatford ave						Hunchbacked	5	4	fr	dk	blk	Pock-marked		Opochen
8	no	drunk	No			Adolf L. Lezinski Brooklyn NY 289 S. 14th						No	5	1	fr	dk	br			Stygowa
9	Je	self	$50			Max A. Rosenbaum							5	6	dk	gr	br			Krotzyan
10	"	brother	"			Newyork 37 E. 4th.							4	10	fr	dk	dk			
11	no	brother	$18			brother A Rosenbaum Newyork 37 E 4th.							5	1	fr	dk	dk			Krasny
12	Je	uncle	$25	No		uncle Barnet Abramovy Brooklyn NY 1438 44 C							5	7	fr	bl	bl			Kordanowa
13	"	mother	$20	No		mother Sure Rapoport Brooklyn NY 401. Lesnaya														
14	"	husband	$20	No		husband & father							5	—	fr	dk	bl			Stanek
15	"	father	"			Jendel Stankunk							4	9	dk	br	b			
16	"	"	"			Newyork 41 Canal st							5	2	dk	br	br			
17	$20	uncle	$20	No		uncle Ezzy Lask Asbury Park NJ 239 Grangerville							5	7	fr	dk	bl			Dimotz
18	Je	"	$25			uncle A Cohen Newyork 405. 10 St E.							5	5	dk	dk	br			Antipola
19	"	self	$25			uncle A. Cohen Newyork 178. Chrystie st							5	3	dk	br	br			
20	"	self	25			cousin A. Greenbaum Newyork 37 Ground floor														
21	"	"	25			uncle B Lewik Newyork 178 Allen st							5	1	dk	dk	br			
22	"	"	50			cousin I Wasenbaum Newyork 52 Ludlow st							5	2	fr	bl	br			
23	"	brother	$25			brother Jundal Cremer Newyork 264 Henry st							5	—	dk	br	br			Minsk
24	"	son	$20			Son & brother Salomon Kosarsk							5	3	dk	br	bl			Kosanie
25	"	Russia				Newyork 416 E. 13 Stock							5	1	fr	br	bl			
26	"	brother	No			brother Salomon Karasunk Newyork 416 E. 13 st.							5	3	dk	br	br			
27	~~Je~~	~~brother~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~		~~brother L Leib Abram Brooklyn NY 179 Goulden st~~														
28	"	brother	$150			brother Leon Perelodh Brooklyn NY 191. Ulica st							5	4	fr	dk	dk		Russia	Lomzdopka
29	"	self	20			uncle I Lobel Newyork 98 Suffolk st.							4	8	dk	b	b			Pjelitza
30	"	"	25			Abe A Levin Newyork 140. Monroe st							5	2	dk	br	gr			Wsoloz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunsel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Brunsel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klehr	Elke	17		f s	dressmaker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Smorenka	father Leib Klehr Smorenka	Pa	Warren
2	Natansohn	Chane	18		f s	dressmaker			Russia	"	Russia	Komenbara	bro	Mass	Boston
3	Eutner	Rivke	17		f s	dressmaker			Austria	"	Austria	Roslow	mother Ester Eutner Roslow Gal	Ny	
4	Dicker	Beile	58		f widow	housewife	no		Russia	"	Russia	Chelmer	brother in law	Ill	Chicago
5	"	Rachel	23		f s	dressmaker			"	"	"	"	Dicker Schmil	"	"
6	"	Riffke	19		f s	dressmaker			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Schmil	16		m s	barber			"	"	"	"	Chelmer Lublin	"	"
8	Zaporowsky	Rische	19		m s	tailor			"	"	"	Odessa	mother R. Zaporowsky Odessa Volynia	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Rosonsky	Sara	25		f married	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowitz	brother J. Molzazky Baranowitz Minsk	Ny	Portchester
10	"	Kalman	5		m s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fleischman	Moische	18		m s	tailor			"	"	"	"	father J. Fleischman Oppeska Grodno	"	"
12	Bagnasky	Israel	18		m s	Printer	no		"	"	"	Minsk	father B. Bergen Minsk	"	Ny
13	Czikinsky	Schmiel	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Wilna	brother E. Czikinsky Wilna	"	"
14	Raschin	Sarah	20		f s	dressmaker			"	"	Switzerland	Zurich	father Hermann Raschin Minsk	Ny	Ny
15	Kurtz	Herman	30		m married	tailor	no		Austria	"	Austria	Tarnow	wife Helene Kurtz Tarnow Gal	"	"
16	Moller	Isac	40		m "	"	"		"	"	"	Dolina	wife Bittel Moller Dolina Gal	"	"
17	Bleier	Rina	41		f married	housework	no		Hungary	"	Hungary	Ujfeherto	father Bleier David Ujfehertu Hungary	"	"
18	Stranich	Feige	20		f s	housework			Russia	"	Russia	Pielkowitz	father Herz Rosenberg Pielkowitz Kelz	"	"
19	Ibll	Uzi	23		m s	tailor			"	"	"	Odessa	father Leib Ibll Odessa Russ	Ny	Buffalo
20	"	Reste	22		f married	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Israel	Ida	18		f s	housework	no		Hungary	"	Hungary	Terje	father Israel Mor Terje Bihar	"	Ny
22	Marton	Irew	27		f				"	"	"	Uhoderica	father Adalbert Marton Uhoderica	Ny	Brooklyn
23	Schleife	Sokan	18		f s	dressmaker			"	"	"	Vedresab	father Schleife Marton Vedresab Bihar	Ill	Chicago
24	Golastein	Rivka	20		f s	dressmaker			"	"	"	Ujfehertu	father Golastein Fabian Ujfehertu Kabolna	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Schwartz	Minne	24		f married	housewife	"		"	"	"	St Kiraly	father Baruch Israel R. Boraka Maramu	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Sander	8		m s		no		"	"	"	"			
	Besterman	Simche	45		m married	tailor			Russia	Heb	Russia	Novogrodok	brother M. Besterman Novogrodok Vietrotion	Ny	Ny
	"	Beile	42		f married	housewife			"	"	"	"		"	"
	"	Lipman	17		m s				"	"	"	"		"	"
	"	Chane	10		f s				"	"	"	"		"	"

78

except 11 and 23 Mar 20 Inst

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19* 157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	no	no		uncle Meier Lehren Nyk 303 Sherman ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	dk	br		Austria	Smorenka
2	"	sister	2	"		sister Ester Teitelbaum Boston, Mass 23 Celem Ct							5	3	dk	dk	br		Russia	Kronenbrod
3	"	father	"	"		father Isak Lubin Nyk 303 Sherman ave							4	10	fr	dk	dk		Austria	Poslucz
4	"	son	50	"		son x brother							5	—	dk	bl	br		Russia	Chelm
5	"	self	50	"	/	Dicker Abram					Med cert		5	10	fr	br	dk	vision (Z/30		Squint off eye
6	"	"	"	"	/	Chicago Ill					good	no	4	11	fr	dk	dk			
7	"	"	"	"	/	310 E. 55 St							5	5	dk	dk	br			
8			425		—	uncle M. Teitelbaum Brooklyn NY 1000 Myrtle ave														
9	no	Myself	50	"	/	husband Bo Kosowsky							5	2	dk	dk	dk			
10	"	mother	"	"	/	Rochester NYk	Ex. I.O. 8													Caramonts
11	yes	uncle	"	"	—	uncle R. Fleischman Nyk 537 E. 5th St							5	9	dk	dk	br			Odessa
12	"	brother	50	"	—	brother Harry Begin Nyk 238 Henry St							5	2	fr	dk	dk			Pinsk
13	"	cousin	25	"	—	cousin Morris Lein Nyk 178 Clinton St	H.I.C.						5	2	dk	dk	dk			Wilno
14	"	uncle	60	"	—	uncle Herm Pietzky Nyk 156 Monroe St							5	1	fr	dk	br		Switzerland	Zürich
15	"	self	130	"	—	friend Abe Applebaum Suffolk St							5	6	fr	dk	bl		Austria	Tarnow
16	"	brother	125	00	—	brother Mose Belle Nyk 114 N. 7th St	7 E. 114th St						5	7	fr	dk	br			Dolina
17	"	self	200	00	1909 to Nyk	cousin Herman Isaac ~~Boston Mass~~	338 E. 8th St						5	1	dk	bl	br		Hungary	Ujfeherto
18	"	husband	40	no	—	husband Hersch Strauch Nyk							4	11	fr	bl	bl		Russia	Pietkowitz
19	no	brother-in-law	100	00	/	brother-in-law Schmidt Leo Buffalo NY Clinton St	53 39						5	6	fr	dk	br			Odessa
20	"	brother	50	"	/								4	10	fr	dk	dk	D G at (N.Y.)		
21	"	self	20	00	—	sister Sirotka Israel Nyk ~~2 Ten Eyck~~ 87 — 1st ave							5	4	bk	bl	bl		Hungary	Ferje
22	"	"	50	"	—	cousin Lina Grow Nyk 656 — 53d St	Brooklyn NY						5	4	fr	br	br			Mezolena
23	"	"	50	"	—	friend Mor Schwartz Chicago Ill	774 Girard ave	Chicago					5	2	dk	br	dk			Nadvesah
24	"	aunt	100	"	—	aunt Klein Lidia Nyk 21-23 ave C							4	6	dk	dk	dk			Ujfeherto
25	"	~~husband~~ Mother	"	"	/	~~husband~~ Schwartz Mor														
26	"	father	"	"	/	Chicago Ill 1720 Grand Ave														husband
27	"	son	20	"	/	son							5	1	dk	dk	br		Russia	Pinsk
28	"	"	"	"	/	d. Besterman							4	8	fr	br	br			
29	"	father	"	"	/	Nyk 226 E. 6th St							5	2	fr	bl	bl			
30	"	"	"	"	/															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fraser Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.)

T. Fraser Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 31 JUL 1912, 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunsel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunsel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
REPORTED	Kumpf	Szilard	41		m	clerk			Hungary	German Hungary	Hungary	Bares	wife Kumpf Szilardne	Pa	Easton
REPORTED		Rosa	41		f								Kumpf Szilardne Bares C. Zala		
3	Huber	Antal	24		m	clerk							brother Geory Huber Bares	Wis	Milwaukee
4		Antalne Wife	22		f	housework			11-261893-(505)						
5	Geiszt	Josefine	35		f	housework					U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	mother	N.J.	Newark
6		Josef Jun	8		m										
7		Károly	1		m						Hungary	Herend	father Josef Geiszt Herend		
8	Pohl	Ewald	19		m	shoemaker				Germany	Germany	Elberfeld	sister Henr. Lamberz Elberfeld	Pa	Rosebud
9	Mrsek	Lena 587/413	18		f	servant			3-182853-6/27/41-505	Hungary	Hungary	Rauchwarth	father Josef Mrsek Rauchwarth		Northampton
10	Pöltzman	Anna	18		f	-						Bockdorf	father Stefan Pöltzman Bockdorf C Vas		
11	Fell	Maria	32		f	housework					U.S.A.	Northampton Pa	father Johann Fenz	Pa	Northampton
12		Rudolf M	9		m	-							Johanna Fenz Salpfa Eyerberg		
13	Pöltzman +	Theresa	12		f	servant					Hungary	Bockdorf	uncle Josef Pöltzman Bockdorf 3	W	Elyria
14	Buchmann	Konrad	26		m	clerk						Kapolcsmonyfa	wife Katarina Buhr Kapolcsmonyfa	O	Cleveland
15	Faul	Heinrich	16		m	-							mother Mathias Faul Kapolcsmonyfa		
16	Landeck	Johann	16		m								wife Christina Landeck Haarlowe		
17		Heinrich Bro	18		m				11-153774 7/1/30						
18	Ellenberger	Johann	31		m								wife Katarina Ellenberger Kapolcsmonyfa		
19		Elisabeth Dtr	17		f	—									
20	Raible	Josef	32		m	shoemaker				Germany	Germany	Jenbach	wife Emilie Jenerbach Stuttgart	Pa	Lake Haven
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V. S. Macintosh, Insp. as to 1 to 7 + 13 only —

179

Duraly Insp a'l Bal

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

159

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	40				brother in law					Dr cert "Hernia rt. wk abdom. wall left - & small tumor of abdominal									
2	S	father					Kaszlia Julio					No No No Good	No well						Hungary	Baros
3	S	self					Easton Pa 73 Ferry N 403							5		fr	lt	bl			
4	S	husband					father							5	7	fr	lt	bl			
5	S	self	60	1907 11	Newark	NJ	Johann Hutter							5	2	fr	lt	br			
6	S	mother	NO				Milwaukee Wis 448 Paul 623							5	1	dk	lt	br		Hereid	
7	S		NO				husband														
8	S	parents	Ono				Geisel Josef														
9	S	self	44				Geyste 329 Ferry St														
10	S		16				Eng Newark NJ														
11	S	husband	No	1905 1909	Northampton	Pa	parents left linked Neu														
12	S	mother	10	1905 08			Frenbert Pa							5	1	fr	lt	lt		Germany Albertfeld	
13	S	self	Ono				brother-law Georg Geisel							5	2	fr	lt	lt		Hungary Randwarth	
14	S		20				northampton Pa							4	11	fr	lt	lt			Rockesdorf
15	S		20				uncle Frank Erdl							4	11	dk	lt	br			
16	S	father	25	1902 10	Milwaukee	Wis	Northampton Pa														
17	S	father	20				husband														
18	S	self	30	1901 10	Milwaukee	Wis	Joh Erdl														
19	S	brother	31				Northampton Pa							4	10	fr	lt	bl			
20	S	self	20	1903 06	Francisco	Cal	Rud Heinzel Rancher							5	4	fr	lt	bl		Austria Bukell prov.	Kapotanowopolz
21							3665 Clifton av Milwaukee Wis							5	5	dk	lt	br			
22							friend Mr Zgud							5	2	fr	lt	bl			
23							25-36th st							5	7	fr	lt	bl			
24							Commi							5	6	fr	lt	br			
25							Anna Maria Ida							5	1	fr	lt	bl			
26							Kaltenegger Milwaukee							5	2	fr	lt	bl		Germany Feuerbach	
27							3625 Clifton av Milwaukee														
28							brother-law														
29							Valentin Farber														
30							3316 Clifton av Milwaukee														
							brother-law Felix Semrad														
							Lake Haven Pa														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS, VADERLAND. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19..., at NEW YORK.

Jas A Broznahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the SS VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunel

Sworn to before me this 31 JUIL 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunel

160

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Immerfron	Aron	44		m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Elbek Russia		
2	Berkau	Gesse	23		m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"			Libau	Sister		
3		Dora	21												
4	Lerin	Bransban	17		m	day laborer			Russia	Pole	Russia	Mitau	Father Isidor Lingen	Pa	Lorraine
5	Abramson	Elke	30		m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Pole	"	Libau	Brother Louis Packer	Pa	Albany
6	"	Rosalie	4												
7	"	Abram	3	6	m										
8	"	Cessah	2	6	m										
9	Davidsohn	Rene	28		f	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Libau	"		Pa	Bronx
DETAINED 10	Koscher	Selmiren	15		m	Tailor					Mitau		Mother Charles Koscher	Pa	
DETAINED 11		Rosch	19										Elkowitz Mitau		
12	Goldah	Sora	40		f	m housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cherson		Mother Rachel Jacobs	Pa	
13	"	Chane	17		m	Tailor							Cherson Russia		
14	"	Abram	16		m	Tailor									
15	Lewit	Chaje	28		f	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cherson		Brother Louis Tenz	Pa	
ADMITTED 16	Elenik	Ruven	17		m	Tailor					Cherson		Cherson Russia		
17	Lisykowsky	Chane	51		f	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Odessa		Father Jaffan Glesk	Pa	Rochester
18	Friedland	Rachel	18		f	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Libau		Odessa Russia		
ADMITTED 19	Jurgiewsky	Berl	35		m	Tailor					Siedlaff		Brother Jacob Friedland	Pa	Binghamton
20	Gordon Gorodza	Minnie	18		f	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cherson		Friedland Russia		
21	Hellmand	Richard	32		m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cherson		Brother Lasha Gordon	Pa	
DETAINED 22	Rotkendar	Mannes	48		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitau		Mitau Russia	Pa	
23											Cherson		Brother Lazar Hellmand	Pa	
24													Grodno Russia		
25											Cherson		Son	Pa	
26															
27															
28															

~~Detained~~ 671/854

~~Admitted~~ 11-210970 - 9/13/41
3-743375 - 9/11/43

~~Admitted~~ ~~Detained~~ ~~Excluded~~

~~Admitted~~ ~~Detained~~ ~~Excluded~~

William J. Burke
Inspector

80

* In the event that an alien has a permanent residence in some foreign country, it should be stated, but if he has not, or if it cannot be ascertained, the last foreign country from which he came to the United States will be considered as his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his passage, or other person, or corporation, society, etc.; and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in any other manner contrary to the law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Grandmother Chaye Rose, Newyork 94 Pitt St.					Med Cert Lack of physical development for age claimed		5	1	fr	br		Austria	Skarosz
2	"	husband	no	no			husband Father Wolf Barber, Newyork 94 Pitt St.							5	2	fr	br		"	Sarapol
3	"	father	"	"																
4	Yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle Asiz Lugin, Penrance 7th Ave 207							5	10	fr	bl	bl	Russia	Mariupol
5	no	husband	$25	no			husband Abraham Strausohn, Albany NY 65 Orchard St.							5	1	dk	br	bl	"	Lonza
6	"	father	"	"																
7	"		"	"																
8	"		"	"																
9	no	son	no	no			Son Alec Davidson, Bronx NY 447 Pendleton					Med Cert Defective vision		5	1	fr	bl	bl	"	Wilna
10	"	father	$25	no			father Isabel Kosuler, Newyork 207 Madison St					Vision defective (Cataract)		5	3	fr	bl	bl	"	Stolowka
11	"		"	"																
12	"	husband	no	no			husband father Charles Goldsch, Newyork 1632 Westchester Ave							5	2	fr	br	br	"	Czernovc
13	"	father	"	"										5	2	fr	dk	br	"	"
14	"		"	"										5	1	fr	br	br	"	"
15	no	self	$25	no			Newyork 27 Essex St.							5	1	fr	dk	dk	"	Uhodarkow
16	Yes	uncle	no	"			Brooklyn 59 Hanover St.							5	5	fr	dk	dk	"	Odessa
17	"	self	no	no			Binghamton NY 15 Henry St							5	5	fr	br	br	"	Jenne
18	"	brother	$2	no			brother Jacob Friedland, Newyork 342 Chrystie St.							5	1	fr	dk	dk	"	Mariupol
19	"	brother	$2	no	no		brother Jacob Friedland, Newyork 1953 Washington Ave							5	3	fr	dk	dk	"	Chodotkow
20	Yes	uncle	no	no			uncle A Gordon, Newyork 352 Madison St.							5	1	dk	dk	br	"	Vilna
21	"	self	no	Yes	1889	Ill over 5 yrs ago	Claims to be U.S.C.					Passport # 70797 - April 22 - 1912							Germany	Grenssa
22	"	children	$24	no			brother Isidor Berkowitz, Newyork 738 Pac 6 St.							5	2	dk	br	fr	Russia	Odessa
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Frazer Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Frazer Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brunoel, Surgeon of the SS, VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brunoel

Sworn to before me this 31 Jul 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Examining Medical Officer.

11—1115

32

11

162

July 31/12

actual

866 8 bet

874 Total

60 S.I.
43 T
8 Bl

Revised

858 bet

866

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 -1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

Trans for Canada
Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 20 JULY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
53															
1	Kawilak	Jadwiga	18		f s	servant	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Gajczerniki	mother Agata Kawilak Gajczerniki Turobin	out Hamilton	
2	Jachimuk	Wojciech	19		m s	flab	no					Wola Czernicka	father Jacek Jachimuk Turobin & Lublin		
3	Bielak	Katarzyna	20		f m	housewife						Gaj	mother Jadwiga Krawiec Turobin & Lubelek		
4	Krawiec	Marya	18		f s	servant	no					Gajczerniec	mother Jadwiga Krawiec Gajczerniec Turobin		
5	Krupa	Josef	42		m m	flab	no					Czernicka	father Wojciech Krupa Wola Czernicka Turobin		
6	Krupa	Marya	24		f m	housewife						Abramow	mother Calla Calgary Franciszek Abramow Gaj Turobin		
7		Paulina	11		f s	—									
8	Rohn	Mathias	37		m m	blacksmith	Yes		Hungary	German Hungary	Calinczi		cousin Barbara Rohn Galyacz	out Rainsantur	
9	Miljevic	Dragica	33		f s	servant	no			Croatian	Rasenici		mother Marya Miljevic Gwantopelo	out Welland	
10	Polak	Michal	23		m s	flab	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wilkovice	mother Marianna Polak Wilkovice	all Bankhead	
11		Tomasz	40		m m								wife Marianna Polak Wilkovice		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NAT-2551-E-2613246

ON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JUL 1912, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	self	25			uncle Kazimir Bielak												
	2	"	"	43			Hamilton ont Geo Hermann	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO						Russia	Gajczinski
	3	"	"	25			Brother Jan Anton Blawicz												"	Kolka Zamek
	4	"	"	33			Hamilton ont Trolly 105												"	Gaj
	5	"	"	40			Husband Katarzyna Bielak												"	Gajczarnca
	6	"	"	None			Hamilton ont Geo Hermann 100												"	Czernelka
	7	"	mother				Brother Jan "												"	Abramow
	8	"	self	37	1908 10	Sept Dec year	uncle Jan Zamiolak Hamilton ont Rudolph 105 husband Joachim Kapica Calgary Alta 241 1/2 341 1st Mount Brother Robin Calgary Karwowska ont Cousin Jonko Bysol												"	"
	9	"	"	20			B. 207 Welland ont Cousin Pawel Hula												Hungary	Galmczi
	10	"	"	28			Bankhead Alb Cousin Pawel Hula												"	Rasenica
	11	"	"	33			Bankhead Alb												Austria	Kilpowice
	12																		"	"
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master of the SS VADERLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this 31 JUL 1912 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW YORK.

Jos. A. Branch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. VADERLAND (Red Star) arrived July 27, 1912, 191, M., 164 165 from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	M. S. Office	Bureau of Immigration	Department of Labor	Office
24f	1	Kapica, Marianna & ch	35 6/7	2	lpc	11 15 Fitzgerald							8/3	40	TJC										666
11/12f		Paulina																							
46m	2	Wojcicki, Francisek & others	5 12/14	3	lpc	11 20 Hellner							8/1	42	clk	3 15									343
6m		Micygslaw																							
4f		Maria																							
9f	3	Balchunas, Anna	23 17	1	1pc under 16 with #4	11 10 Connor							8/3	50	TJC	1 15									343
20f	4	Matoniecke, Konstarcia	23 16	1	lpc sec.11 with #3	11 10 Connor							8/3	50	TJC	1 15									343
20m	5	Roman, Meyer	20 23	1	lpc	11 25 Healy							8/1	65	K	3 50									121
23m	6	Meier, Hirsch	27 13	1	lpc	11 25 Book							8/1	133	TJC	11 55									111
17m	7	Elend, Ruwen	31 16	1	lpc	11 30 Book							8/r	95	K	3									232
20m	8	Gryscus, Anton	25 4	1	lpc	11 30 Fitzgerald							8/3	36	TJC	11 45									333
35m	9	Smolianaky, Berl	31 19	1	lpc	11 35 Book	8/1	60	K				8/r	38	Miller	2 55									232
39m	10	Gyorgeo, Gyoke, & other	3 4/5	2	lpc	11 40 Hellner	8/1	45	clk	8/5	129	Meyer					3 Dec	8/4	from Finland						323432
13m		Milenke															"	8/4	"						
20f	11	Tomasza, Ewa	11 14	1	lpc	11 45 Hellner	8/r	196	OPS				8/8	53	FJ	11 22									288
19m	12	Melzer, Fewel,	19 3	1	lpc	1 30 Waldo	8/3	176	Daw				8/3	145	Daw	3 30									343
17m	13	Putkowaik, Franciszek	22 25	1	lpc	12 35 Cowen	8/r	189	OS				8/6	51	Law	2 10									676
45f	14	Goldweitz, Malke, & others	7 22/25	4	lpc Cabin	12 55 Coyne							8/1	144	Ry	10 30									444
15f		Chaje																							
11m		Enoch																							
8m		Moische																							
25m	15	Vidovic, Vips	18 29	1	lpc	12 40 Mojer							8/3	124	Daw	r 10									343
18m	16	Begun, Israel	29 12	1	lpc	100 Waldo							8/1	152	TJC	1 50									121
22f	17	Rubenstein, Leah	19 22	1	lpc	1 30 Waldo							8/2	110	gr	10 50									222
18m	18	Souberman, Abram	5 8	1	lpc Cabin	12 55 Coyne							8/1	148	Ry	10 35									111
50m	19	Knoch, Janos, & other	7 17/12	2	lpc Cabin	12 55 Coyne	8/2	54	FJ	8/4	107	FJ	8/3	r	Lambd	3 20 Dec									26 26 26
16m		Fulip					8/2	193	OS																
26m	20	Freilech, Schmiel & other	5 20/21	2	lpc	Cabin 12 55 Coyne							8/1	4	clk	11 40									222
28f		Scheindel																							
17m	21	Silberman, Buruch	19 14	1	lpc	1 30 Waldo							8/2	107	Daw	11 30									222

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SAD S. S. VADERLAND (Sheet 2) arrived July 31, 1912, 191, M., from [redacted] 165

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	M. S. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	22	Kaplan, Ilke	8	14	1	1pc asst/ Cabin	12 55	Coyne						8/1	151	Bq	10 40									
40m	23	Diena, Antonion	6	7	1	1pc Cabin	12 55	Coyne						8/1	63	K	12 45								1	1
57m	24	Meidis, Feiwich	8	8	1	1pc Cabin	12 55	Coyne	9/3	54	clk			8/8	63	K	12 45								8	8
55m	25	Cohn, Nachman & others	5	14/19	6	1pc Dr Cert II Cabin	12 55	Coyne						8/2	122	gr	11 25								2	2
45f		Leibe												8/1	199	clk	10 27								6	6
18f		Taube																								
16f		Schlyme																								
14m		Itzkk																								
11f		Glukel																								
45f	26	Fuks, Minka & others			5	1pc 12 55 II Cabin Deportation Dr Certs								8/1	1	clk	11 35								3	3
16m		Hirsch																								
11f		Melka																								
30f	27	Jarmulewitz, Apolonia	5	1/2	2	1pc II Cabin	12 55	Coyne	9/2	350	8			8/3	128	Daw	3 10								6	8
7f		Anastasia																								
16f	28	Palenzus, Emma	8	13	1	1pc Cabin	12 55	Coyne						8/1	1	Hgs	4 25								1	2
41m	29	Aoramson, Mendel	23	26	1	1pc	1 05	Connor						8/1	67	K	3 55								1	2
20f	30	Aleksandrowicz, Anna & others	17	17/20	4	1pc (from NY room)		Johnsoh						8/1	69	Hgs	3 —								4	8
9f		Chmulowicz, Julia																								
8f		Victoria																								
6m		Felix																								
16m	31	Gruschewski, Josel	28	20	1	1pc Dr Cert	2 00	Moier						8/2	114	Daw	12 40								2	2
50f	32	Korasik, Glanic,	28	24/26	3	1pc	2 00	Moier						8/1	138	Tjc	12 30								3	3
15f		Riwki																								
17f	33	Lei																								
16m	33	Pinkus, Jacob	28	13	1	1pc Dr Cert	2 10	Moier						8/1	71	K	4 10									
18m	34	Kardas, Mawrgzmic	12	12	1	1pc	2 05	Macintosh	9/3	27	SQ			8/8	186	Ops	11 45								1	1
18m	35	Koscher, Schimmen & bro	31	10/4	2	1pc Dr Cert	2 10	Book	9/1	141	73(	9/2	142	Ops											8	8
17m		Hersche																2 10 pm	8/1	Lafl Canal						
38L	36	Forstadt, Moische	28	28	1	1pc Dr Cert	2 10	Moier	9/1	62	K							"	8/1	"						
#54																		"	8/1	"						
30f	37	Iiszkowsky, Chaje	28	3	1	1pc	2 15	Moier						8/3	38	SQ	11 40								3	2

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 21

arrived July 31, 1912, 191, M., from ... 166

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
	[illegible] Mytal	19	9	1	1pc Dr Cert	3 38 Waldo			8/2 109 Dew 11 52					
	[illegible] Sebastian	24	15	1	1pc Dr Cert	2 25 Macatee	8/4 131 e2K		8/12 149 Pk, 4 40					
	[illegible] Berel	19	15	1	1pc Dr Cert	3 50 Waldo			8/1 14 K 4 20					
	[illegible]	28	17	1	1pc	2 15 Moier			8/1 70 Dew 11 40					
	[illegible] & others	3	20/22	3	1pc	2 00 Hellner			8/2 111 Low 8/9 14 Reg 8/11/12 77 Ptk 3 20					
	Goldberle				To hosp 8/14/12 a pm									
	Mears													
45	Pohl, Ewald	30	8	1	1pc	2 35 Healy			8/3 40 Ld 11 50					
44	Dicker, Belle & others	29	4/7	4	1pc Dr Cert	3 40 Waldo			8/2 34 Lead 1 25					
	Ruchel													
	Rifke													
	Chiel													
43	#61 Besterman, Simche & others	29	27 29/30	3	1pc	4 00 Waldo	8/2 101 gr		8/8 176 Reg 3 52					
	Lipma													
	Chane													
46	Khokitite, Anna & other	25	17/18	2	1pc	2 40 Fitzgerald	8/3 116 Dew 8/9 107 K		8/11 156 Dew 10 15					
	Virginia, Mary													
47	Seilard, Kumpf & dtr	30	1/2	2	1pc Dr Cert	2 45 Macintosh	8/2 105 gr 8/7 132 Lod			5 30 PM	8/9/12	Lapland		
	Eva									"	8/9/12	"		
48	Hilgert, Janka	7	10	1	Placed in hosp. on arrival from steamship 8/9/12 at Ellis Island 1pc	J2 55 Coyne II Cabin	8/4 101 Ld 8/8 54 Ld			3 PM	8/16/12	Finland		
49	Blacher, Benjamin	20	10	1	1pc	3 50 Healy			8/1 69 K 4					
50	Afonso, Matenaz	23	20	1	1pc	3 00 Connor			8/3 38 Pk 11 50					
51	Immerfrom, Aron	31	1	1	1pc Dr Cert	2 50 Bock			8/2 138 gr 12 50					
52	Boddaert, Leontine	3	25	1	1pc	32 Hellner	8/2 114 Low		8/3 151 Dew 8 50					
53	Wishingrod, Moische,	20	8	1	1pc Dr Cert	3 55 Healy	8/2 111 Dew 8/3 152 Low			3 PM	8/9/12	Finland		
54	#37 Lingkonsky Chane	31	17	1	Adm from Ryndam 7/31/12 11 am.	Johnson			8/3 38 Ld 11 50					
55	Gedalski Rachel	27	3/5	4	Adm. " " " 8/9/12 10 PM	"	8/7 102 Lead		Landed					
	Ciel						8/2 93 gr 8/3 41 Dys		8/16/12 2 00 PM					
	Chasche													
	Rise													

9/16/12

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Finnish arrived July 31, 1912, M., from ... 167

NAME.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Dis.	Dep.—Excl. Pref.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Dis.	Rehearings. Pref.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Dis.	Admitted. Pref.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dep.	Children	Adults	Males	Females
Charles	27	1	Dep. as cont. [illegible] in hosp.	Doherty	8/7 10c Teach 8/7 93 gpl			8/3 41 OPS															
Maisola	29	11	1 PPC - from hosp. 8/5 - 10th ...	Sykes							8/7 44 Mullen 3rd landed						3 PM	8/15	Finland				
[illegible]	31	22	1 Excluded as cont. in hosp. 8/5	Doherty	8/5 160 Meyer			8/6 187 Hgs			8/22 - 1.40 PM											1	
[illegible]	7	13	1 Excluded as cont. from hosp. 8/5 - 10th Maintain		8/6 155 Sd																	5	
[illegible]	—	1	PPC as cont. from hosp. 8/5 - 10th "								8/5 160 Hgs 4						2 PM	8/15	Leyland	4	5	4	
Bile	29	28	1 PPC from hosp. 8/5 - 11th Maintain								8/8 196 Mgs 24											2	
																						1	
																				22			
																				4	1	1	4

75—1422

RECORD QF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VADERLAND (Red *) arrived July 31, 1912, 19—, M., from 168

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Deits Fanny	19	24		1	To bro	155-29th St Sister Anna Satz mpc						
2	Stein Slowke	21	20		1	" bro	10 Bro. Judel 15th Jefferson St 5th St Theresa Shamokin Pa		8/1	11	1	1	1
3	Stanuckute Anna	25	7		1	" tel $	Rel. Sister Kata Gyaulas 34th & Morgan Chicago		31	12	—	1	—
4	Sedynka Leose	22	26		1	" tel $	Rel. Sister Fsca. Gaulauskas mpc		8/1	1	1	2	1
5	Trokenberg Leie	19	21		1	" bro	Bro. Jankel 165 Broome St 70 manager mpc		8/2	5	2	3	2
6	Kowik Itke	28	21		1	" uncle	Aunt Ettel Novile 156 Monroe St mpc	By	31	12	—	1	—
7	Raschin, Sarah	2	14		1	" uncle	Aunt Rachel Pesegetska Passaic, N.J.		8/1	10	1	1	1
8	Duda, Marya	10	30		1	" ind.add.	Cous. Szymund Kutt 5-B 5th Harrison St	By	31	12	—	1	—
9	Kowaleska, Eva	23	19		1	" sister	Sister Adela 417 Hamilton St 177-Lafayette St	By	8/2	8	3	3	3
10	Fodorowsky, Reisel	28	19		1	" uncle	Aunt Perle Cohen mpc 77 Princeton St Newark, N.J.		8/1	9	1	1	1
11	Glaseman, Cip's	28	6		1	" sister	Sister Bessie Shurotowsky 6 Tompkins Ave Coney Is.		8/1	11	1	1	1
12	Lewit, Eige	31	15		1	" cousin	Cous. Ida Orenitsky 104 Ridgewood Ave Paterson, N.J.	By	31	3	—	1	—
13	Semmer, Bertha	19	25		1	" aunt	Uncle Aaron Sommenblum 344 Henry St mpc		8/1	10	1	1	1
14	Friedland, Rochel	38	18		1	" brother	Sister Frume Klabanow Joliet, Ill.		8/1	4	—	1	—
15	Bilska, Wik'a & 4 ch	13	9/13		5	" tel $	Rel. Sister Jane 51 Frank St 355 Madison St		8/1	9	1	1	1
16	Gordon, Minnie	31	20		1	" uncle	Aunt Rosa Gordon mpc		8/1	3	5	10	5
17	Micsulis, Anna	25	9		1	" sister	B-l-L Abel Rudokas 105 Ridgewood Ave Paterson, N.J.		8/1	11	1	1	1
18	Steffek, Elis	22	8		1	" tel $	B-l-L Abel Rudokas 395-161st St mpc		8/1	11	1	1	1
19	Lifschitz, Gella	19	11		1	" brother	Rel. Sister Anna Solomon Bklyn.		8/1	3	1	2	1
20	Pakulski, Petronella	18	23		1	" tel $	Bro. Louis 388 Lumsdale St 317 Park St		8/1	12	—	1	—
21	Moron, Rasche	20	9		1	" brother	Rel. Sister Feliks Toledo, O. mpc		8/1	2	1	2	1
22	Madwed, Scheindel	27	14		1	" aunt	Bro. Morris 45 1st D, 170		31	12	—	1	—
23	Lukasscsuk, Amalia, sis s-i-l & & ch	14	3/6		4	" hus &c	Clara de Stasch Stone mpc		8/1	3	1	2	1
24	Kulinska, Karyma	8	7		1	" cousin	Stasch Stanslaw 321 E 73 St		31	3	—	4	—
25	Szicka, Xenia and						Polish Alliance 180 Ave B mpc		8/1	2	1	2	1
26	Kochlin, Agata	23	1/2		2	" g-fath.	Sister & fsd. Paraska Szycka mpc		8/1	11	2	2	2
27	Gotlief, Lea	20	-		1	" brother			—	—	—	—	—
28	Judkowitz, Pelta	35	29		1	" b-i-l	Sister Chane 381 Ave A 51 Lewis St mpc		31	1	—	1	—
29	Grinspan, Ester	21	22		1	" father	B-l-L Schie Laiderman mpc		8/1	12	1	1	1
30	Milkiewiesute, Ona	25	23		1	" tel $	Father Zeliz 181 E. Houston 2 E. Pittsburg Pa.	By	31	12	—	1	—
							Rel. Sister Ursula Kemmer		8/21	10	2	3	2
											28	53	28

VADERLAND JUL 31 '12

120

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived ....., 19...., ...M., ..., from • 169

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					37	11)5							
31	Mawosikiewicz, Maryanna	4	17		1	To uncle	Edwd. John 556- 3 Ave N.C.	J	8/1	1 30			
32	Zaborowska, Alex'a	18	12		1	" brother	Sister Apolonia 130 Staulant	J	31	12 50	—	1	—
33	Pocielska, Marya	11	6		1	" cousin	Pal. Hall Allis Elizabethport N.J.	J	8/5	1 45	5	6	5
34	Borischkowski, Jos	10	26		1	" brother	Bro. Antoni 115 Hall St Meadow well N.J.	J	8/7	10 40	2	2	2
35	Sokalski, Karol	10	25		1	" tel $	Rel. Bro. marcin 176 - South St Jamaica	J	8/2	2 20	2	3	2
36	Sostak, Rosalia	17	12		1	" b-i-l	Sister Maryanna Mrozynska	J	8/1	10 10	1	1	1
37	Israel, Ida	29	21		1	" sister	Mr. Pearl, 938 E. 5 St N.Y. & Pittsburg Pa	J	8/3	9 20	3	3	3
38	Kolecki, Adele	22	28		1	" tel $	Rel. Uncle Peter Kempton Pa	J	8/2	2	2	3	2
39	Bubins, Mary	25	11		1	" tel $	Rel. Uncle Geo. Kowalskis 150 Union Ave Bklyn	J	8/2	2 10	2	3	2
40	Utmaniute, Maryanna	25	19		1	" uncle	Aunt Maria Stevens Paterson N.J.	J	31	1	—	1	—
41	Kaselewski, Eugenios	4	18		1	" mother	Mother Marya 601 Main St	J	8/1	9 30	1	1	1
42	Puss, Sebastian	13	6		1	" tel $	Rel. Sister Joseph 134-11 St Pittsburg Pa	J	8/2	2	2	3	2
43	Rochkind, Peiser	20	12		1	" son	Son Nelvel 226 Clinton St Safeat Pa.	J	31	12 45	—	1	—
44	Aleksandrowicz, Anna & 3 ch	17	17/20		4	" husband &c	made S.P.	J	31	1 20	—	4	—
45	Maikis, Alex	23	13		1	" tel $	Rel. Bro. Makeym 44-Johnson St Bklyn	J	8/2	1 40	2	3	2
46	Sapoznikow, Berl	19	13		1	" brother	Bro. Aron 42 Hulbans Ave Syracuse N.Y.	J	8/1	9 30	1	1	1
47	Adelman, Jos	28	4		1	" tel $	Rel. Bro. Leon 305 So. Harrison St Bklyn	J	8/2	2 20	2	3	2
48	Marton, Iren	29	22		1	" friend	Louis Lima Gross 6x6 x 3 Shaw 5834 Cottage Chicago	J	8/1	10 45	1	1	1
49	Pranaukis, Franceska	25	16		1	" tel $	Rel. Uncle Anton Tarnulius N.Y.	J	8/2	2 20	2	3	2
50	Grudzinski, Stan	4	28		1	" father	Father Ignacz 355 3-1 St 1045 Dubois Detroit	J	31	12 25	—	1	—
51	Wozniak, Ignac	4	9		1	" brother	Rel. Bro. Kazimir Elizabeth N.J.	J	8/1	10	2	3	2
52	Mockewicz, Witobel	4	22		1	" tel $	Bro. Boleslaw 129 Penn St	J	8/1	9 02	1	1	1
53	Banzewicz, Wincent	4	23		1	" brother	Bro. Kazimir 228 Rivers St Paterson 28 Summer Ave Bklyn	J	8/1	10 45	1	1	1
54	Lokschein, Gerschen	21	14		1	" h-brother	Staff-bro mat Rochelson Johnstown Pa.	J	31	12 45	—	—	—
55	Schoenberger, Moritz	21	7		1	" tel $	Rel. Sister Dora 3 Brewer Alley Phila Pa	J	8/2	2 20	2	3	2
56	Kiwaiko, Mottel	25	24		1	" b-i-l	Bil. Ruben Lenenberg 320 Pitt Pa.	J	8/3	3 25	3	4	3
57	Balawicz, Jos	5	20		1	" tel $	Rel. Bro Albert Munroe Pittsburg, Pa	J	8/2	2 20	2	3	2
58	Palka, Jos	5	19		1	" tel $	Rel to Bro Daniel 1360 Forbes Ave Pittsburg Pa	J	8/4	11 40	4	4	4
59	Gredraztis, Mikolas	25	12		1	" tel $	Rel. B.L. L. Antanas Markunas Newark	J	8/2	2	2	3	2
60	Ciesgynska, Jedwiga & dau	5	5/6		2	" husband	Louis Wladislaw 529 Ferry St	J	8/1	1 40	2	4	2
					71						53	77	53

120

11—1438

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

170

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	61	Krämmes, Mariem & 2 ch				71	12:30							
	62	Pereberg, David	19	5/7		3	To husband	wife Louis Schefanel 189 Norfolk St	J	31	1 12	—	—	—
	63	Goldstein, Piroska	22	30		1	" tel $	414-6 St. Mayer Rel: father Moses wife	J	8/2	2	2	3	2
	64	Stypula, Walenty	29	24		1	" aunt	Uncle Sam 1 Cairo 169 Ave B 993-9 Ave. Milwaukee	A	31	3 10	—	1	—
	65	Frankel, Moische	12	2		1	" tel $	Rel. Uncle Anton Chumolski wife	D	8/1	2 20	1	2	1
	66	Czarewics, Kata & 2ch (IICab)	23	25		1	" brother	Bro. Abraham 235-2 11 St 1488 Lincoln Ave	A	8/1	11 10	1	1	1
	67	Czerdak, Sosis & 2 ch do	7	7/9		3	" tel $	Rel. Louis Velko Detroit Mich. Palmyra	J	8/2	3 20	1	6	6
	68	Gordon, Ethel & dau do	7	16/8	1	2	" husband	Louis Benny 418 Christopher Ave wife	Ry	31	3 25	—	2	—
	69	Hirschhorn, Feige & sister	5	11/8		2	" husband	Louis Aaron 84 Essex St wife	A	31	1 20	—	—	—
	70	Turkenitz, Perl	21	27/8		2	" father	Father Herb 303 Hudson St wife	A	31	2 15	—	2	—
	71	Pergament, Cirel	19	30		1	" uncle	Clara De Louis Stone wife	A	8/1	3 25	1	2	1
	72	Stavko, Ettel	27	30		1	" brother	Bro. Josel Graff 173-E 112 St wife	J	31	2 30	—	—	—
	73	Gralewska, Anna	27	24		1	" b-i-l	Sister Rosa Koch 211-Green St Bklyn wife	J	31	5 30	—	—	—
	74	Girsz, Martha & 2 ch	10	29		1	" uncle	Aunt Julianna Smiekowski Bklyn	J	8/1	9 25	1	—	1
	75	Strauch, Feige	10	21/3	1	2	" husband	Louis Antoni 93 Thames St wife	Ry	31	3 25	—	—	—
	76	Mopsik Frieda	29	18		1	" husband	Louis Harry 230 E 111 St wife	A	8/1	11	1	—	1
	77	Feder, Krasyny	19	1		1	" brother	Bro. Louis 1463 Brook Ave wife	A	31	2 15	—	—	—
	78	Weiner, Elke	27	8		1	" aunt	Aunt Elke Rosen 89-21 St wife	A	31	2 21	—	—	—
	79	Goldat, Sore & 2 ch	28	23		1	" brother	Bro. Yudel 36 E Henry St wife	A	31	2 22	—	—	—
	80	Rybech, Scheine	31	12/4		3	" husband	Louis morache 166 Nash Ave wife	J	8/1	9 25	3	—	3
	81	Kriwitz, Sore	20	21		1	" father	Father David 351 Monroe St 146 Columbus Ave	A	31	2 25	—	—	—
	82	Staszewska, Wanda & 2 ch	19	14		1	" brother	Bro. Selig Peretz Jane St wife	A	31	2 30	—	—	—
	83	Dobrowska, Bron'a	23	22/4		3	" tel $	Rel. Louis Adam 210-2 St Chicago	J	8/2	1 40	6	6	6
	84	Stefanska, Emelia	4	24		1	" brother tel $	Rel. Bro Wladyslaw 207 E 11 St Wyandotte Mich.	J	8/2	2 20	2	2	2
	85	Davidsohn, Henne	14	7		1	" tel $	Rel. Louis Frank 24 Davis St Bklyn	J	8/2	2	2	2	2
	86	Barban, Gusie & dau	31	9		1	" children	Son Isaac 73 Rutgers Ave wife	J	31	1	—	—	—
	87	Berkowitz, Frade	31	2/3		2	" husband	Louis Wolf 101 Cannon St 339 E 11 St	Ry	31	2 15	—	—	—
	88	Rosenblum, Feige	28	8		1	" aunt	Aunt Bald Lagunski Bklyn wife	A	31	2	—	—	—
	89	Kapelowitz, Chaje & 2 ch	23	29		1	" b-i-l	B-L-L Philip Katz 216-2 100 St	Ry	31	2 14	—	—	—
	90	Radzewska, Marianna	19	8/10		3	" husband	Louis Joel 84 Siegel St Bklyn	A	31	2 60	—	—	—
			14	9		1	" brother	Sis-i-l Lizzie Raden Lawrence, L.I.	A	8/1	11 40	—	1	—
						118						27	32	27

120

11—1613

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

172 ▸ 171

S. S. Vaderland arrived ....., 19...., ...M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					118								
91	Randowska, Marta	11	12		1	To tel $	Alden Station Pa. R.R. Sends Andrey 53rd St. & 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	J	8	2	2	2	2
92	Rein, Sokmerl	21	18		1	" sister	Sister Fanny Virginia New Britain Conn.	C	31	2	—	—	—
93	Sadloska, Emilia & 5 ch	17	1/6	1	5	" tel $	R.R. Sends Jan 179 Broad St Newark	J	8	2	10	10	10
94	Katner, Riwke	29	3		1	" father	Father Isaac 303 Thermanse Portchester N.Y.	By	31	2	—	—	—
95	Rosowsky, Sara & son	29	9/10		2	" husband	Sends Borush 6 Traverse St 25 Hilliard St Boston	J	8	1	11	2	2
96	Natansohn, Chane	29	2		1	" tel $	R.R. Sister Ester Fastelbaum N.Y.C.	J	8	2	2	2	2
97	Krzydlower, Chaje & 3 ch	27	26		4	" husband	Sends Chiel 390 Madison St N.Y.C.	J	31	2	—	—	—
98	Schreibman, Chajke	19	16		1	" brother	Bro. Borush 36 Market St N.Y.C.	By	31	2	—	—	—
99	Wielgus, Sore L & daughter	20	28/29		2	" husband	Sends Sam 206 Monroe St N.Y.C.	J	31	2	—	—	—
100	Liszkowsky, Chane	31	17		1	" tel $	Made S. 588 Hampton Ave Bklyn.	J	31	4	—	—	—
101	Diminski, Mini & 3 ch	20	17/20		4	" husband	Sends Barney Richmond Station 143 Madison St N.Y.C.	A	31	3	—	—	—
102	Palewski, Mitye	20	22		1	" cousin	Cous Abram Polewsky N.Y.C.	J	31	3	—	—	—
103	Ewreikis, Rosa & dau	20	25/6		2	" husband	Sends Minsda 17 Allen St N.Y.C.	J	31	3	—	—	—
104	Brookstein, Eidel & 2 ch	21	3/5		3	" hu sband	Sends Chaim 171 Union Ave 97- Suffolk St N.Y.C.	By	31	3	—	—	—
105	Joffe, Mounche	28	29		1	" uncle	Uncle Isaac Feder N.Y.C.	By	31	2	—	—	—
106	Zwiebel, Nessie	27	11		1	" b-i-l	Sister Becky Preis 115 Cammett Bklyn.	C	31	3	—	—	—
107	Wojciechowska, Cecylia	5	8		1	" brother	Bro. Jan 153 River View Ave Bklyn.	J	31	3	—	—	—
108	Sutinski, Sane & 2 ch	28	14/6		3	" husband	Sends Jankel 206 School St N.Y.C.	A	31	3	—	—	—
109	Bednowitz, Sure & 5 ch	27	15/20		6	" hus and	Sends Morris 199 Madison St 126-2100 N.Y.C.	A	31	3	—	—	—
110	Rosenblum, Schie	21	11		1	" brother	B-l-l Philip Katz N.Y.C.	By	31	3	01	—	—
111	Niegarska, Stan'a	5	7		1	" uncle	St. Bro. Frank Raslowski 58 Little N.Y.C.	Bro.	8	1	9	4	3
112	Steingart, Lea & 2 ch	21	23/5		3	" husband	Sends Abram 15 E. 11th St 145 E. Houston St N.Y.C.	By	31	2	—	—	—
113	Dudman, Dusie & son	20	15/6		2	" tel $	R.R. Sends Monashey Chicago Ill.	J	8	2	10	4	4
114	Gudelski, Rochel & 3 sisters	27	2/5		4	" await Mo. in Hosptl	Made S.	J	8	1	10	4	4
115	Dobrowsky, Chaim & sister	21	16/7		2	" brother	Bro. Berl 235-E 116th St N.Y.C.	J	31	3	—	—	—
116	Zarpes, Sosche	21	26		1	" sister	Sister Ester Reigrod 327-E 121st St Madison N.Y.C.	By	31	3	8	—	—
117	Machkind, Nechame & 2 ch	20	17/19		3	" husband	Sends Yossel 23 ½ Fulton St Bklyn.	J	8	1	11	3	—
118	Talesnik, Ite	21	30		1	" sister	Sister Perl 159 Pitkin Ave N.Y.C.	J	31	3	15	—	—
119	Poltsman, Theresia	30	13		1	" father	Father John, Alpha N.Y.C.	J	8	2	2	1	1
	Lipkowitz, Scheine L	20	14		1	" brother	Bro. Sam 85 Eldridge St N.Y.C.	J	31	3	15	—	—
120					140							3	2

11–1428

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Vaderland arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

• 172

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					180	8:30							
121	Klehr, Elke	29	1		1	To uncle	Aunt Ida Panes 303 Sherman Ave Newark	J	31	9:30	—	—	—
122	Lechowitzky, Weile	21	6		1	" uncle	Aunt Selene Pasofsky 431 266th St Bronx	J	31	3:30	—	—	—
123	Kahan, Jente	20	1		1	" father	Father Hersch 41 Bowmont St Lowell Mass	J	31	3:30	—	—	—
124	Zuchniewicz, Marya ' & 2 ch	5	25/7		3	" tel #	R.R. Insp. H. Gadsden 503 Dickson St Chicago Ill.	J	8½	2:30	6	6	6
125	Abelow, Sore B	21	10		1	" brother	Aunt Sore Peres 731 Cherry St Utica N.Y.	Ry	31	3:30	—	—	—
126	Kahan, Sore	21	12		1	" tel #	Father Israel 5 Hutchinson St Detroit	Ry	31	3:30	—	—	—
127	Owiertnik, Adam	16	28		1	" tel #	R.R. Insp. Frank 1173 Ardmore St Glenview Chicago Ind.	J	8½	2:30	2	2	2
128	Moskalewicz, Josefa	16	24		1	" tel #	R.R. Insp. Adam 1753 Hobart St Gary Ind.	A	8½	4:30	5	5	5
129	Hurtak, Wojciech and						Father Andrew Stopiak 381 Lodge St Gary Ind.				—	—	—
130	Hojsak, Helena & sister	16	13/15		3	" bro &c	27 - Stanley St Gary Ind.	Ry	8½	9	3	—	3
131	Rubica Paulina	6	11		1		Sister Josefa Ruskowska	A	8½	9:30	1	—	1
132													22
133											17	13	17
134													
135													
136													
137													
138													
139													

Report

S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Gasslein, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, employed by owners thereof
(Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

R. J. Gasslein

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1912

at Port of Dover

C. Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

B. Form 500 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V. S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Kingston, July 25. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Mofdi	Alberto	26		m. g	Tonsil	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain		His Parents. in	N.J.	Newfoundland
DEPORTED	Mofdi	Miguel	17		m. g	Student	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Crawford	Paine	27		m. g	Smith	"	"	British	Engl.	Jamaica	Mandeville	Her Home in	Mandeville	Ja.
4	Coleman	Blanche M.	27		f.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend. Miss Roden	205 Madison ave	N.Y. City
5	Crawford	Lilian M.	24		f.	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.A. Sailing		Friend. Miss McCarthy	189 Mattage St	Toronto
6	Corinaldi	Linden	27		f.	Stenographer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7											Canada	Toronto			
8											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

168

6 1/2 3 1

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 30, 1912

174

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50	No			Tourist	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	blk	blk			St. Domingo	St. Domingo
2	"	"	$50	No			"	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	$50	Yes	5 yrs	1907 — N.Y.	Friend Miss Ward. 71 E. 105 St. N. York	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	light br.	blue			Jamaica	Mandeville
4	"	himself	$50	"	5 yrs	1907 — N.Y.	Miss Rodenmann 205 Madison ave Flushing	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	"
5	No	"	$50	"	10 days	1907 — N.Y.	in Transit to Canada	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	"
6	a	self	$5	yes	10 M	1912 — Boston	Friend Toronto Canada 173 W 141 St N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	blk	blk			Jamaica	Montego Bay
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause master, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Krause
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1915

at Port of New York
Chas E Senner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

"A" Prinz Eitel Friedrich

5. 175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Gasslein, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Gasslein

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1912

at Cristobal, Canal Zone

Immigration Officer

July 31 1912

Actual

19 13 32 — 10 1
2 17 19 2 6

19
2

Arrived 13 19 32
17 2 19
Detained
Total

12 19 31
17 2 19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

H.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Colon, July 22, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kovalsky	Jacob	43		m. m.	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Self Panama	Panama	
2	Kovalsky	Antonia	30		f. "	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	
3	Phillips	Charles	45		m. "	Merchant			British	Eng.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		per Bayamo	in transit	
4	Arnhold	Ernest	34		m. "	"			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		per Guayaquil	for Hamburg	
5	Eyl	Pauline	36		f. m. w.	Private	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ecuador	"	in transit	
6	Eyl	Arthur	3		m.	—	—	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nicaragua	Her Husband in Honduras	Paris	
7	Eyl	Hermann	1		m.	—	—	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	for Hamburg	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by Transcr Capt

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *July 30.* , 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States,	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	1892	1 y.	Going on Business					Sound	good	No	6	—	light	bl.		Russia	Odessa
2	"	husband	$ —	—	—	—	97210					"	"	"	5	1	"	"		— " —	— " —
3	"	Himself	30	Yes	1896	30 day	"					"	"	"	5	7	"	"		— " —	Peru " Lima
4	"	Himself	100	no	no	no	in Transit for Paris					sound	good	no	5	5	light	light	light	— " —	Germany Nürnberg
5	no	Herself	300	"	"	"	in Transit for Hamburg					sound	good	"	5	9	"	"	"	— " —	Russia Moskow
6	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	— " —					"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	— " —	Honduras Tegucigalpa
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	— " —					"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	— " —	— " — — " —
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause Master, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

F. Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1912

at Port of Newyork

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 599
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from Kingston, July 25, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July 30, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Edward	60		M	M	December 12. 1852 Boston Mass.		70 Irving Place New York
2	Corinaldi	Linda	29		F	M		New York 1906	
3	Swan	Ada	29		F	M	June 24. 1883 Brooklyn		173 W. 140 St. N. York
4	Swan	Florence	26		F	S	April 28. 1886. Brooklyn		134 Berkely Place Brooklyn
5	Cheever	Isabella	29		F	M	September 24. 1883. Brooklyn		134 Berkely Place
6	Stewart	Maude	25		F	S	Georgia July 8th. 1885 alle		338 Ninth St. Brooklyn
7	Brown	May	39		F	M	December 5th 1873. Boston Mass		1075 Boylston St. Boston Mass
8									1075 Boylston St. Boston Mass
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex 2. remain desired gwalia sheet
9 Months France
Capt

6 C

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—6726

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Colon, July 22, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York July 30, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ooyang	Earl	20		M.	S.	Born in U.S. San Francisco 1892. 22 March.		New Haven Connecticut
2	Blystein	Andrew	42		M.	S.	Hebrew. 18. 1870. Altoona (Pa)		1507 7th ave Altoona Pa
3	Diestudick	George	48		M.	M.		in N. York U.S. District Ct. 31 October 1898.	Park Ridge Bergen
4	Rulier	Herbert	37		M.	S.	July 17. 1875 Sinclair Mich.		210 Spruce St. Saratoga Mich.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G Humphrey

Strause
Capt

4 C

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from Port Limon, July 21, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July 30., 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Finke	George	30		M	S	Aug. 25th 1882. Hoboken		125 Atlantic St. Hackensack N. J.
2	Carpenter	William	47		"	"	July 23. 1865 Providence R. I.		119 Hope St. Providence
3	Barnes	Curtis	25		"	"	June 6. 1887 Clyde N. Y.		137 Caroline Clyde N. Y.
4	David	Harry P.	39		"	m	Feb 9. 1883 New York		410 St Nicholas ave N. Y.
5	Grant	Harry	26		"	"	Aug. 7. 1886 Providence R. I.		94 University ave Providence
6	Brinsmade	Frederick	30		"	s	March 8. 1882 Washington Con.		Washington Con.
7	Derby	James	26		"	"	Feb. 18. 1886 New York		925 Park ave New York
8	Bacon	Gasper	26		"	m	March 7 1886 Jamaica Plain Mass		222 Prince St. Jamaica Plain
9	Bacon	Percilla	23		F.	s	Sept 19. 1889 Philadelphia		222 Prince St. Jamaica Plain
10									— " —
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dr Kimpley
Chrance
Capt

9c

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Colon, July 22, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July 30, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fallin	William	48	6	M	S	Born in U.S.A. Maryland 1863 May 28th		735 Central ave Baltimore
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C Brumpley
Strauss
Capt
1C

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

181

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from Kingston, July 25, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York July 30., 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thornton	Edith	22		F	S	Born in U.S. Hayden Ohio 14 September 1890		West Wood N. Jersey
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Gasslein, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, Employed by ocnuo thing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Gasslein

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 4, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

182

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from 6-8 Port Limon, July 21, 1916

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Thomas	35		M	S	Laborer	Je	Je	British	afric. Black	Costa Rica	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Limon	Friend: Alex Stewart.	Canada	Toronto
2														in Port Limon		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Strauss
Capt

89

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *July 30.*, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	50-[illegible]	no	no	Cousin James Stewart in Toronto (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl.	bl.	bl.	none	Jamaica	Deeside
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Krause
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1907

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Gasslein, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. J Gasslein

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1902

at Portsmouth N.H.

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

B.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from Colon, July 22, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Waldemar	28	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Parkes + Johnston Co			
2	McLeod	John	24	M	S	Smelter man	"	"	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	" de Pasco	— " —	Transit	Scotland
3	Fraser	George	24	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"		British Columbia
4	Campbell	Duncan	28	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"		
5	Brown	Daniel	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"		
6	~~Fallon~~	~~William~~	48												
7	Schaider	Emil	26	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Spanish	Panama	Colon	His Brothers in Colon	N.Y.	
8	Buras	John	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	Colon	Employed by Panama Railroad Comp.	Ut.	
9	Nicolas	Costas	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gatun		Utah	
10	Nicolas	Michael	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	
11													"		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-76527-11/7/14

Strange
Capt.

90

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., July 30., 1902.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$40	no	no		Mr William Campbell in Montreal (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	bl	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Tygoernes
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	Brother in British Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Banff
4	"	"	$40	"	"	"	in Transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
5	"	"	$75	"	"	"	Montreal in Transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmarnock
6							Montreal							5	3						
7	no	himself	$50	no	no		Siankowski Restaurant 1704 Madison ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light	bl	"	Brasil	Rio Grande do Sul
8	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Friend John Vanoelly Bingham (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greek	Foketos
9	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Friend sinistro Mauroyeno 568 40 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Karistia
10	"	"	$60	"	"	"	Friend sinistro Campos Somersworth N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kimi
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Braun Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Braun
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1914

at Boston Mass

T. F. Whalley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Gasslein, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "Surgeon" and insert "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," if the case may be.)

R. J. Gasslein

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1902

at Port of Norfolk, Va.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Kingston, July 25, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Campbell	Nathan	25		M	S	Steam Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Jamaica	Manchester	His Mother in Manchester	N.Y.	New York
2	Robinson	Matilda	19		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elizabeth	His Mother in St. Elizabeth	"	"
3	Green	Mary	32		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Her Husband in Kingston	"	"
4	Encoer	George	23		M	S	Cook	"	"	Panama	Asiatic	"	"	Friend in Kingston	"	"
5	Encoer	Paulan	21		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. A. Milgrove	"	New York
6	Malcolm	George	25		M	S	Storekeeper	"	"	British	African Black	"	St. Elizabeth	His Mother in St. Elizabeth	"	"
7	Campbell	Arthur	27		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	His Uncle in St. Thomas	"	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. Thomas
Capt.

81

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *July 30.*, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Jos Leinulf	30-	no	no			His Cousin Richard True 28 W. 76th St. New York	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	blk	bl.	dark	none	Jamaica	Manchester
	2	"	30-	"	"			Her Brother Thomas Ellis Kingston	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elizabeth
	3	"	30-	"	"			Captain P. J. Callan Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston
	4	"	30-	"	"			His Parents Mr. du Bois 122 W. 49. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	light bl.	dark	"	Panama	Colon
	5	"	"	"	"			His Uncle Mr. du Bois 122 W. 49. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	30-	"	"			Brother James A Malcolm 346 W. 57 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	bl.	black	"	"	Jamaica	St. Elizabeth
	7	"	30-	"	"			Friend C. J. Wallace 47 W. 135 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, ~~or a feeble-minded person, or insane person,~~ or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Krause
master (Office).

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1902

at Port of Det.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the dates indicated:

4241

July 30-31-1902

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 12 1944, 194.....

Geo. Barnes

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 12 1944
Date

Irene Jackson
Camera Operator

